



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

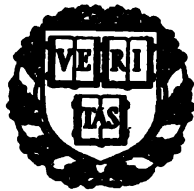
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Bz 78.3.53

Harvard College
Library



FROM THE BEQUEST OF
FRANCIS BROWN HAYES

Class of 1839

OF LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

~~10475.35~~

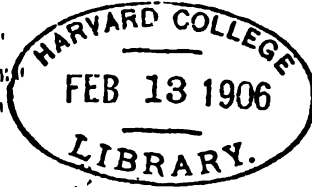
~~Br 78.3.105.2~~

Br 78.3.53

~~Dr 78.3.53~~

✓

RECEIVED
LIBRARY
HARVARD



Keys fund
(53)

The Visitations
of the
County of Sussex,

Made and taken in the years

1530

By THOMAS BENOLTE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;

And 1633-4

By JOHN PHILIPOT, SOMERSET HERALD,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, YORK HERALD,

FOR

SIR JOHN BURROUGHS, GARTER,

AND

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, CLARENCEUX.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER TO THE SOCIETY,

HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARY FOR CROYDON TO THE SURREY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

HONORARY SECRETARY TO THE SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, ETC.

LONDON:

1905.

8810
12

55



THE
publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCIV.



Preface.

THE present Volume consists of a literal transcript of a Manuscript in the British Museum numbered 1562 in the Harleian Collection. In vol. ii., p. 126, of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, printed in 1808, it is thus described :—

1562.

AN HERALDICAL BOOK IN FOL. WRITTEN & TRICKED BY M^r RICHARD MUNDY;
CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames: referring to the following Armes & Descents.
2. Armes of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escoccheons.
3. Vissitation of the County of Sussex, made (as some thinke) in anno 1580, by Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux.

Continued and enlarged with,

4. The Vissitation of the same County made in annis 1633 & 1634, by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, & George Owen, Yorke Herald: for Sir John Borough, Garter, & Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux.
5. With many Enlargements & Continuations (with Red, as well as Black Ink) by M^r Mundy chiefly, & by M^r Dale.

Here are also

6. Many additional Descents, not registered in the above-mentioned Visitations; entred by M^r Mundy.

Other Observables may be,

7. Notes taken in Arundell Church, 56 [page 75].
8. Some Proofs from private Evidences & Seals; illustrating divers Descents.
9. Note taken in Cuckfield Church, 147 [page 165].
10. Divers Armes & Descents added by more recent hands, 202 [page 209].

The following List of Visitations of Sussex, extracted from page 174 of Sims's Manual (London, 1856), will be found of use for reference:—

SUSSEX.

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

Date.	By whom made.	Where deposited.
S.D.	College of Arms.
1530	Benolte	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	"	College of Arms, MS. D. 18.
1574	Cooke	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 17,065.
"	"	" " Harl. MS. †1484, f. 60 ^b .
"	"	College of Arms, MS. D. 11.
1633	St. George and Burrough (by Philipot and Owen)	[A copy; original is in G. 18.] Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	Do.	" " " †1084, f. 22.
"	"	" " " †1135.
"	"	" " " †1406.
"	"	" " " †4109.
"	" (with additions)	" " " †1076.
"	"	" " " †1194.
"	" (fine copy, on vell.)	" " " †6164.
"	"	College of Arms, MS. C. 29.
		[Should be C. 27.]
"	" (original notes)	" " MS. E.D.N. 15.
"	"	Bodleian Library, Gough MS.
		[Add. MS. 14,311.]
1662[to 1668]	Bysshe	College of Arms, MS. D. 16.

The reader is referred to "An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum," by R. Sims (London, 1849), pp. 285 to 294, wherein will be found an alphabetical list of the families whose pedigrees or arms are referred to in the MSS. above enumerated, bearing this mark [†].

On page 132 of "An Index to Printed Pedigrees," by Charles Bridger (London, 1867), the following reference—

"168. Visitation of Sussex, 1570. Foolscap folio. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. [57 pedigrees.] The same volume contains the Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634"—

is included under the County of Sussex.

With reference to the Visitations of Sussex, the late Dr. Marshall, F.S.A., York Herald (a member of the Council), in his "Notes on the

PREFACE.

vii

Heralds' Visitations," which appeared in the "Genealogist," New Series, vol. iii., p. 36 (London, 1886), states :—

"If we except such pedigrees as have been printed by Berry in his Genealogies of this County, nothing has been done towards printing its Visitations, which were made in 1530 by Benolte (College of Arms, D. 13), in 1574-5 by Cooke (College of Arms, D. 11 and G. 18), in 1634 by St. George, containing 300 pedigrees (College of Arms, C. 27), and lastly by Bysshe, began in 1662 and finished in 1668 (College of Arms, D. 16)."

Anything within brackets, thus [], will of course be understood as explanatory interpolations by the Editor.

CROYDON,

25th December, 1905.



An Alphabetical Table of Surnames,

REFERRING TO THE FOLLOWING ARMES AND DESCENTS.

[MEM.—The numbers given against the names are the folio numbers of the MS. The surnames in this Table, comprised within folios 1 to 4 inclusive, will be found in the armoury in the Appendix (pp. 212—217) in alphabetical order. For the remainder of the surnames the reader is referred to the Index at the end of the volume. The Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS and the Arms are printed in *italics*.—EDITOR.]

ADAMS, 201.	BIRSTY, 1.	CASER, 148.
AGMONDISHAM, 112.	BISHOPP, 54.	CHALLONER, 37, 46, 181, 148.
ALCHORNE, 167.	BLAKER, 164.	CHAPMAN, 128.
ALFFORD, 196.	BLASHFFORD, 137, 194.	CHATFFELD, 47.
ALFFREY, 138.	BLEWETT, [11].	CHATTERTON, 48.
ALMAN, 82.	BOHUN, 32.	CHEEKE, 59.
ALWYN, 171.	BOORD, 78.	CHEESEMAN, 30.
AMEHERST, 177.	BOORNE, 55.	CHENEY, 60, 62.
ANDREWS, 16.	BOWETT, 200.	CHOMBER, 147.
ANNESLEY, 201.	BOWYER, 43, 44, 45.	CHOWNE, 150.
APESLEY, 8, 13, 29, 63.	BRAMSHOTT, 32.	CHURCHER, 157.
AP RHESE, 177.	BRAYE, 16, 17, 93.	CLERKE, 204.
ASHBORNEHAM, 15, 16.	BRIDGER, 136.	COLBRAND, 32.
ATWOOD, 65.	BRIDGES, 32.	COLDHAM, 176.
AYNESCOMBE, 186.	BROWNE, 84.	COLEPEPER, 6, 170.
	BRYAN, 174.	COLLINS, 110.
	BUFFKYN, 175.	COLSHULL, 19.
BABINGTON, [28].	BURRELL, 147.	CONVERS, 116.
BAKER, 79.	BURTON, 41.	COOKE, 32, 33, 34, 46, 53, 163, 198.
BARENTYNE, 19, 48.	BUSBRIDGE, 129.	COOPER, 126, 128.
BARTLETT, 37, 61.	BUTTERWIKI, 172.	COPLY, 87.
BASKETT, 140.	BYND, 188.	COTTON, 2.
BELINGHAM, 28, 60, 139, 145.		COURTHORP, 80.
BELLINGHAM, 145, 197.	CAFFEY, 51.	COVERT, 52, 53.
BENION, 81.	CALTHORPE, 204.	COX, 156.
BENNETT, 59.	CAMBER, 9, 10, 111, 199.	CRALLE, 59.
BERD, 191.	CAMOTES, 20.	CRISPE, 8, 106.
BETSWORTH, 170, 182.	CARDINAL, 95.	CROFTES, 59.
BICKLEY, 115.	CARELL, 61, 142.	CRUMPE, 204.
BIRCHENSTY, 161.	CARLTON, 127.	

DACRES, 11, 58.	GRATWIKER, 121, 199.	LUNSFORD, 22.
DAWTREY, 23.	GRAY, 178.	LYNDSEY, 190.
DEE, 195.	GREGORY, 59.	LYNE, 114.
DE LA CHAMBER, 147.	GRENT, 88.	MANEY, 13.
DE LA HAY, 96.	GRESHAM, 88.	MARLYN, 48.
DERING, 28, 29, 100.	GUILDRIDG, 125, 180.	MARWYN, 56, 57.
DEVENISH, 36.	GUNTER, 42, 43.	MATHEW, 154, 181.
DINGLEY, 59.	HARBOTTELL, 116.	MAUNSER, 108.
DONINGS, 49.	HARVEY, 13.	MAY, 88.
DOWBELL, 123.	HAWLE, 10, 11.	MEERES, 82.
DRAYTON, 48.	HEATH, 111.	MICHELL, 121, 141.
DRURY, 103.	HENSHAW, 162.	MINSHULL, 122.
DUDLEY, 32.	HENSLEY, 115.	MONK, 122.
DUMMOLL, 135.	HEPDEN, 152.	MOORE, 160.
DYKE, 201.	HEVER, 30.	MORLEY, 34, 120.
ECCLESTONE, 117.	HEY, 149.	MOSLEY, 13.
ECHINGHAM, 101, 102.	HIGHAM, 141.	MOYNE, 53.
EDMONDS, 158.	HILLS, 201.	MYCHELBORNE, 65, 66.
EDWARDS, 188.	HOBSONN, 51.	MYDLETON, 41, 129.
ELFFRED, 184.	HOLLAND, 145.	MYLLE, 50, 87.
ENGAYNE, 53.	HOOKER, 144.	MYLWARD, 13.
ENGLEFFELD, 131.	HOUGHTON, 187.	NALDRETT, 65.
ERFFELD, 92.	HURSEY, 95.	NEWTON, 142, 165.
ERNELEY, 35.	HYGONS, 114.	NOWELL, 51, 52.
EVERSFFELD, 92.	INGLEDUE, 190.	OLIVER, 19, 161.
FENNER, 84.	INSULA, 32.	OWEN, 74, 97.
FERNOR, 89.	ISTED, 3.	OXENBRIDGE, 13, 14.
FOLLIOTT, 20.	JEFFREY, 12, 13, 40.	OXENDEN, 203.
FOORDE, 31, 193.	LAMBERT, 59.	PAGE, 136.
FORSTER, 68, 155, 168.	LANGWORTH, 119.	PAGENHAM, 32, 96.
FORTESCUE, 23, 24, 25.	LAUNSDALE, 73.	PALMER, 18, 19, 126, 14[3], 181.
FOWLE, 90.	LEE, 31.	PARKER, 18, 105.
FRANCK, 90.	LEECH, 155.	PAYE, 72.
FREEBODY, 179.	LEGG, 50.	PAYNT, 120.
FROWIKER, 31.	LEONARD, 11.	PECK, 111, 166.
FYNES, 11, 12, 58.	LEVER, 63.	PECKHAM, 138.
GADGE, 8, 9.	LEVETT, 146, 172.	PEIRS, 203.
GARDINER, 153.	LEWKNOR, 19, 20, 21, 22.	PELHAM, 17.
GARTON, 108, 109.	LISLEY, 32.	PELLETT, 134.
GEFFREY, 12, 13, 40.	LITTLEBOYS, 133.	PICKERINGE, 91.
GILBERT, 135.	LOUCHES, 20.	PICKINGHAM, 73.
GILL, 76.	LOVELL, 95.	PLAISTED, 202.
GOODWIN, 5.	LUCK, 136.	
GORING, 33.		

PLAYSTED, 46, 118.
POLHILL, 173.
POOLE, 19, 67.
POPE, 76.
POPHAM, 48.
PORTER, 151.
PRICE, 177.

RANISHOO, 55.
RAVENSCROFTE, 154.
RAYMAN, 39.
READE, 59.
REES, 17.
RELFE, 69.
REYNES, 167.
RIGBY, 74.
ROBERTS, 49, 130.
ROCKESLEY, [32, 53].
ROSE, 145.
ROSSELYN, 21.
ROW, 166.
ROWSE, 45.
RUSSELL, 39.

SACKVILE, 151, 169.
ST. JOHN, 38.
ST. LEGER, 53.
SANDS, 15.
SARIS, 159.

SAXBIE, 204.
SAYE, 13.
SCOTT, 36.
SCRASE, 4, 163.
SELWYN, 85, 105.
SHARPE, 112.
SHELLEY, 26, 27.
SHEPPARD, 93.
SHERBORNE, 95.
SHIRLEY, 6, 7, 47, 93,
149.
SHURLEY, 106.
SMYTH, 137.
SNELLING, 4, 94.
SPENCE, 77.
SPRINGETT, 125.
STABLE, 203.
STANEY, 114, 115.
STANLEY, 143.
STAPLEY, 30.
STAUGHTON, 58, 59.
STONE, 192.

TAUKE, 42.
THATCHER, 203.
THEOBALD, 203.
THETCHER, 38, 39.
THOMAS, 124.
THORPE, 151, 200.
THREELE, 56, 86.

TOWERS, 184.
TRAYTON, 60.

VINALL, 60.

WACE, 20.
WADE, 144.
WALLER, 77.
WALSHE, 77.
WALSINGHAM, 55.
WALWYN, 5.
WARNETT, 113.
WASE, 20.
WELLS, 34, 40.
WENHAM, 70.
WESSE, 19.
WESTBROOKE, 185.
WESTON, 19, 77.
WHEATLEY, 192.
WHITE, 107, 108.
WHITTFELD, 13, 75.
WILDEGOSE, 201.
WILLIAMS, 140.
WILSONN, 76.
WINDSOR, 95.
WOLFFE, 157.
WOOD, 135, 159.
WOODYE, 85.

YONG, 171.

The Visitation of Sussex made in Anno continued
& enlarged wth the visitation of the same County made in
An^o 1634 & 1633 by John Phillipott Somersett herald &
George Owen Horke Herald wth many other descents of the
same county.

The
Visitations of Sussex,
1530 AND 1633-4.

Goodwin.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or between six lozenges argent, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, cuff argent, the hand proper supporting a lozenge argent.*

A pattent of these arms granted to thes John[Ⓢ] dated 12 of November 1597 by W. Camden Clarencieux.

.... Goodwine of Est Grinsted in Sussex. d. to Lullington.

Edward Goodwin. d. to Smith.

Ⓢ John Goodwin now living 1605. Margaret d. to Ninian Ward of Cockfield in com. Sussex.

Edward Goodwin only son & heire. Susan d. to Richard Wallop of Bugbroke in co. Northampton. Elizabeth ux. Richard Ottringham of Lewes in com. Sussex.

John Goodwin.

Robert Goodwin.

Walwyn.

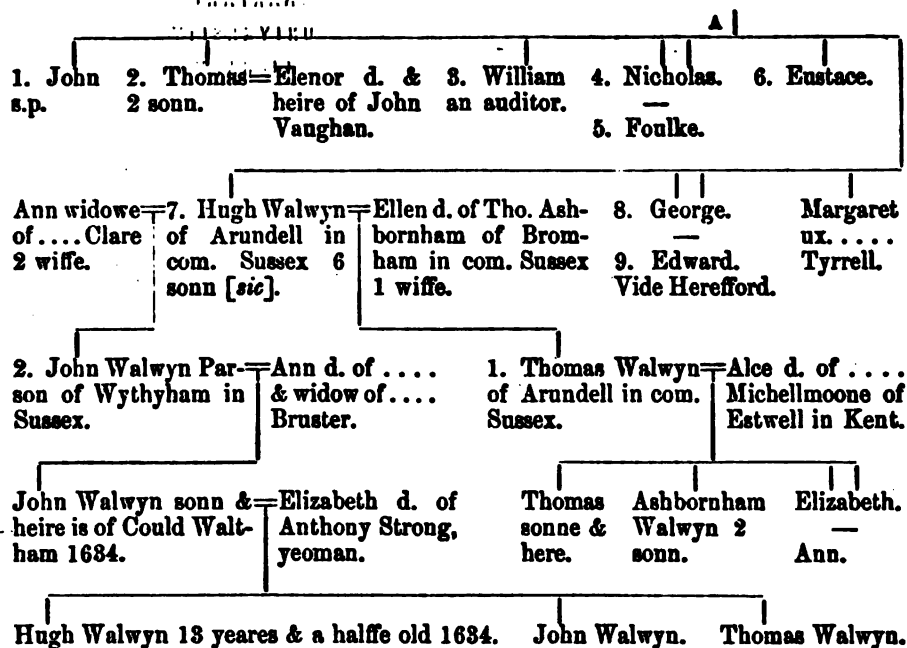
[Harl. 1562, fos. 5^a and 6.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend within a bordure ermine, in chief a talbot passant or, a mullet of the last for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mural coronet gules a wyvern, wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth by a broken lance or, on the breast a mullet of the last for difference.*
Thus in y^e older Visitation.

John Walwyn of Longford in com. Hereford Esqr.

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX.

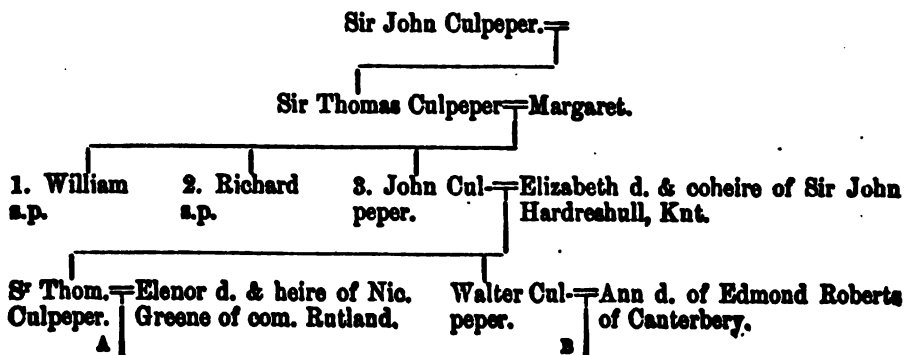


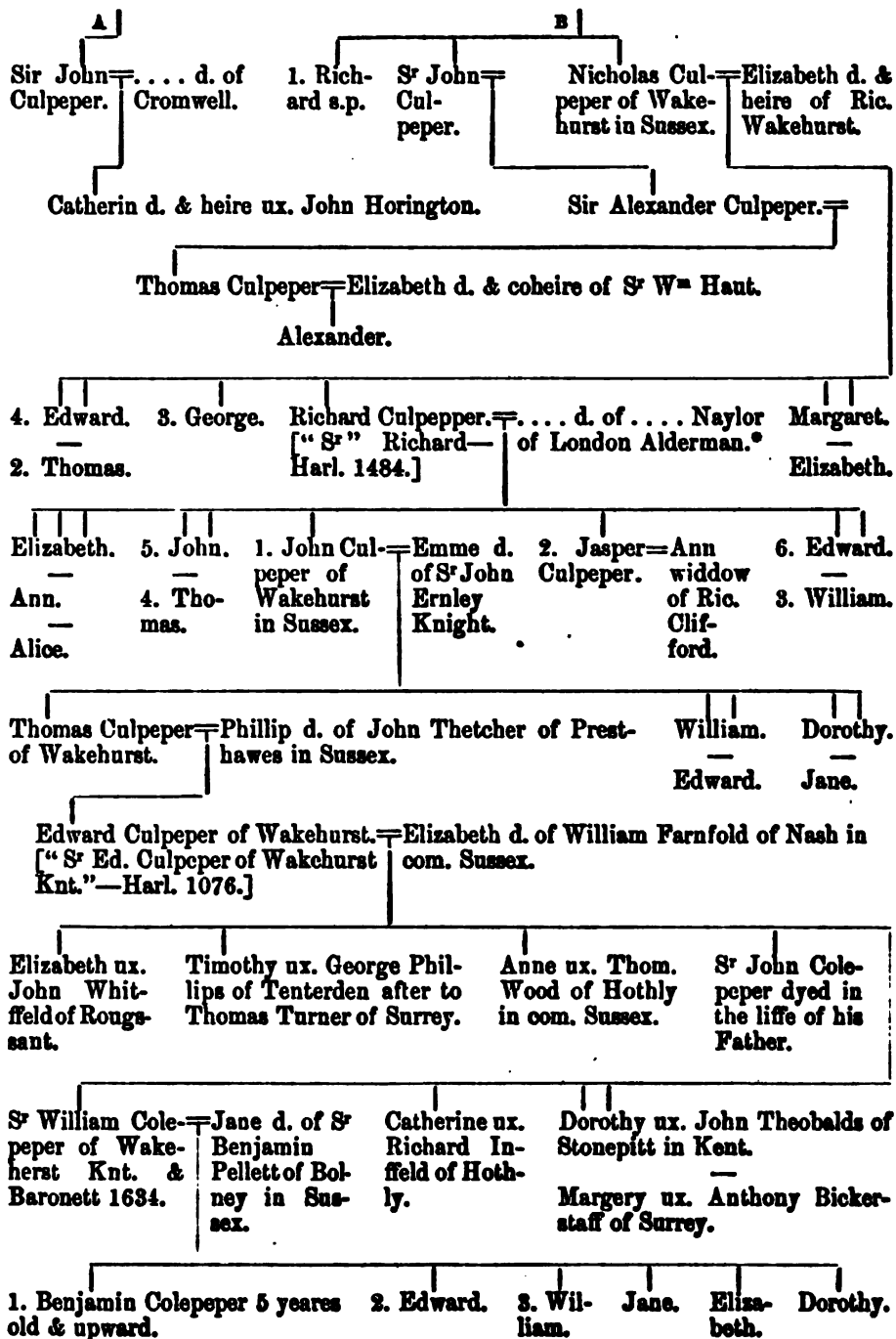
Culpeper.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 6.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules, a crescent for difference* [CULPEPER]; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between ten martlets gules, six and four* [HARDISHULL]; 3, *Argent, a chevron between thres birds gules* [WAKEHURST]; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable thres eagles displayed or* [ERNLEY].

CREST.—*A falcon rising argent, belled or, on the breast a crescent for difference.*





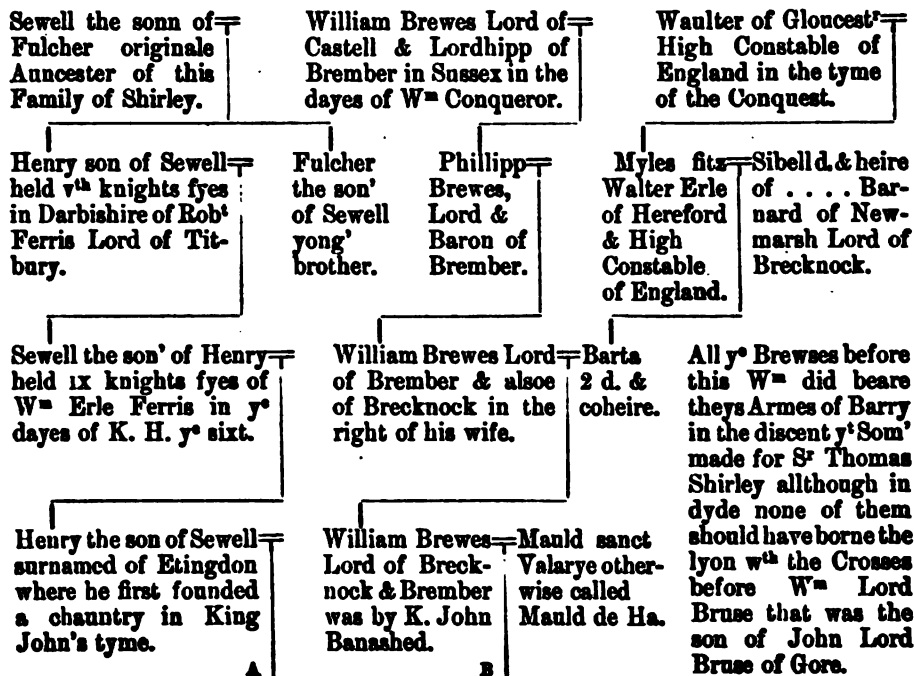
* "Jane d. to Richard Taylor of London"—Harl. 1484.

Shirley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 6^a, 7, and 7^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Paly of six or and azure a quarter ermine* [SHIRLEY]; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three garts or* [WALDERSHEF]; 3, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets a lion rampant or, crowned argent* [BROASE OF BREMBER]; 4, *Barry of six vair and gules* [BROASE OF GOWER]; 5, *Gules, two bendlets or and argent* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD]; 6, *Gules, five fusils in fess or* [NEWMARCH]; 7, *Argent, a chief indented sable* [BAVENT]; 8, *Ermine, on a bend azure three lions' heads erased or* [WISTONESTON]; 9, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three martlets gules* [? WESTON]; 10, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton sable an eagle displayed argent* [BASSET]; 11, *Argent, a cinquefoil sable pierced of the field* [BRAILESFORD]; 12, *Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or* [TWYFORD].

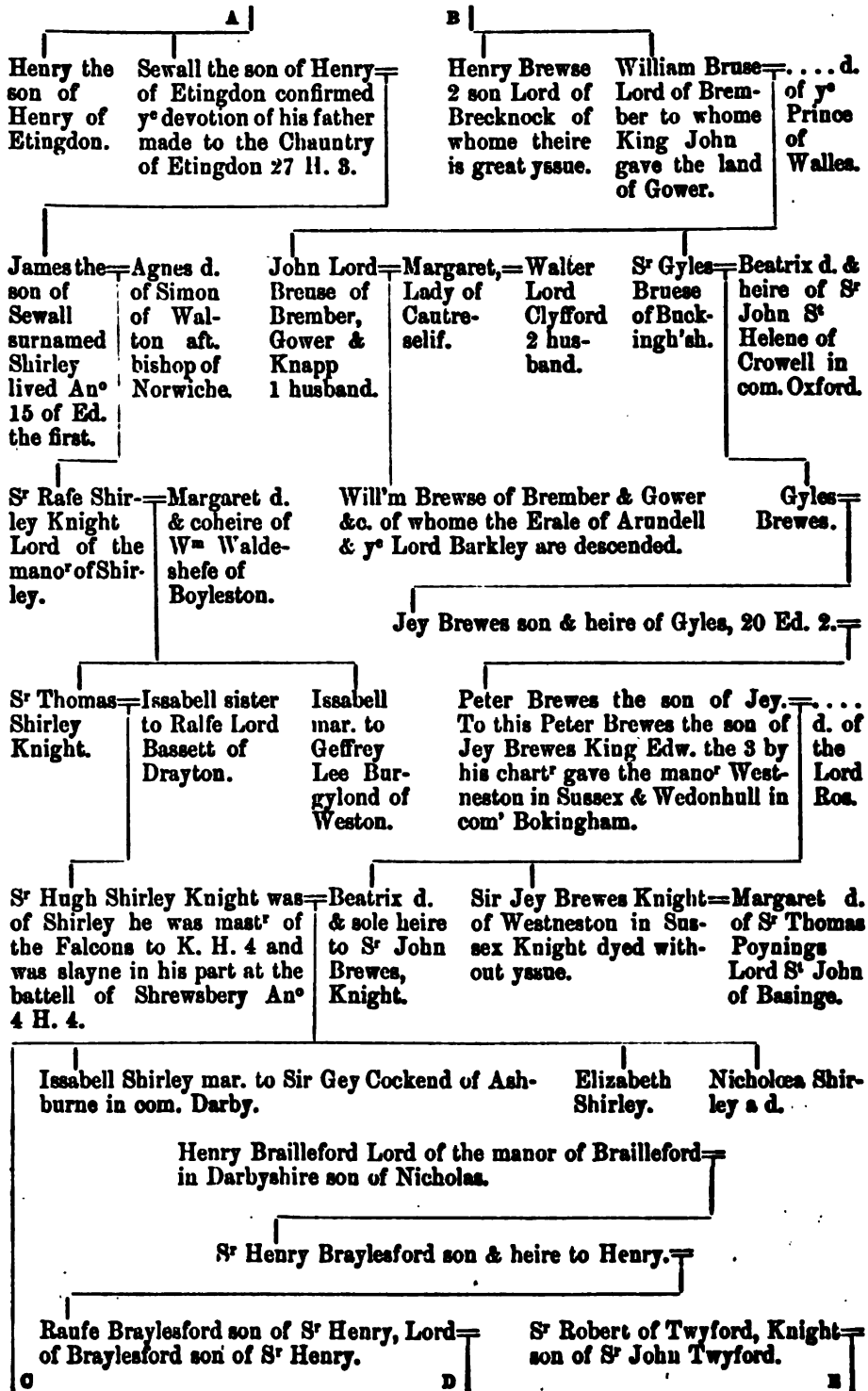
The auncient family of the Shirleys of Shirley in Com. Darby devidinge yt selfe into Two branches and Prosperusly Continvinge to this daye in the persons of S^r Thomas Shirley of Wytneston in Com. Sussex knight & of George Shirley of Shirley & of Staunton Harald of Leistershire esquire.

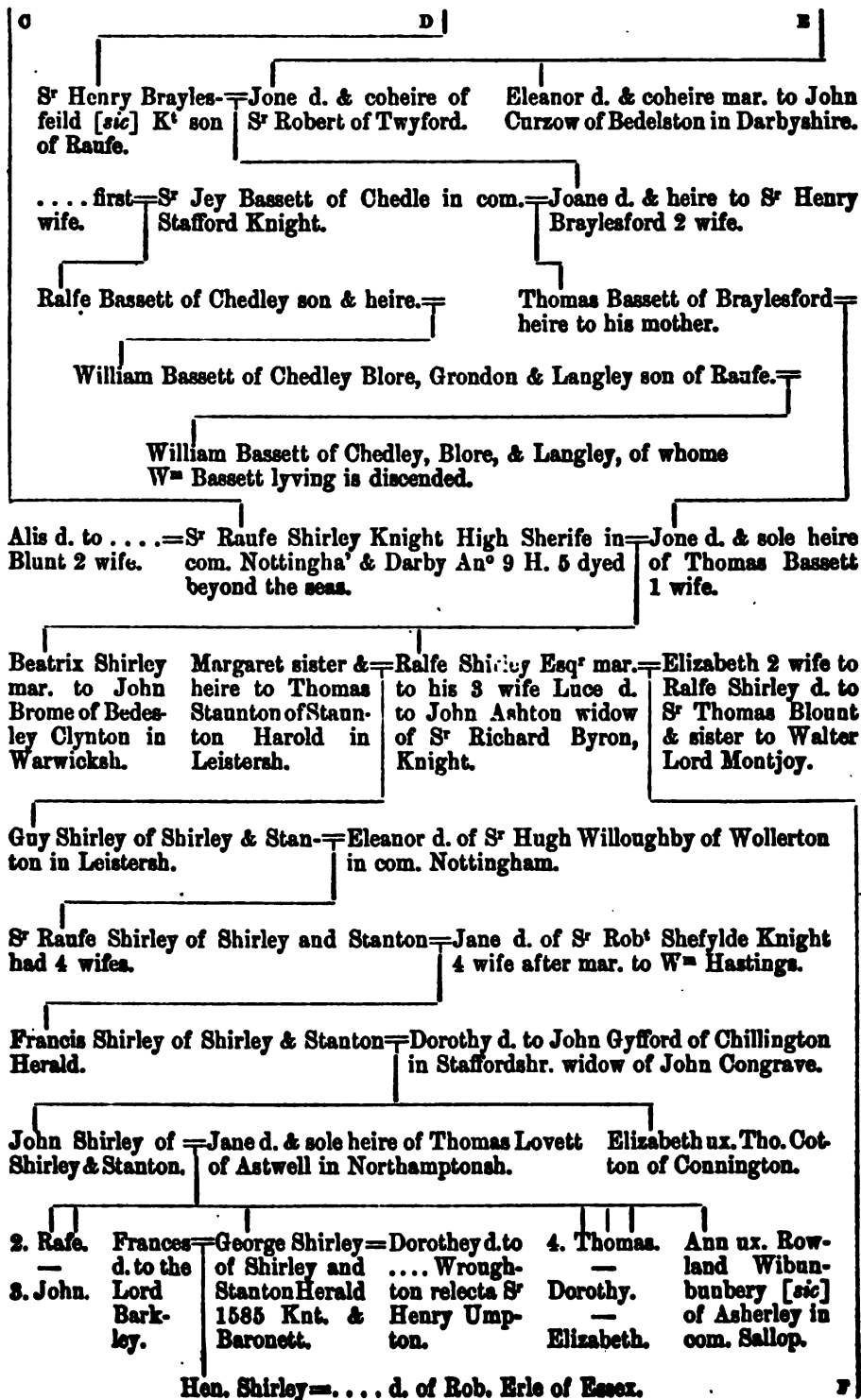


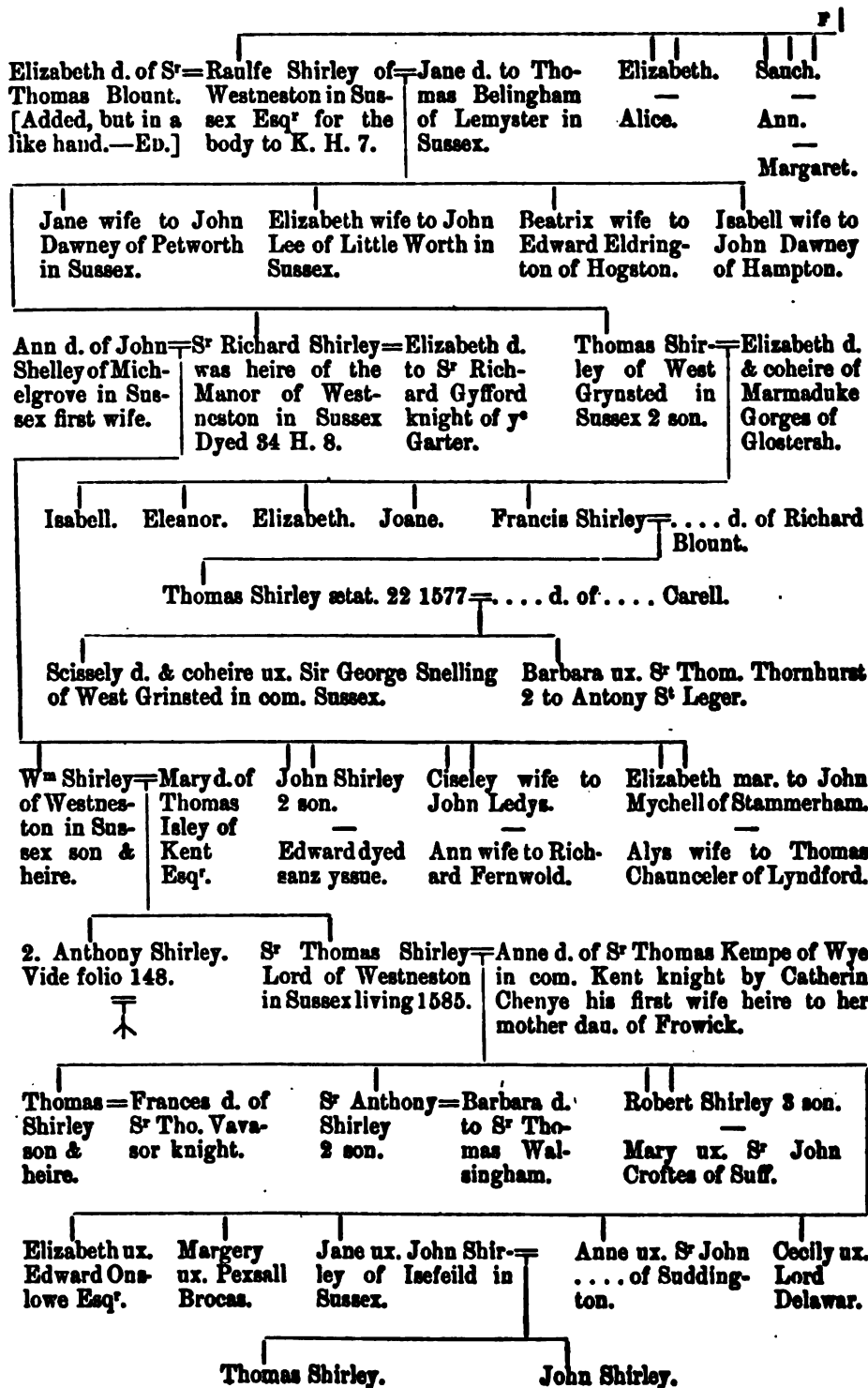
Henry & fulcher above named brethren & sonnes to Sewell the son of Fulcher where men of great lyeled & accompte in the in the [*sic*] dayes of King Henry the first & of K. Stephen when y^e elder Henry at y^e tyme held of S^r Rob^t Ferris Lord of Titbery fyve knights fyes in Darbi^{sh} & Fulch^r his broth^r of y^e same S^r Rob^t held 4 knights fyes in the sayd shire unto whom moreover W^m at that tyme Prior of Titbery gave 4 oxgauges of lands in Shirley & S^r Rob^t ferris confirmed y^e gift by his charter und^r seale but fulch^r lyving & yssue of his bodye all y^e fell by discent unto his broth^r son Sewall who in the dayes of K. H. 2 acknowledged himself to hould y^e same of W^m Erle ferrys as well as y^e ix knights y^e his fath^r as the 4 that his uncull held of S^r Rob^t Ferris of Titbery.

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX.

5







Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 8.]

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*Argent, three bars gules a canton ermine.*Sir Edward Apsley of Thacombe d. of Elmes of Lilford
in Sussex. in com. Northampton.

Edward. Alice. Elizabeth in Germany with the Lady Elizabeth [*sic*] ux.
& after marid to S^r Albertus Morton Knt. appointed
ambassador leger for france in An^o 1624 & went Calde-
not but was made principall Secreterie of state to cott.
King James.

William Apsley of Thackham—Jane d. of William Ash—Richard Covert
in com. Sussex. bornham of Sussex. 2 husband.

. . . . d. of d. of 2. Mychell—Katherin d. of
. . . . Shel- ley sonn & Worsley of Hassey of Poynes in
ley 1 wiffe. heire. Wight 2 wiffe. 2 sonn. Sussex.

Will'm John Henery. Mychell Apsley of Up—Mary d. of Pygeon
Apsley. 2 sonn. — Anthony. Church in Kent. of London.

Mychell & Ann
both dyed yong.

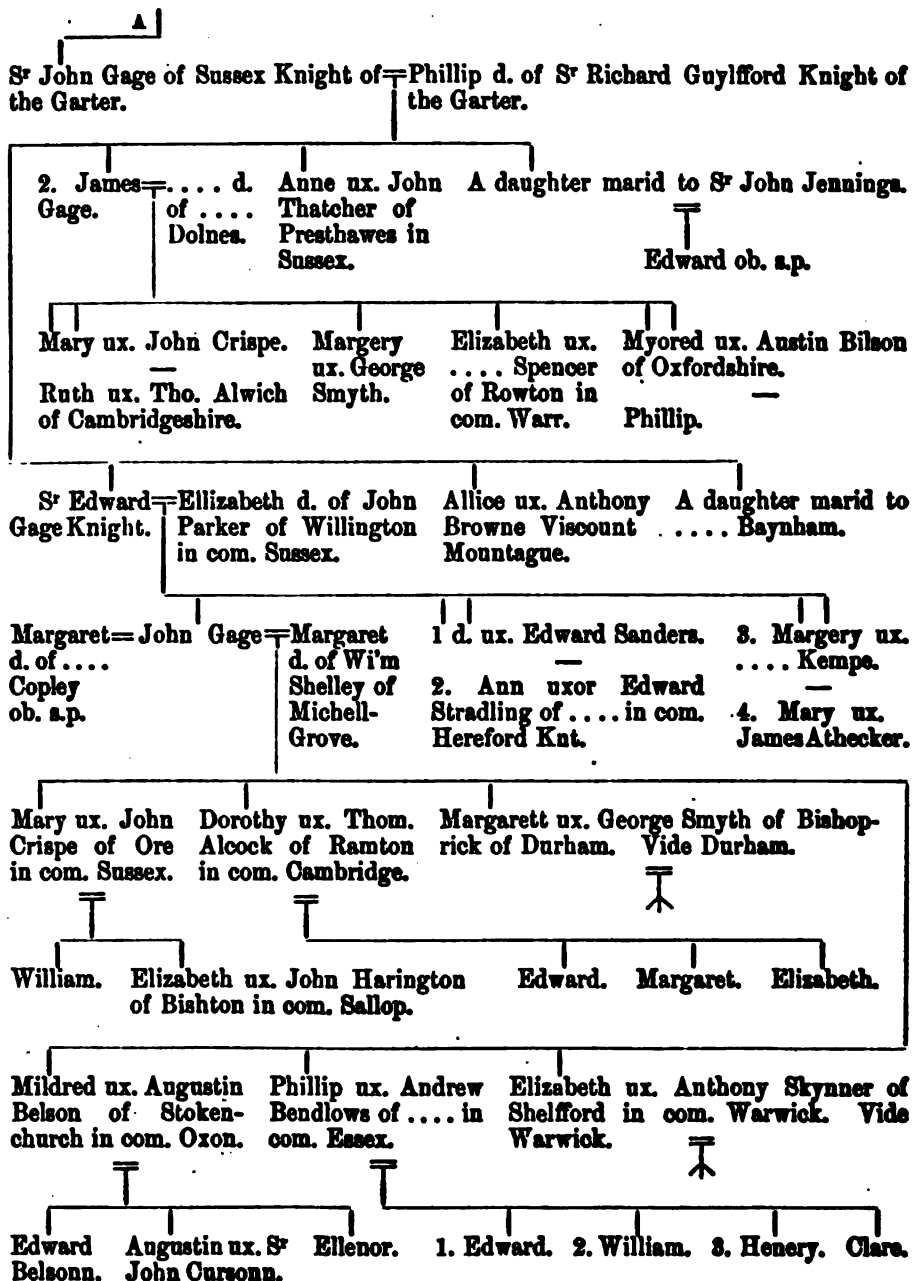
Gage.

[Harl. 1562, fols. 8^a and 9.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gyronny of four argent and azure a saltire gules [GAGE];*
2, Azure, the sun in splendour or [ST. CLERE]; 3 and 4, [blank].
CREST.—*A ram passant argent, armed or.*

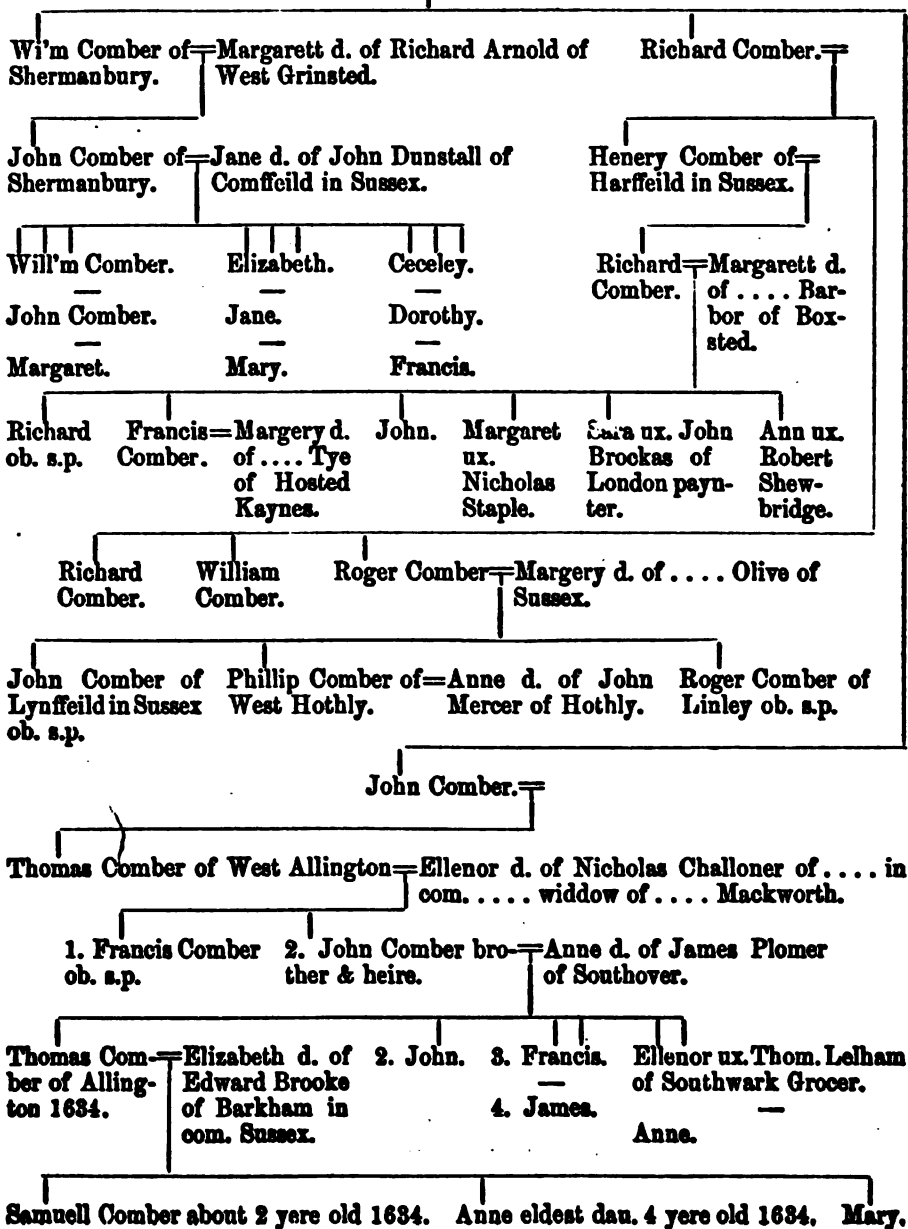
John Gange al's Gage—Ellinor d. & heire of Tho. S^r Cleere of
Esq^r ob. 15 E. 4. Aston Clinton in com. Buckingham.

Willm. Gage—Agnes hes wiffe ex charta data 12 E. 4, d. John Gage of Rushton.
30 years old of Thomas Bolney. Vide Northampton.
at the death Arms: *Or, in chief two estoiles, and in*
of hes father. *base a crescent gules.*



Comber.[Harl. 1562, fcs. 9^a and 10.]**ARMS.**—*Or, a fess dancellé gules between three estoiles sable.***CREST.**—*A greyhound's head coupé sable, charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two.*

John Comber of Balcombe = Clemens d. of Tho. Nicholls of
in Sussex. East Grinstead in com. Sussex.



Hawle.[Harl. 1562, fos. 10^a and 11.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent* [HAWLE]; 2, *Gules, a bend argent, fretty azure* [ORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

Richard Hawle of Hawland=Ann d. & heire of John Ore
in Hothly in Sussex. of Ore in Sussex.

Richard Hawle of Ore in Sussex.

William Hawle of Ore in Sussex=Allic d. of James Peckham.

Henery Hawle=Ann d. of John
Stokden.

Roger=Elizabeth d. of Tho. Echingham of
Fines. Sussex.

Ann d. of John Dudley=Robert Hawle of Ore Gestling Sexenus=Ann d. of Roger
sister of Ed. & Bygensing. Fines.

1. William Hawle of Ore.	=Ann d. of John Erley.	2. Rich- ard.	Elizabeth ux. Rich- ard Lee.	Law- rance Hawle.	Thomas. Ann.	Dorothy. Jane.	Marg- ery.
--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------

Godard Hawle. Thomas. Henery. Thomas. Ann. Elizabeth. Ellen.

Fynes.[Harl. 1562, fos. 11^a and 12.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, three lions rampant, two and one, or* [FYNES]; 2, *Gules, three escallop shells argent*; 3, *Azure, three chevronels interlaced in base or, a chief of the last* [FITZHUGH]; 4, . . . , *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—An eagle's head couped and holding in the beak a gem ring or [? stone azure], on the neck a crescent sable for difference. Another crest is also tricked roughly, viz.: An eagle rising, belled or, and holding in the beak a gem ring or, stone azure.

Sr William=Elizabeth d. of William
Fynes knt. Battersford.

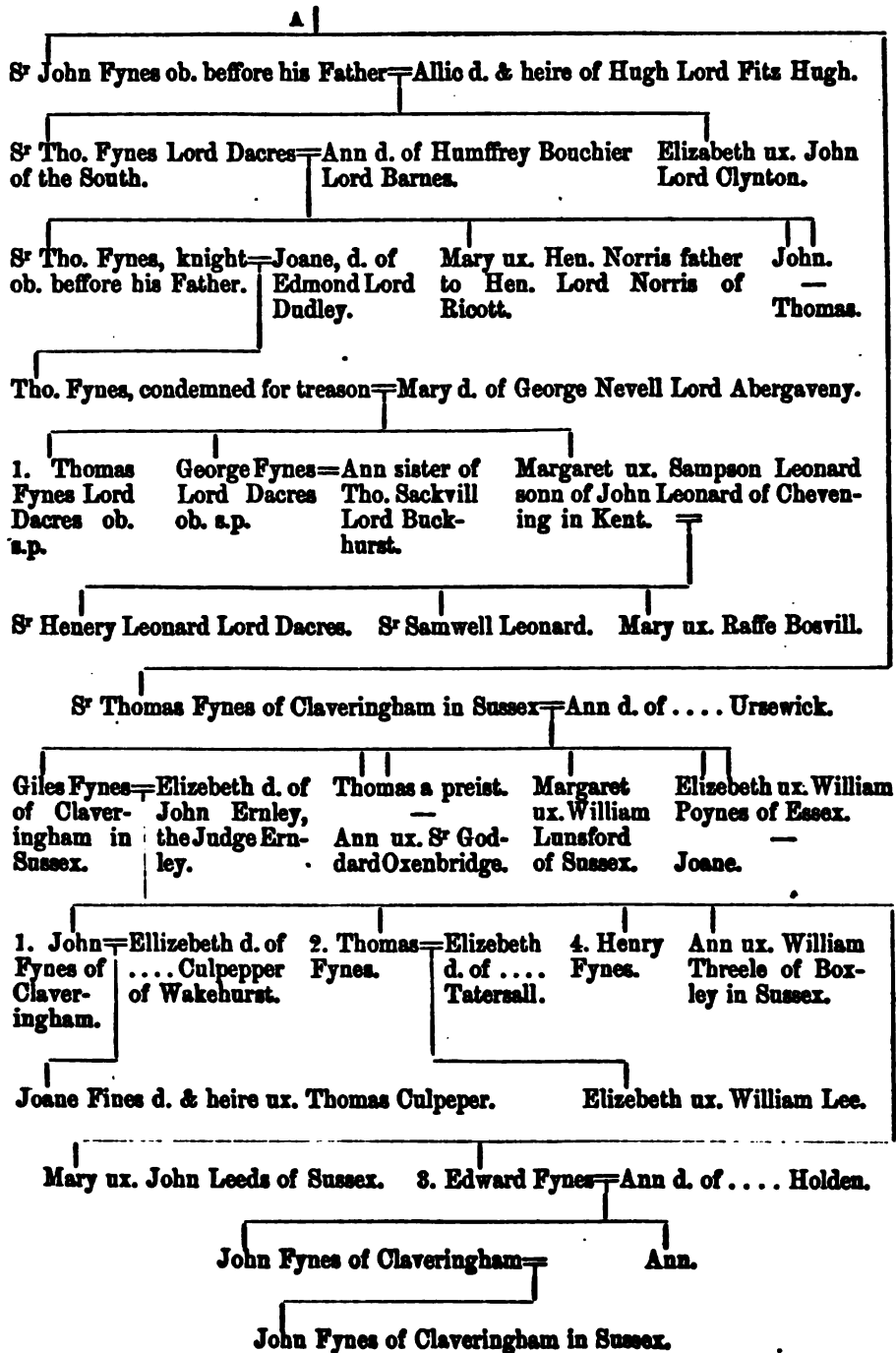
William=Jane d. & heire of Sr
Blewett. Rob. Ufford knight.

Sr Roger Fynes=Elizabeth d. of . . . Holland
knt. of com. Northampton.

Thomas=Elizabeth d. & heire
Dacres. of Wi'm Blewett.

Richard Fynes Lord Dacres=Joane d. & heire of Tho.
of the South in the right of Dacres sonn of the Lord
his wife. A Dacres of the North.

James Fynes Lord
Say and Seale.



Jeffray.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 12^a and 13.]

An arbor or genealogye of the descent & ofspring of the house of Jeffray of Chittingly in the com. of Sussex together wth theire severall matches & coate armas & the times of ther decease.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules, JEFFRAY; 2, Argent, a cross moline sable, quarter pierced of the field, between four crescents gules, MELWARD; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, crowned azure.

MOTTO.—JE FERAY CE QUE DIRAY.

There are also these shields tricked separately:—

WHYTFEILD—Argent, a bend between two cotises engrailed sable.

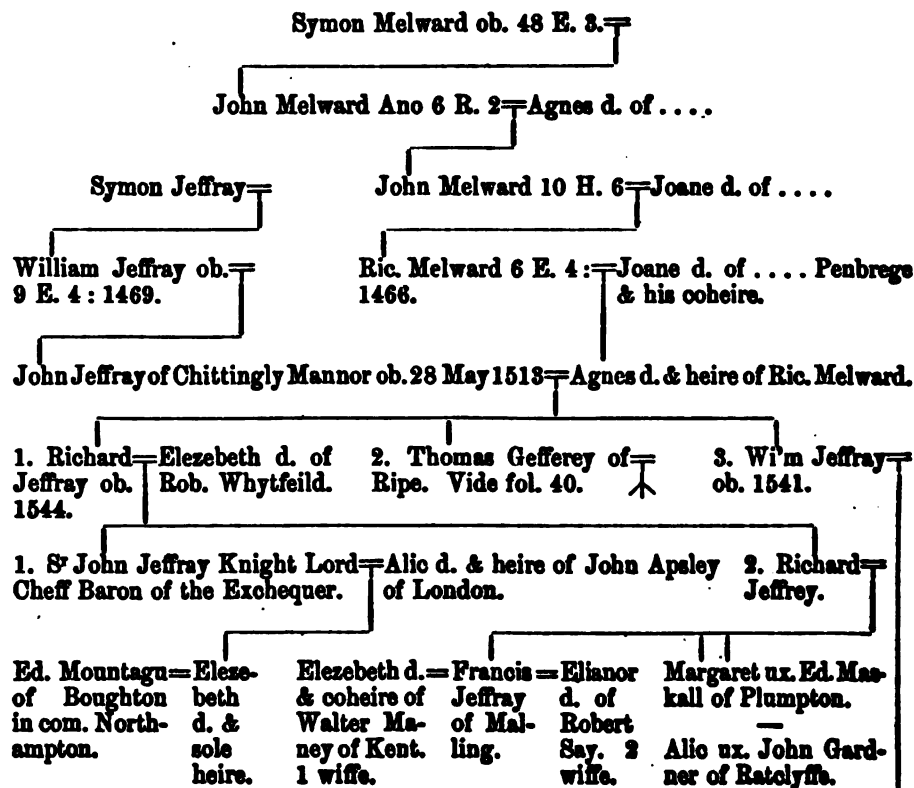
APESLEY—Barry of six [argent and gules], a canton ermine.

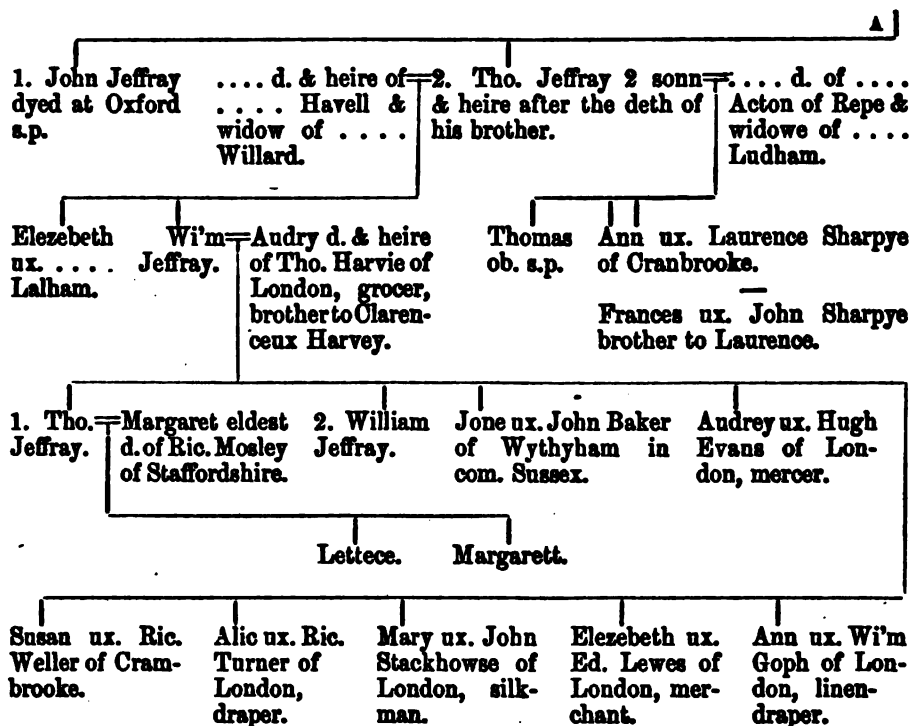
MANEY—Per pale argent and sable, three chevronels between as many cinquefoils all counterchanged.

SAYE—Per pale azure and gules, three chevronels argent, voided per pale of the second and first.

HARVYE—Or, a chevron between thres leopards' faces gules, on the chevron a crescent or for difference.

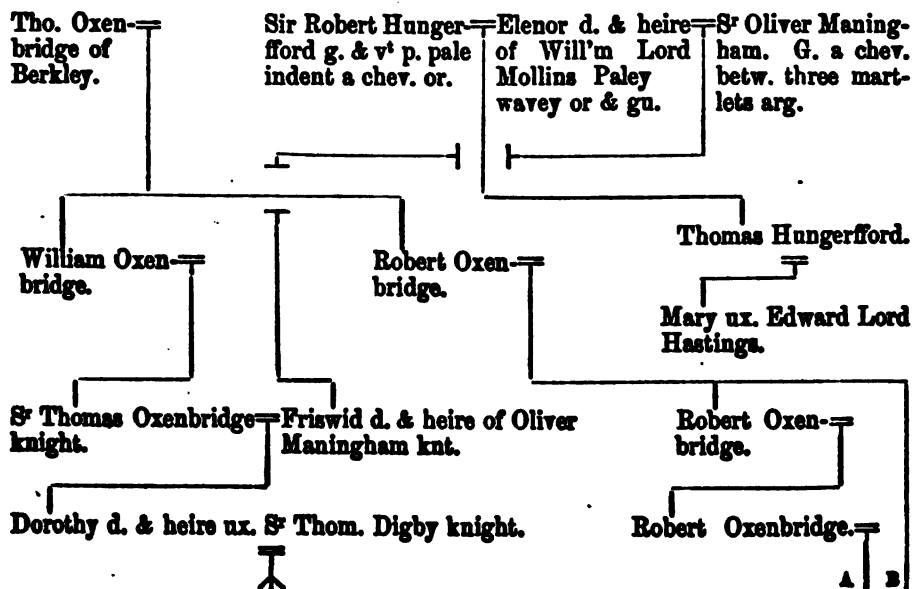
MOSLEY—Sable, a chevron between thres pickaxes argent.

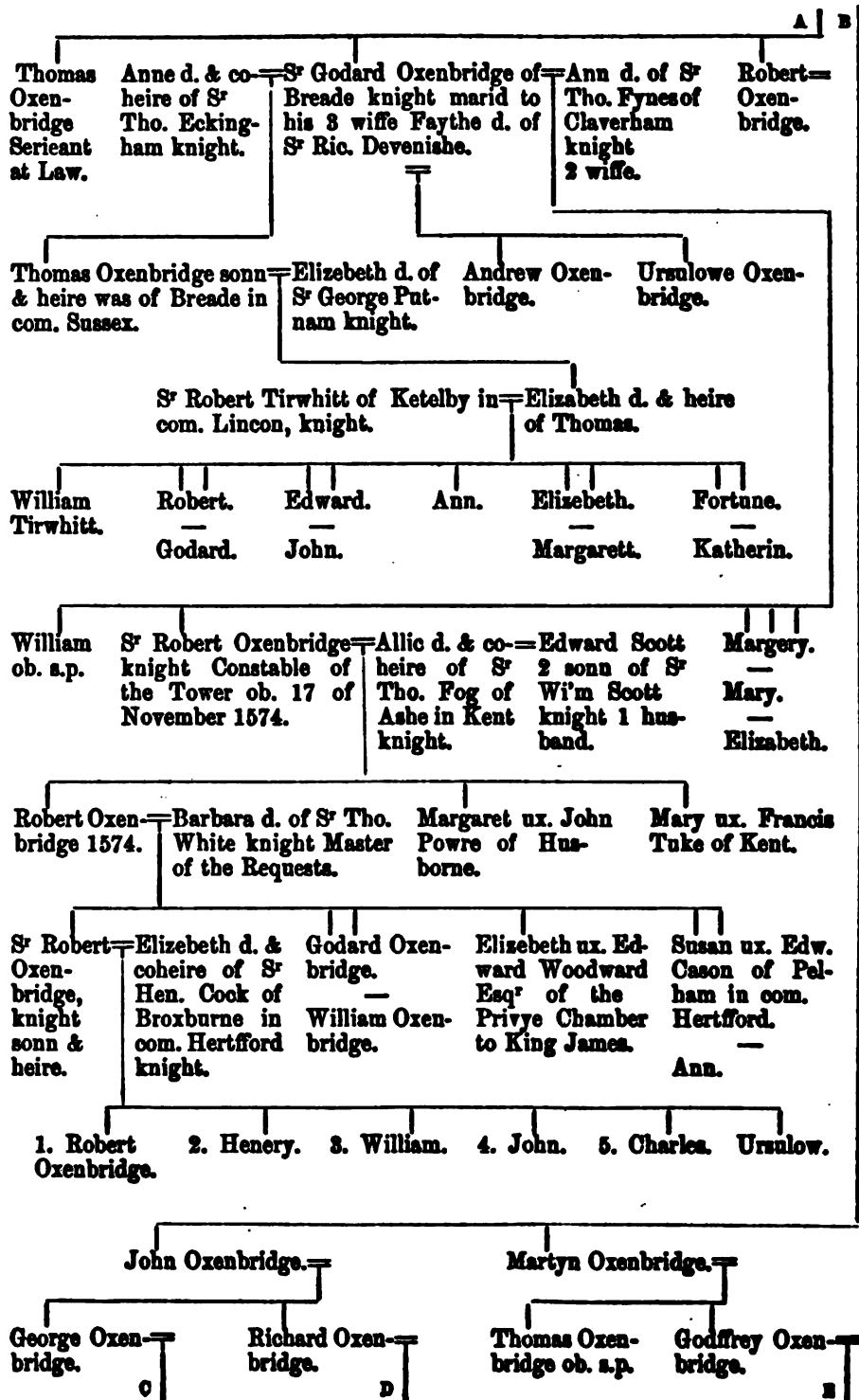


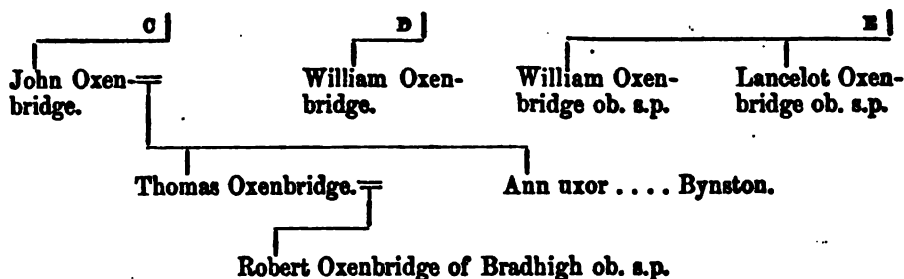


Openbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 13^a, 14, and 14^a.]



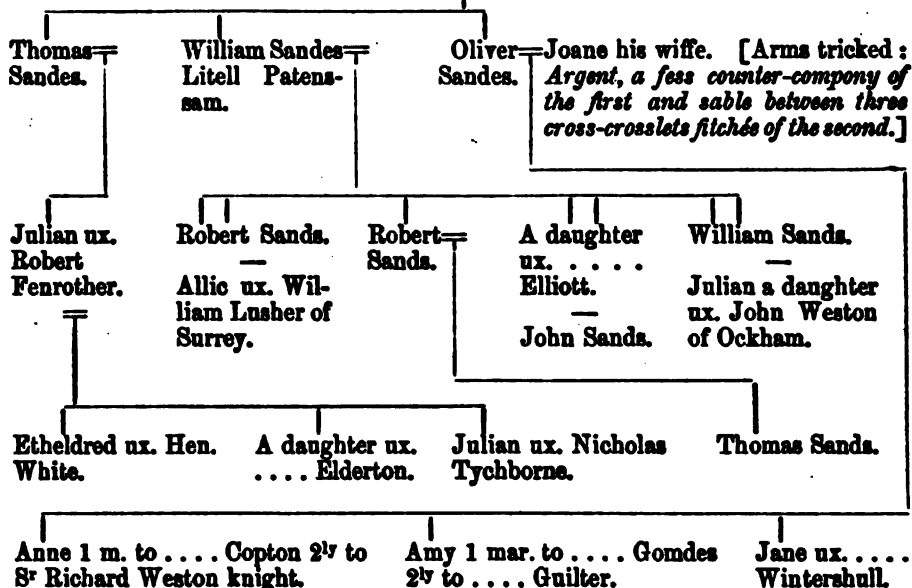




Sandes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 15.]

William Sandes of Lancashire d. of Troughton.



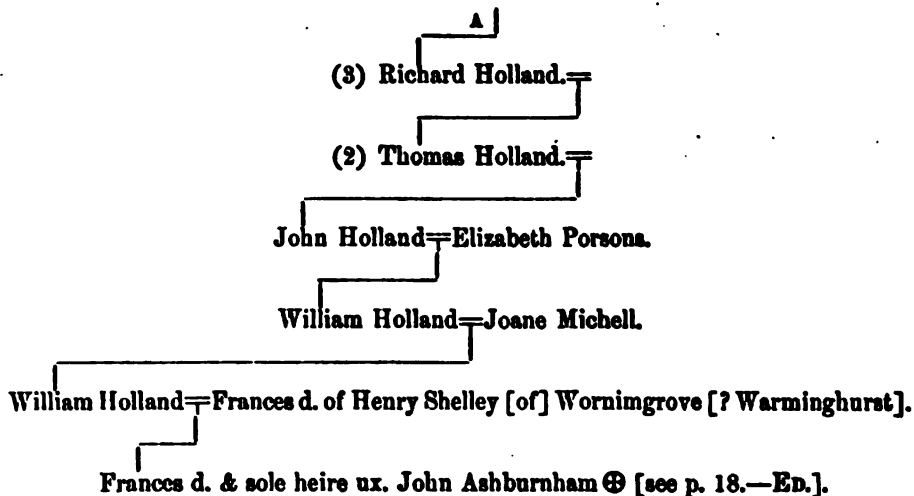
Ashburnham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 15^a and 16.]

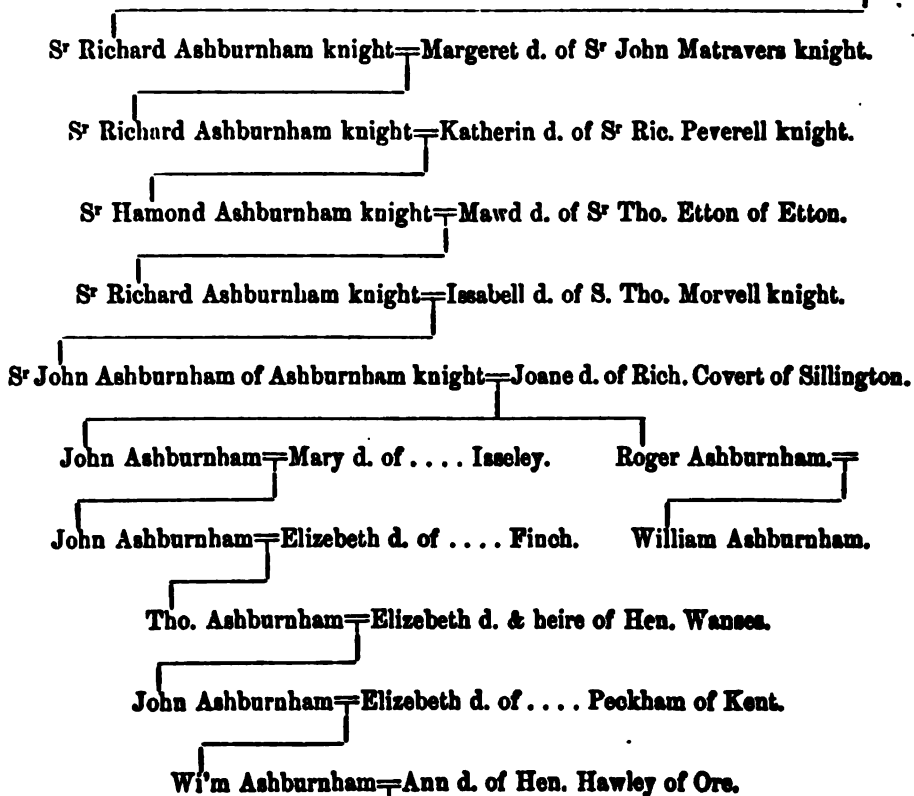
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Gules, a fess between six mullets argent [ASHBURNHAM]; 2, Or, two chevrons gules, and on a canton of the second a crescent of the first [ORREBY]; 3, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patés argent, all within a bordure argent [BERKLEY]; 4, Argent, on a saltire gules five estoiles or; 5, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure; 6, [blank].

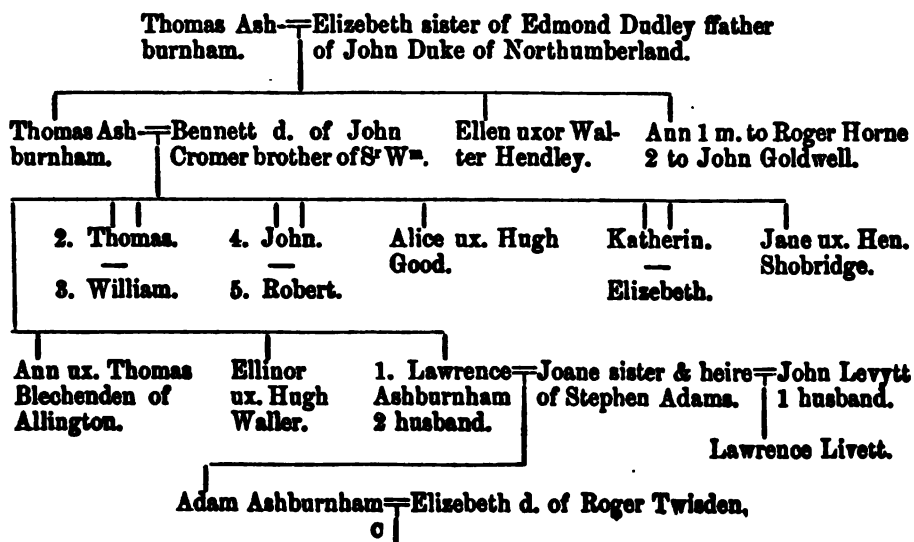
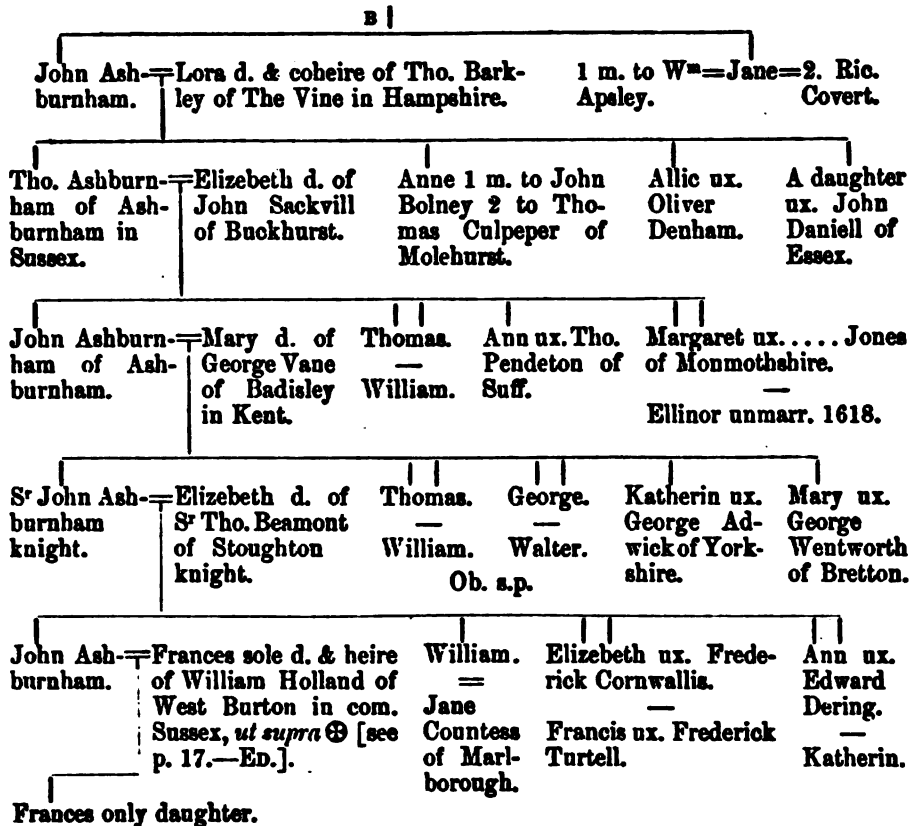
CREST.—Out of a coronet or, an ash tree proper, with bunches of ashen keys.

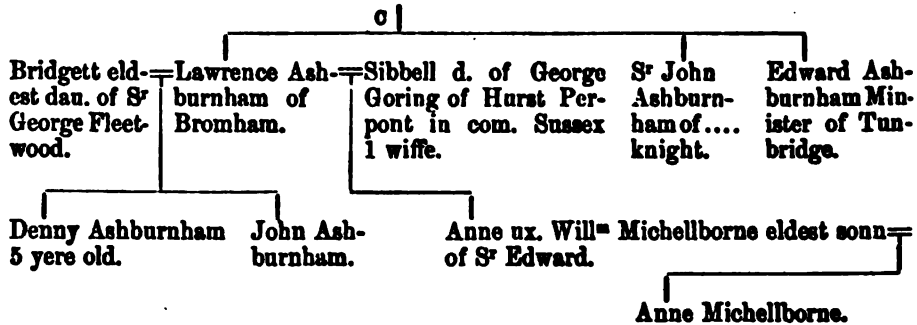
S^r Richard Holland of Denton—Anne d. of John Fitton.



Sr John Ashburnham knight descended from Anchetell Fitz Piers Lord of Ashburnham in the time of William the Conqueror.







Bray.

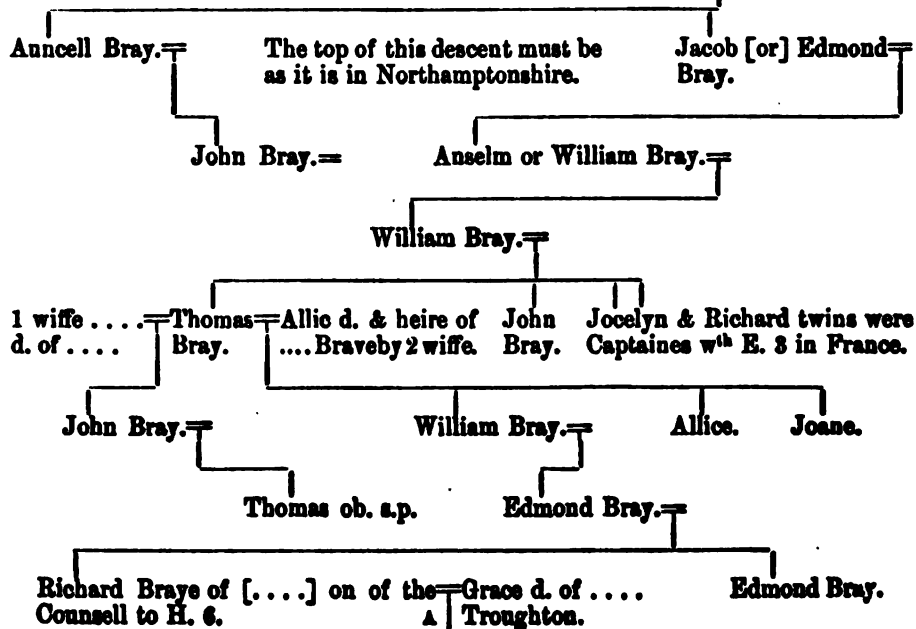
[Harl. 1562, foa. 16^a and 17.]

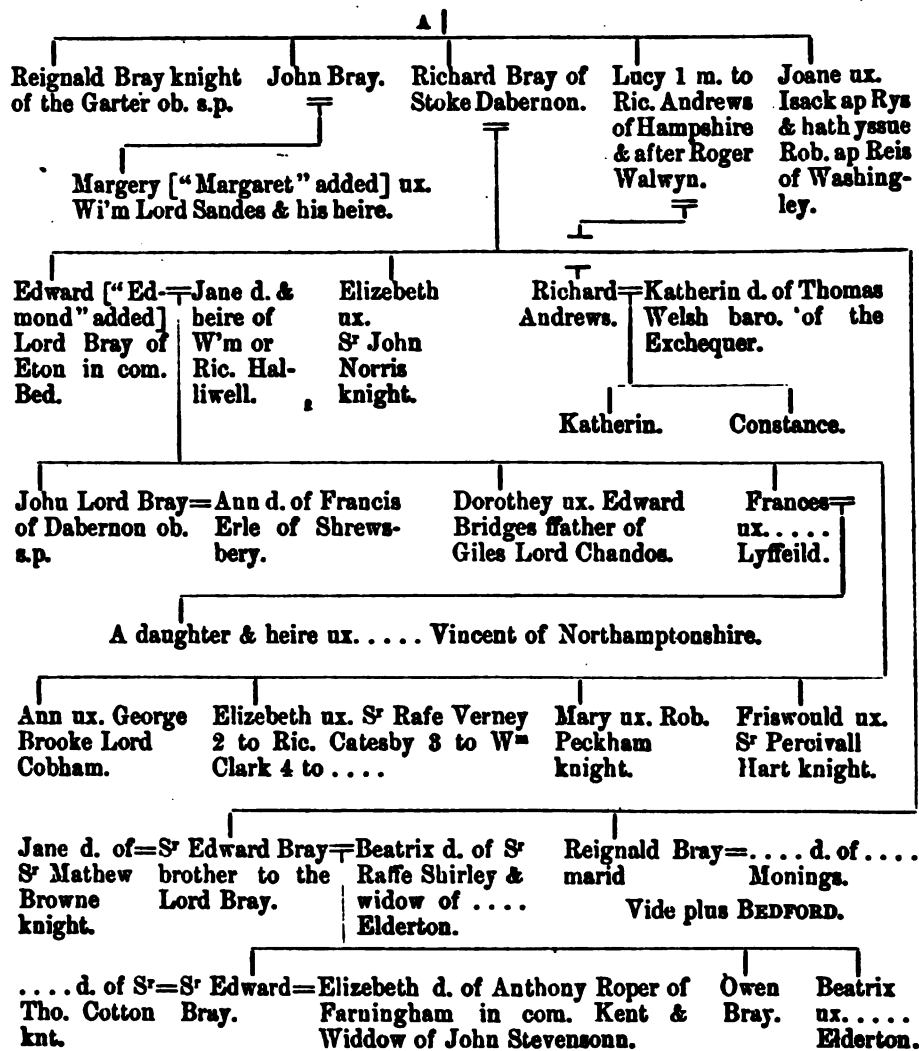
Richard Bray ob. 24 August 1559. Jane d. of Nicholas Saunders of Ewell in com. Surrey.



S^r Rob. Bray of the com. Northampton.

Jenkin Bray whose ancestors into [sic] England wth Wi^m the Conqueror.





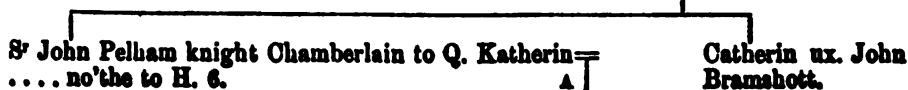
Pelham.

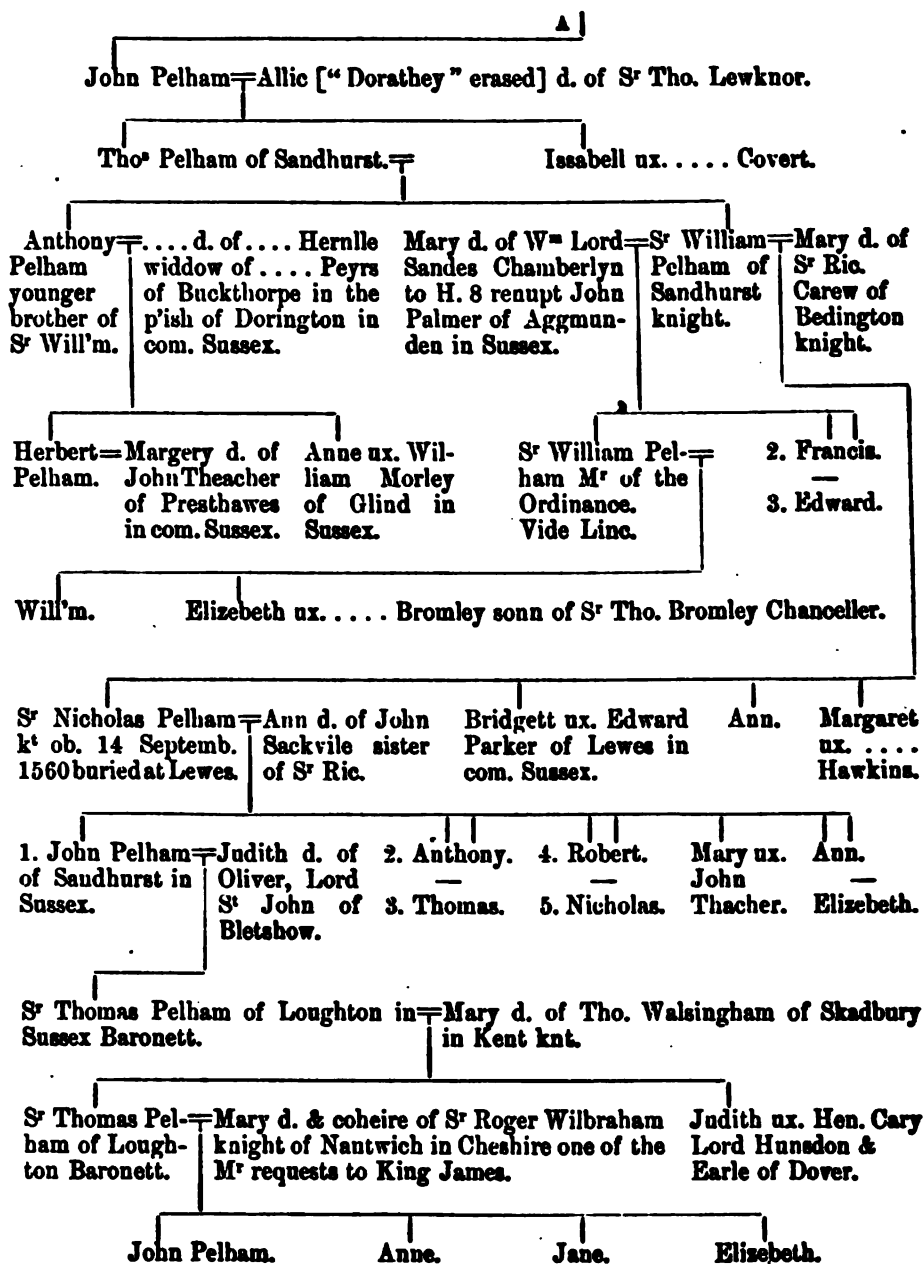
[Harl. 1562, fos. 17 and 17^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves proper [PELHAM]; 2, Gules, two square buckles or, with straps issuing from the base paleways, argent [PELHAM]; 3, Ermine, on a fess gules three coronets or [CROWNELL]; 4, Or, fretty azure.

CREST.—A peacock affrontée in its pride, argent.

S^r John Pelham knight was of Loughton. =





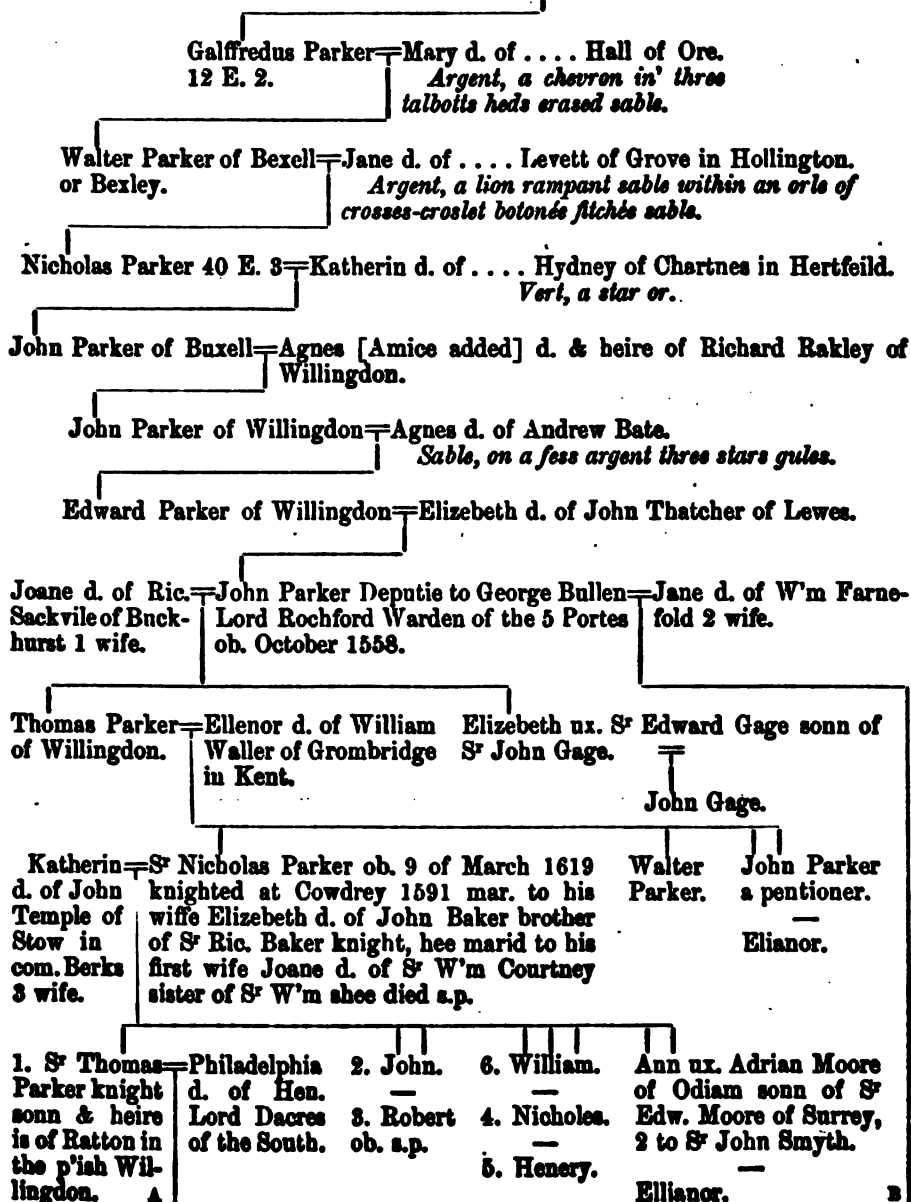
Parker.

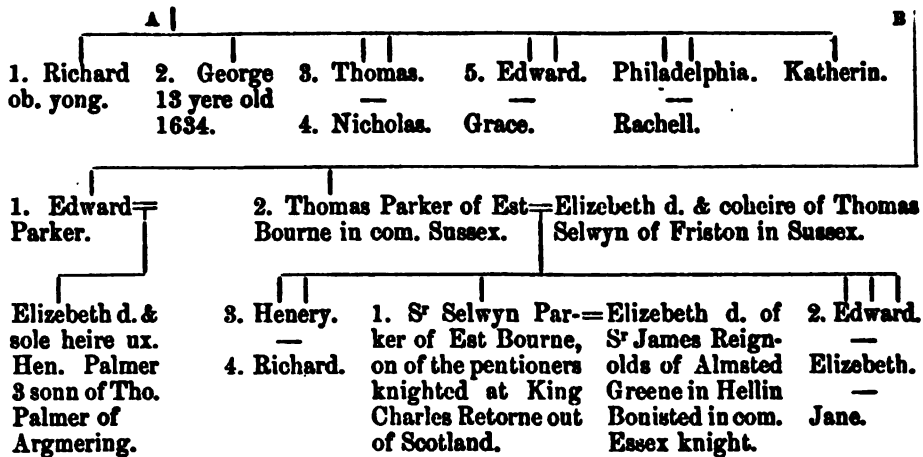
[Harl. 1562, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, fretty and a fess or, PARKER; 2, Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent, RAKLEY; 3, Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable.

CREST.—On a Cap of Maintenance [azure—Harl. 1076], turned up ermine, a greyhound statant or.

Nicholas Parker.—





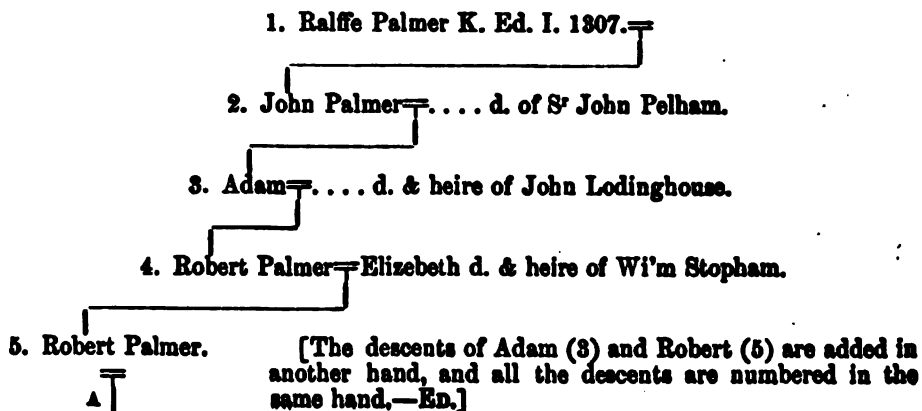
Palmer.

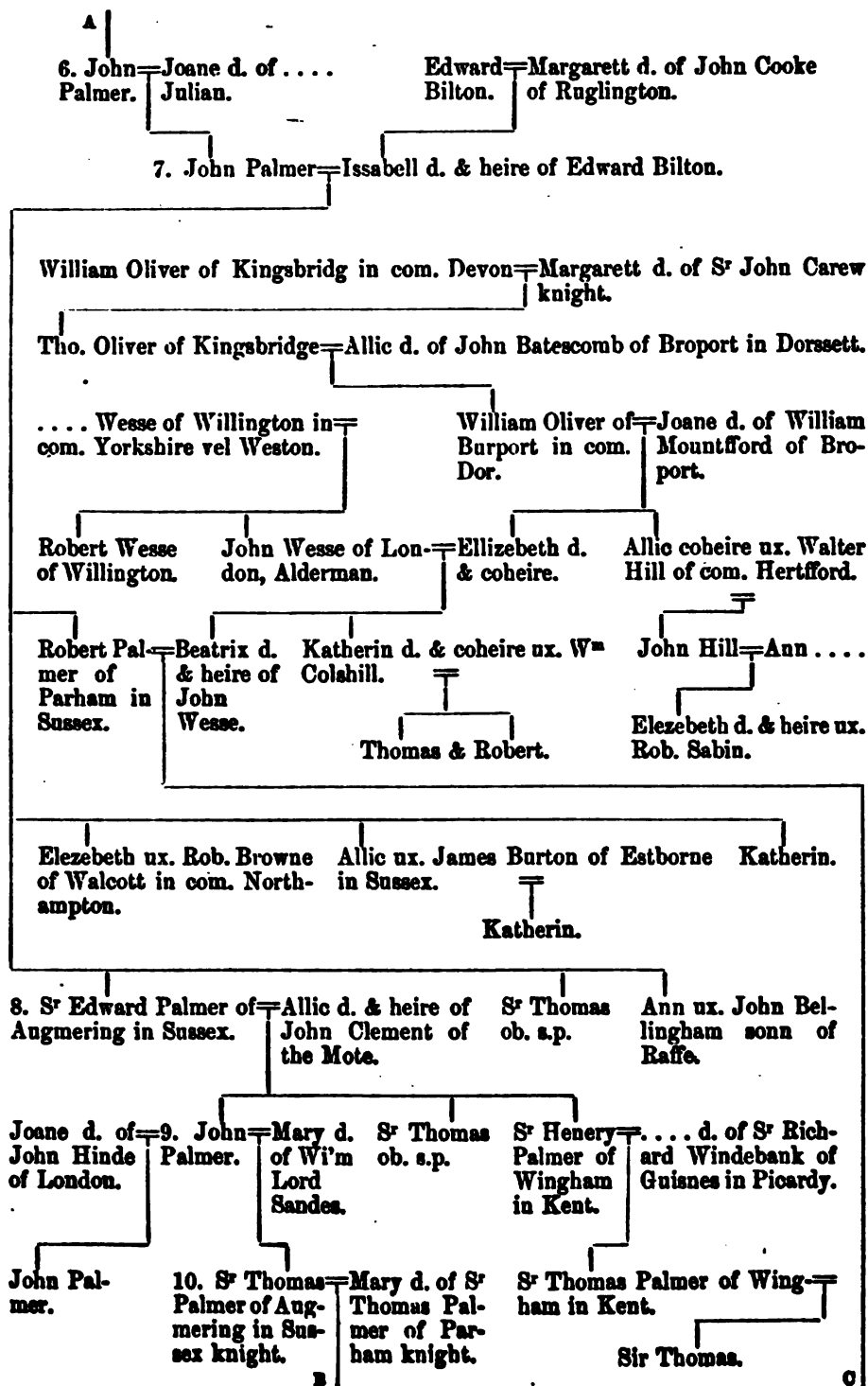
[Harl. 1562, fos. 18^a and 19.]

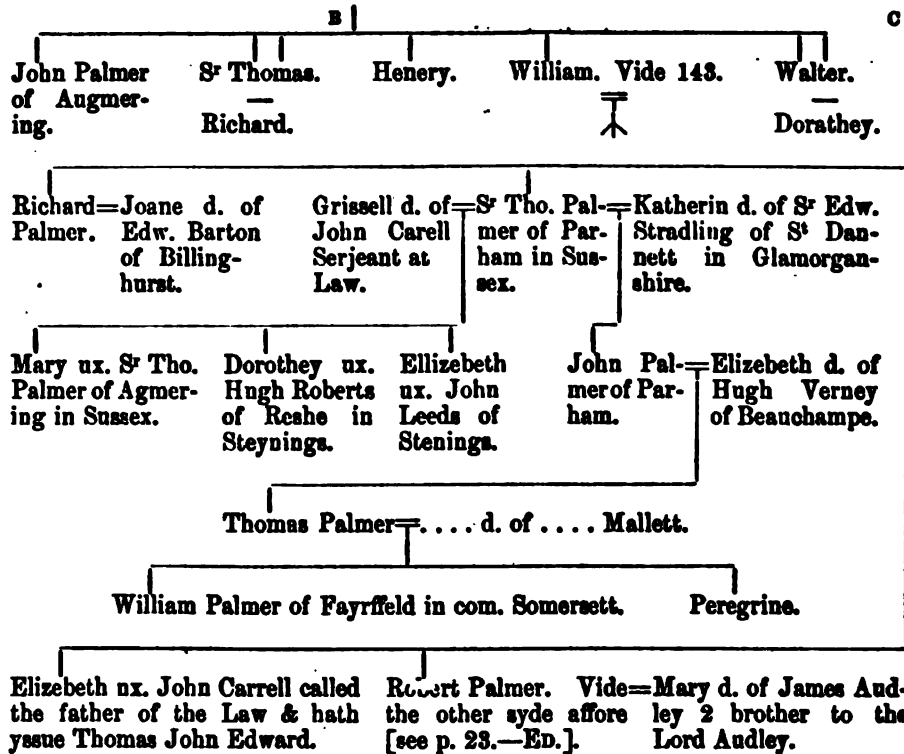
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped or, in chief a greyhound courant sable, PALMER ; 2, Per cross the fess line indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged, STOPHAM ; 3, Azure, three water-bougels or, on a chief of the last as many torteaux, WESSE or WESTON ; 4, Azure, from clouds issuing from the sinister side proper, a dexter hand fessways argent, grasping another in pale of the same, coupéd below the wrist gules, and dropping blood, OLIVER ; 5, Argent, a chevron sable between three bats displayed gules [against the bats is written "quere"], BATESCOMBE ; 6, Argent, a sallire between four crosses patées fitchées azurs ; 7, Bendy of ten or and azure, MOUNTFORD ; 8, [blank].

CREST.—A demi-panther rampant-guardant argent, semée of hurls, and enflamed from the mouth and ears proper, between the paws a palm-branch vert.

Robert=Mary d. of James Audley 2 brother of the Lord Audley & alsoe
Palmer. heire after the death of her brothers Richard & George
[vide p. 25.—Ed.].







Lewknor.

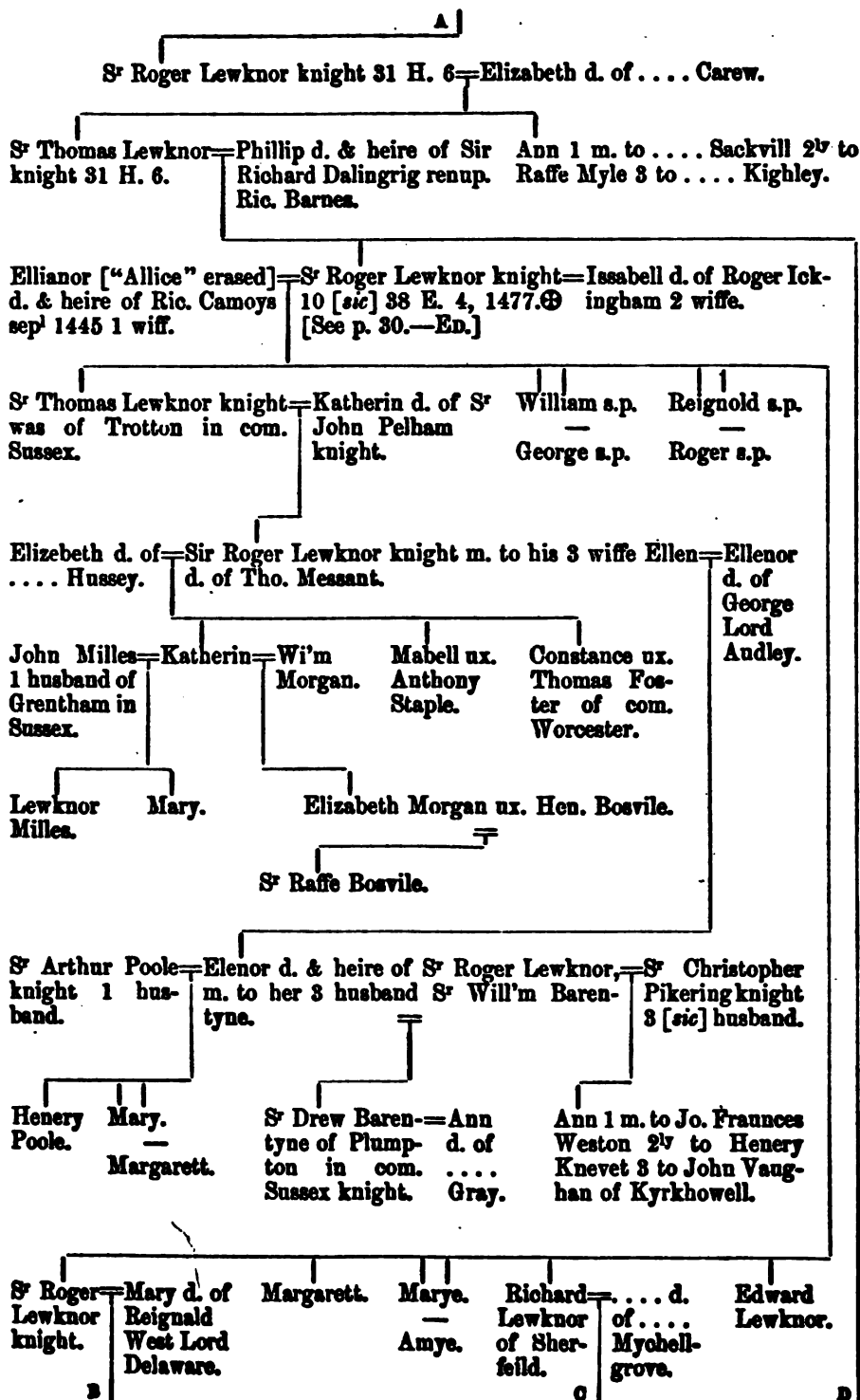
[Harl. 1562, fos. 19^a, 20, 20^a, 21, 21^a, and 22.]

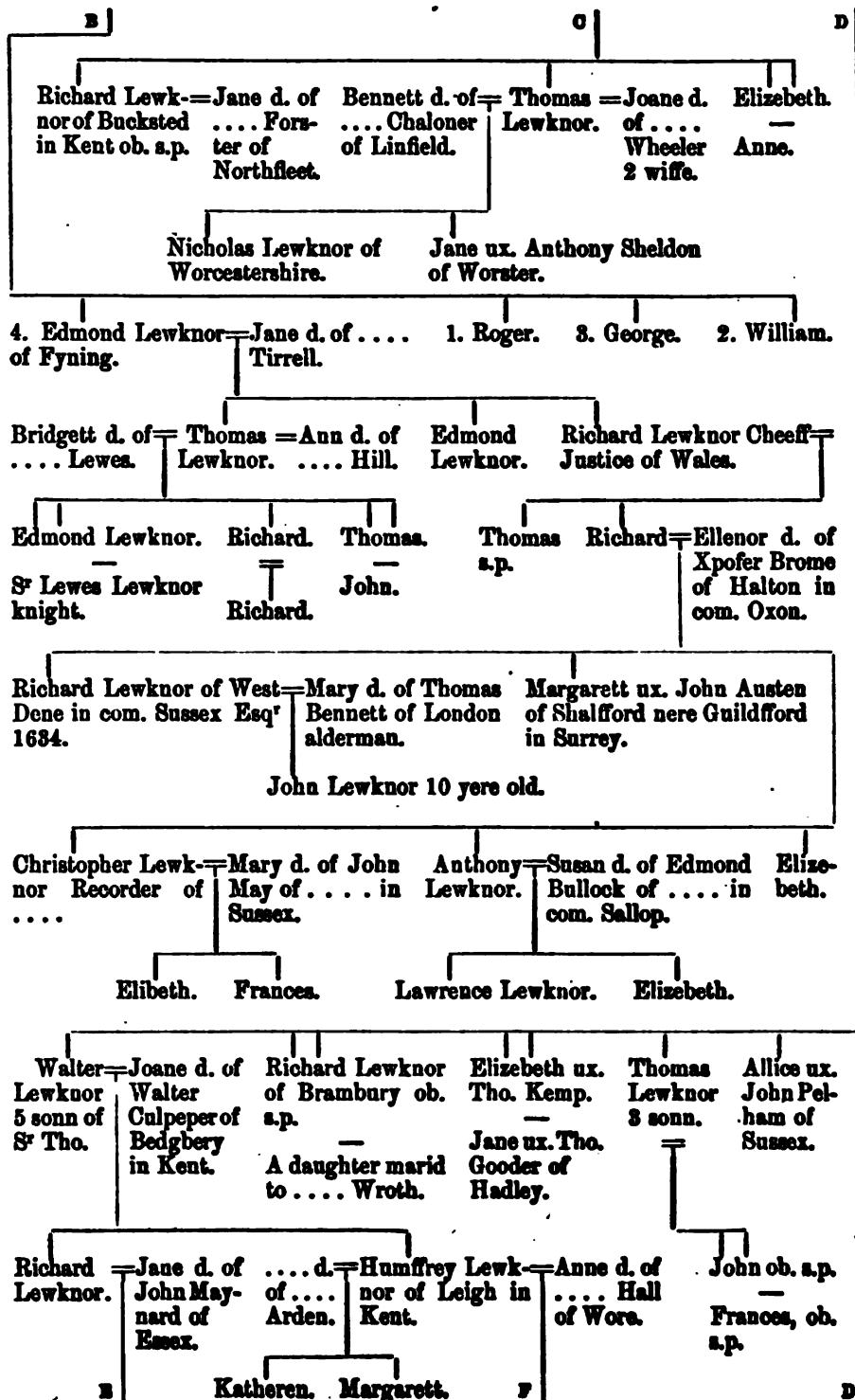
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen coats : 1, *Azure, three chevrons argent* [LEWKNOR] ; 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules* [DALINRIGE] ; 3, *Azure, two bars gemella, and in chief a lion passant-guardant or* [TREGOZ] ; 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules* [FOLYOTT] ; 5, *Or, on a chief gules three bezants* [CAMOYS] ; 6, *Azure, three cinquefoils or* [BARDOLFE] ; 7, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first* [GRANDISON] ; 8, *Azure, fretty or* [ECHINGHAM] ; 9, *Gules, three bars vair* [BRAON] ; 10, *Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, a fret or ; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules* ; 11, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable* ; 12, *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* [D'OYLEY] ; 13, *Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchés or* ; 14, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* [GORING] ; 15, *Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules*.

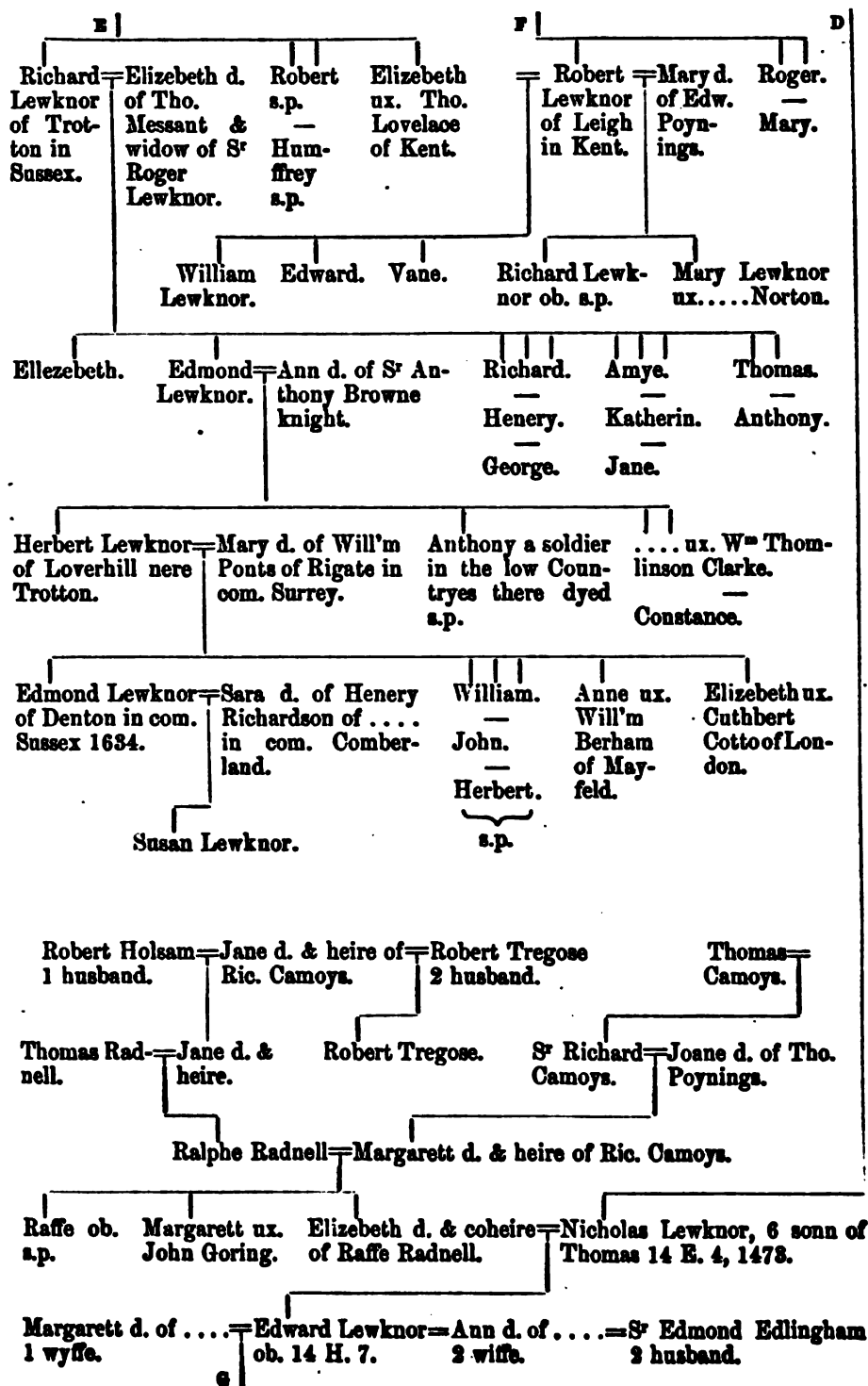
CRESTS.—1. *A unicorn's head coupé, semée of roundels.* [No colours.]
 2. *A greyhound courant argent, gorged with a crest coronet or.*
 3. *A hawk's lure with line and ring, and charged with a mullet.* [No colours.]

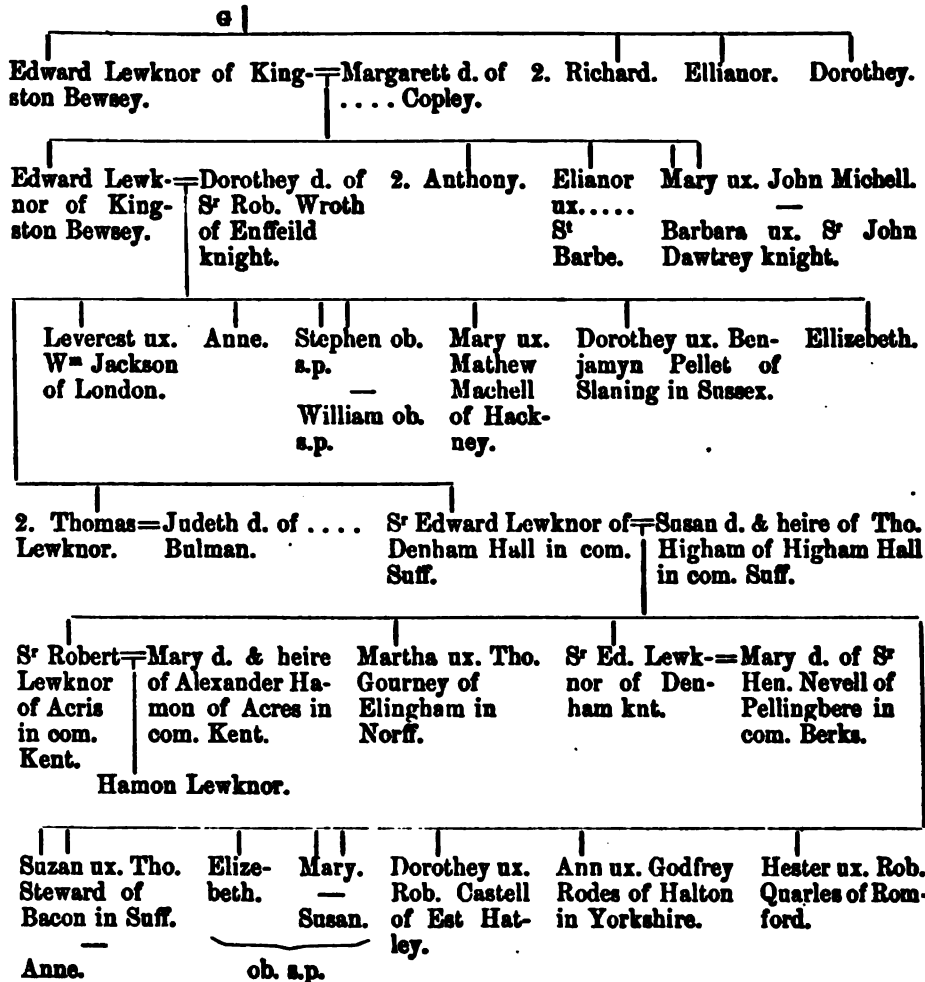
Roger Lewknor 14 E. 3, 1339=Catherin d. & heire of . . . Bardolphe.

S^r Thomas Lewknor knight 30 E. 3, 1356=Joane d. & heire of S^r John Doyley.

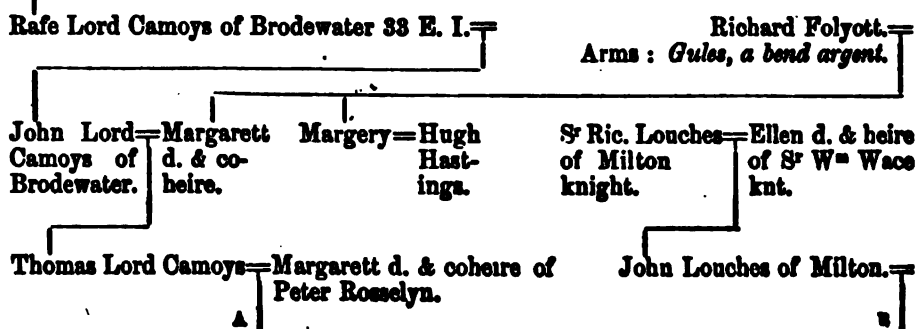


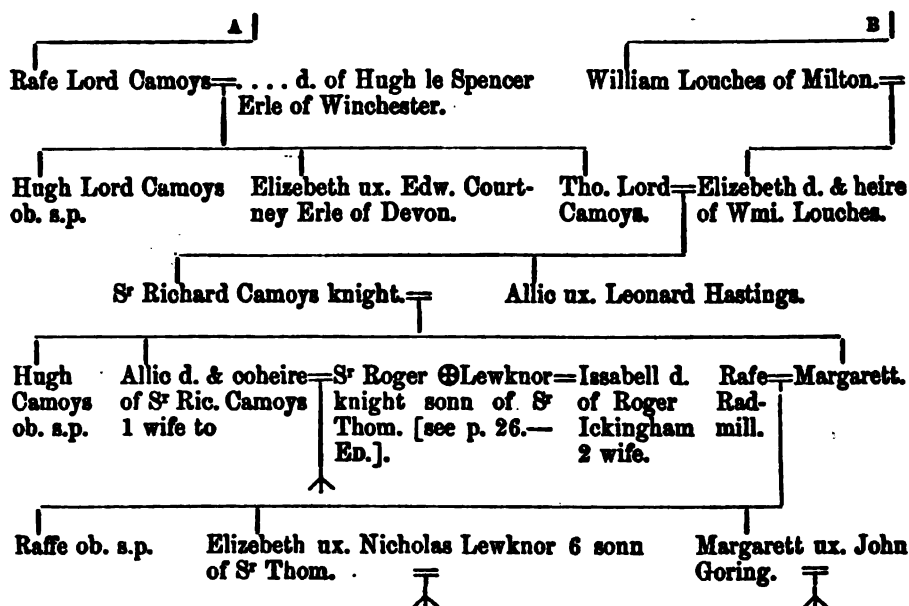






Rafe Camoys Baron of Brodewater temp. E. I.





Lunsford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 22^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped or [LUNSFORD]; 2, Argent, three chevrons gules, a label azure [BARRINGTON]; 3, Argent, three acorns vert [TOTTAM]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—A boar's head couped [colours not given].

John Barington=Issabell d. & heire of . . . Tottam of Cawarden in Essex.

John Lunsford of Battell in Sussex.=Thomazin d. & heire of John Barrington=Will'm Sydney 2 husband. marid to her 3 husband . . . Hoyton.

William Lunsford of . . . =Cicely d. of S^r John Pelham knight.

William Lunsford of Hotheyley in Sussex.=Margaret d. of S^r Tho. Fynes knight. Jane. Emelyn.

John Lunsford of Hotheyley.=Mary d. of John Sackville. Jane ux. . . . Jennings of Sussex. Issabell ux. . . . Roberts of Warbleton. Bridgett ux. Thom. Cox of S^r Albons. Mary ux. Robert Callinder of Surrey. Anne.

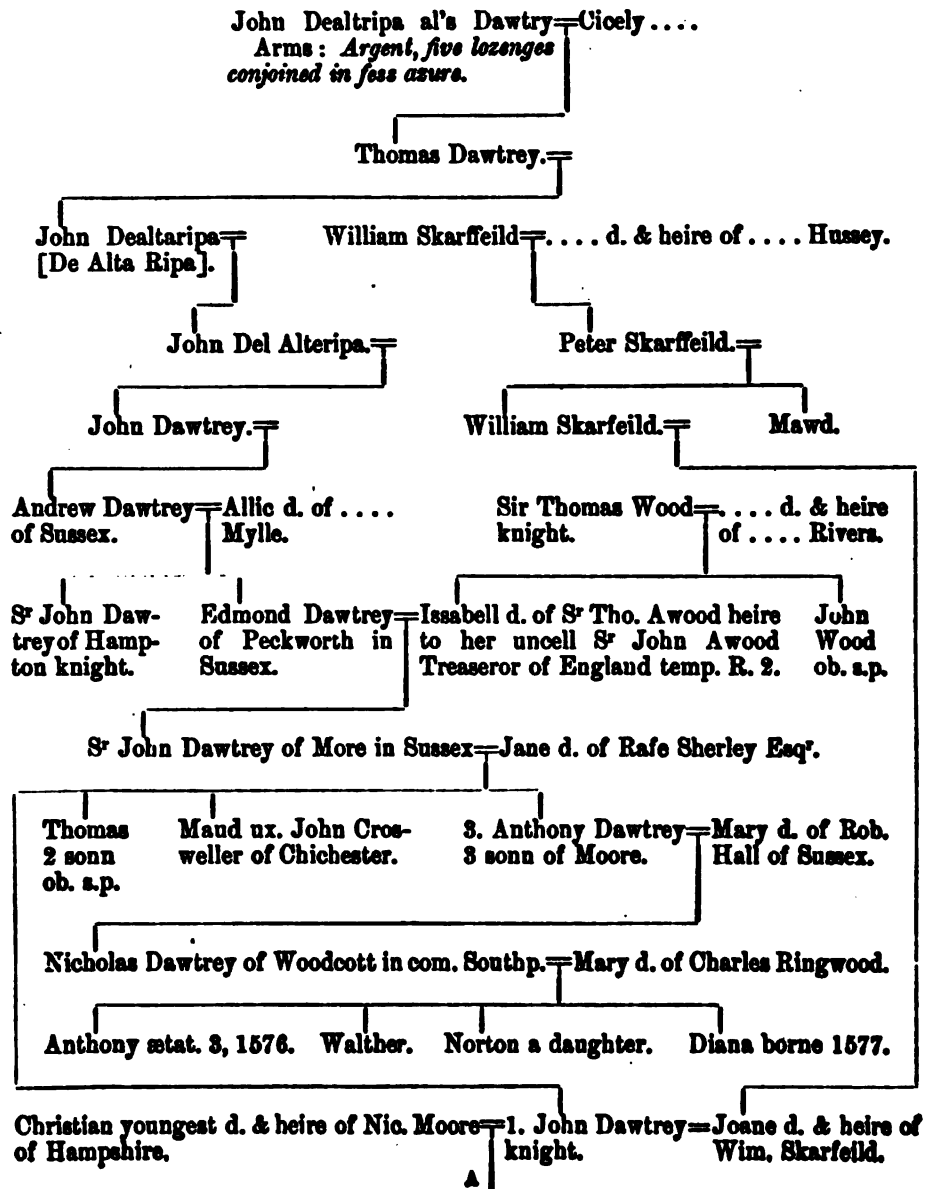
John Lunsford. James Lunsford. Anne. Issabell. Mayry.

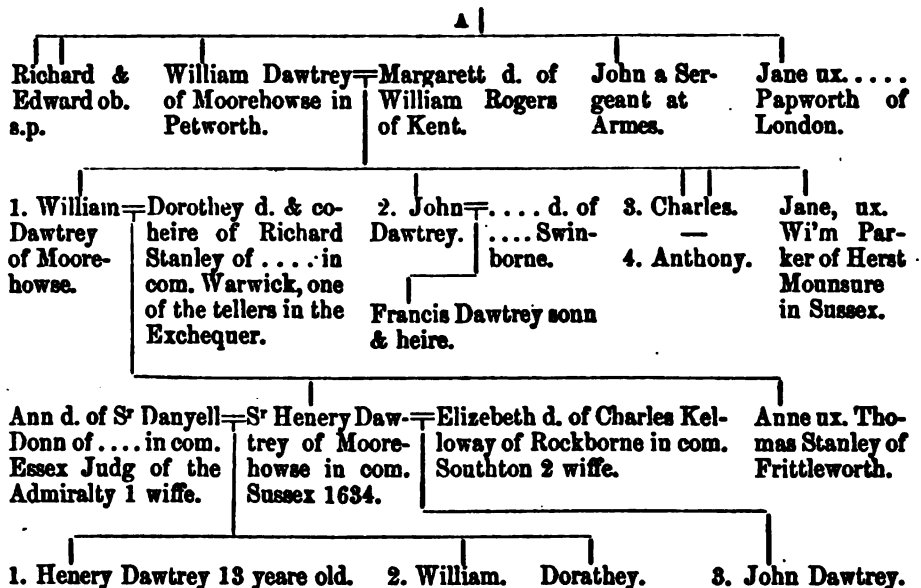
Dawtrey.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, five lozenges conjoined in fess argent, DAWTREY; 2, Azure, three doves argent, beaks and legs gules, WOOD; 3, Gules, a bend engrailed, between six crescents or, RIVERS; 4, Sable, three garbs or, on each a dove [? lark] rising argent, SKERFELD; 5, Ermine, three bars gules, HUSSEY; 6, [blank].

CREST.—A unicorn statant argent.





Fortescue.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 23^a, 24, 24^a, 25, 25^a, and 26.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant argent, armed and tufted or.*

Richard Fortescue of Wymston in com. Devon temp. W^m Conqueror.

Sr Adam Fortescue of Wymston.

Sr Adam Fortescue of Wymston.

Will'm Fortescue.

John Fortescue.

John Fortescue.

William Fortescue of Wymston in com. Devon. — Isabell d. of Beauchamp of Ryms in com. Som'.

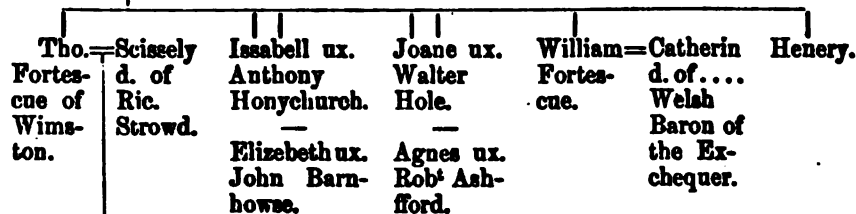
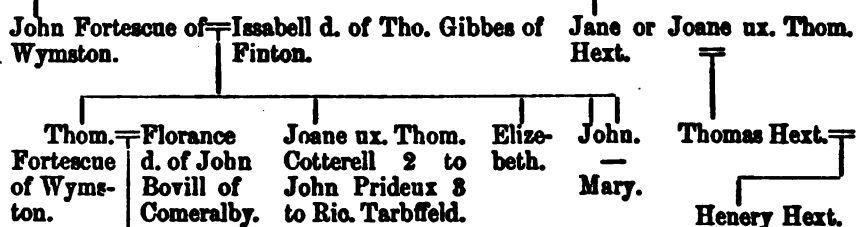
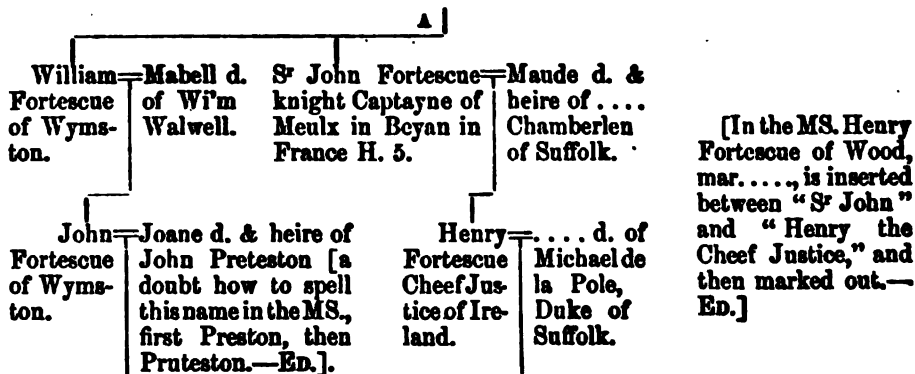
⊕ John Fortescue of Wood [see p. 34.—Ed.]

Will'm of Wood.

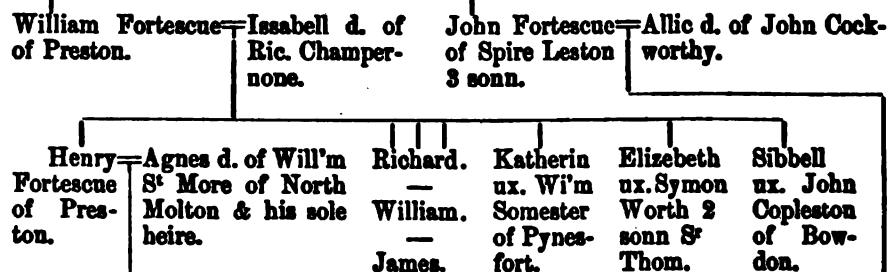
Robert.

Anthony.

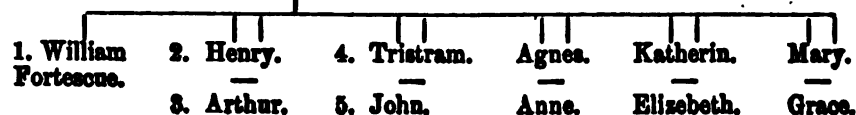
Joane ux. John Fortescue of Priston.

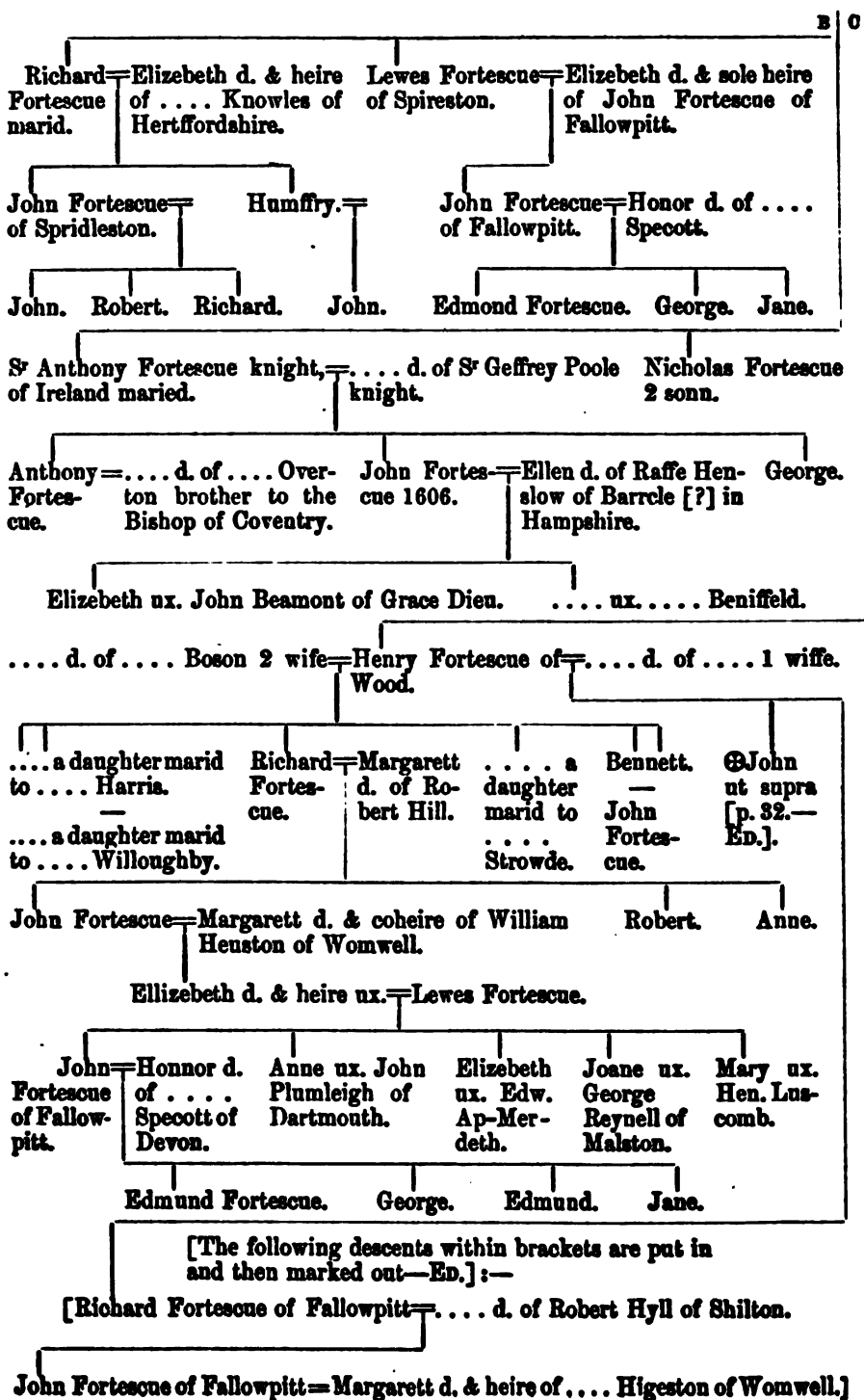


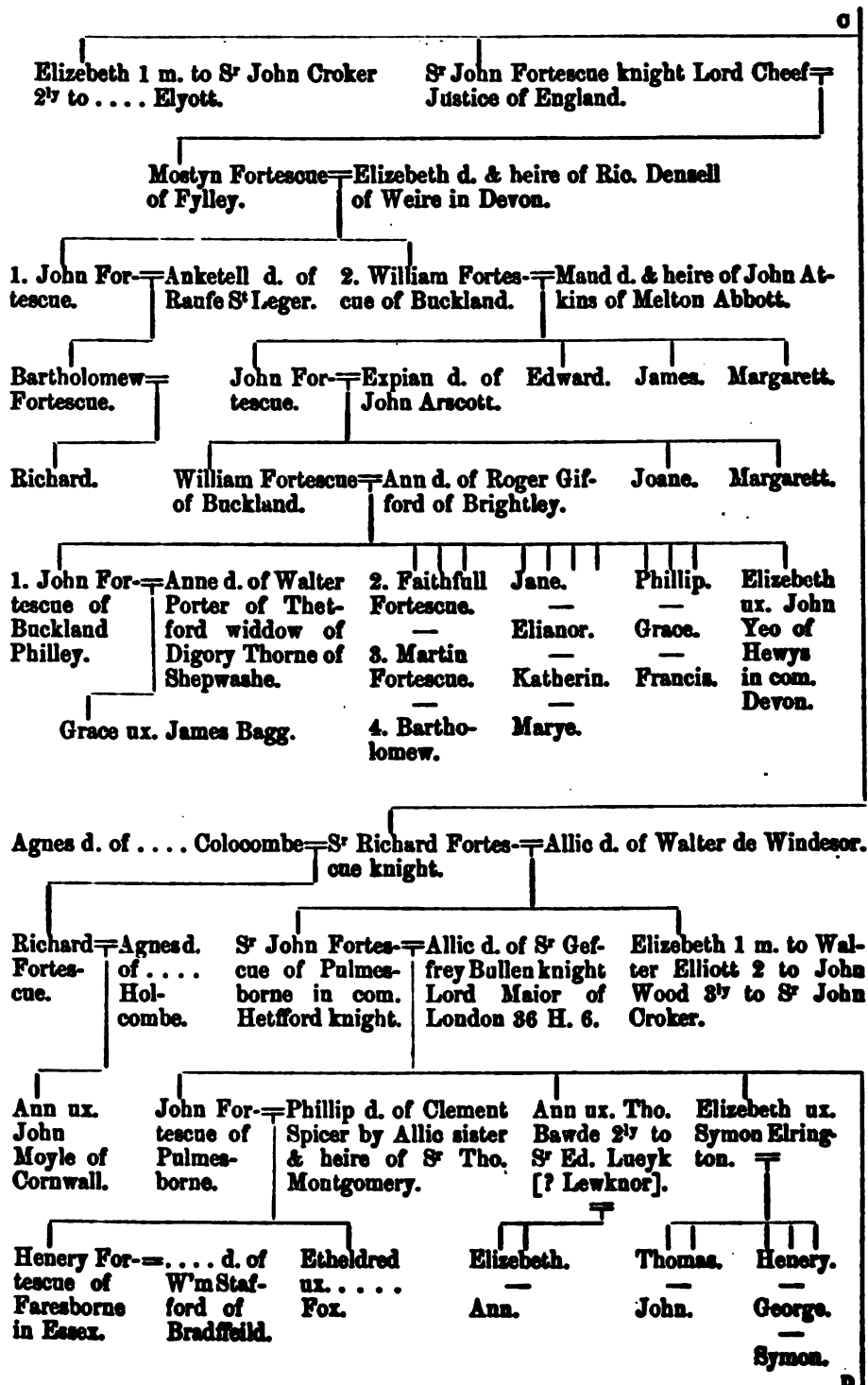
Joane ux. Edmond Babington of Wike in com. Worster.

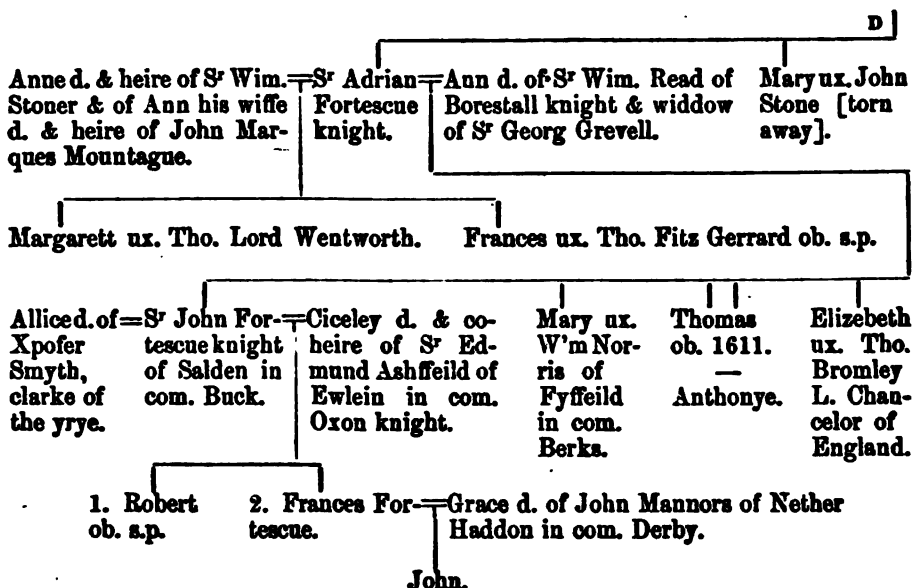


John Fortescue of Wood = Joane d. & heire of Anthony Fortescue of Wood.









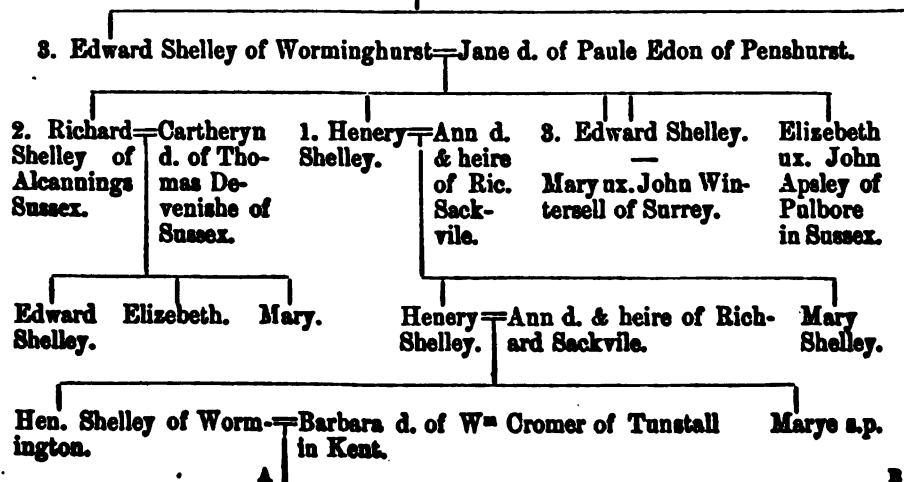
Shelley.

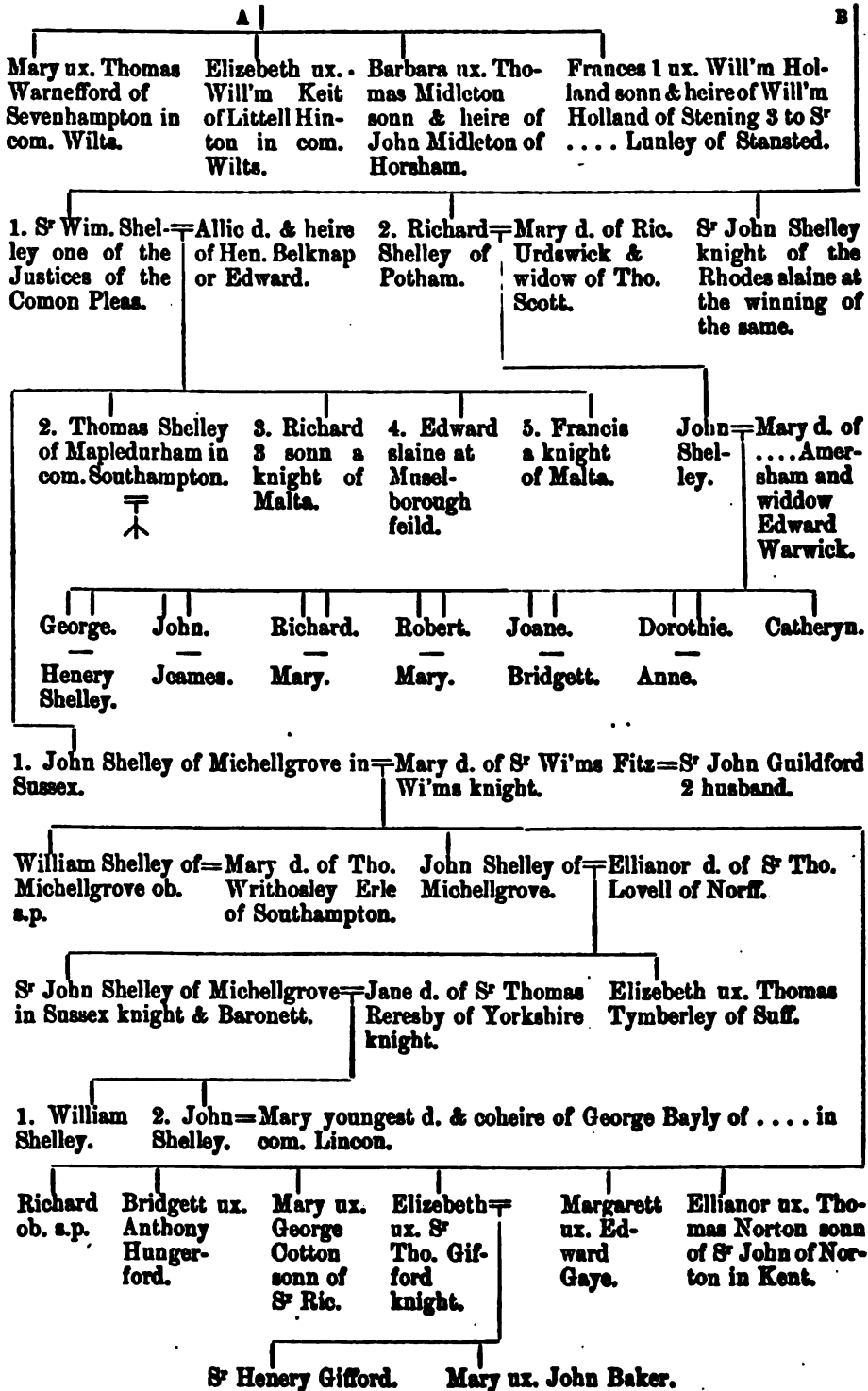
[Harl. 1562, foa. 26^a, 27, and 27^a.]

This creast I tooke out of a booke of kn^ts. made in the 1 H. 8 for S^r John Shelley [crest tricked in pencil]:—*An ostrich's neck couped sable bezantés between two wings gules, each charged with three barrulets or.*

Gilbert Shelley. d. of Sydney. = John Michellgrove of Michellgrove Faulkenhurst. = Mary d. of W^m Sidney of Penshurst in Kent.

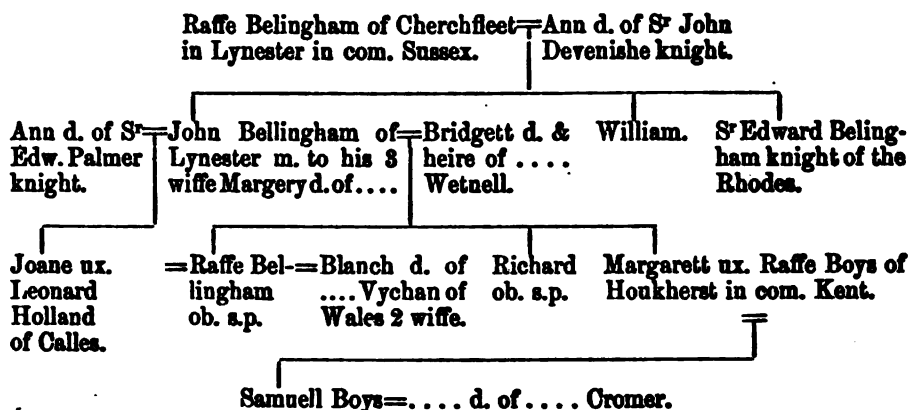
John Shelley = Elizebeth d. & heire.





Belingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 28.]

**Deering.**[Harl. 1562, foa. 28^a and 29.]This descent wth the Armes is in follio 100.

John Surrenden = Agnes d. & heire of Wi'm Pluckley 19 of May 18 E. 3.

Thomas Deering of Denge Marshere Leedes in Kent.

James Hawte = Joane d. & of Pluckley. sole heire.

John Deering of Pluckley. = Christian d. & heire of James Hawte of Pluckley.

Issabell d. of Hen. Barton of Bonendon.

Richard Deering of Pluckley.

Agnes d. of Eyton of Shropshire.

Joane ux. John Pettyt of Shalmingford.

John Deering.

John Deering of Pluckley in Kent. Vide plus Kent.

Julian d. of William Barrell.

Robert Deer-ing marid.

Bennett d. of Brook-hill.

Richard a monk at Canterbury.

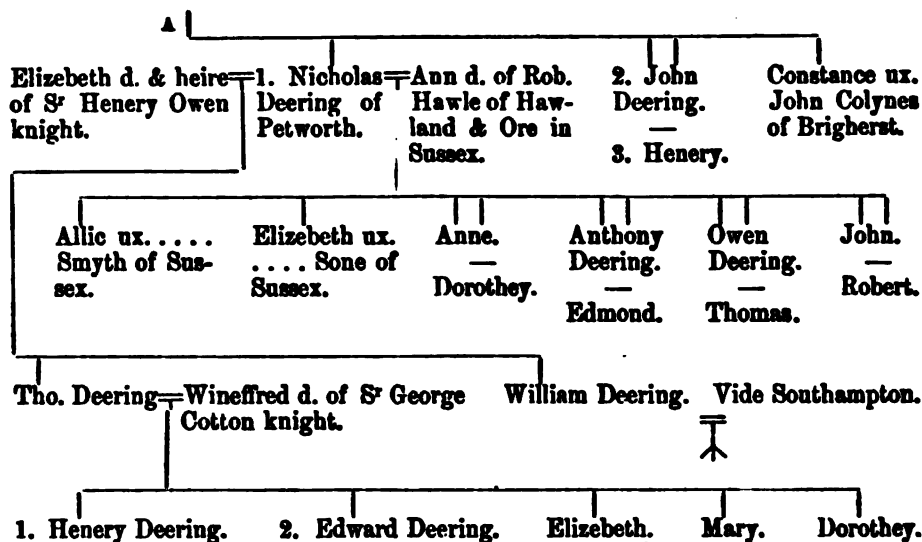
William Deer-ing of Petworth in Sussex.

Elianor d. & heire of Hen. Dyke of Sussex.

Margarett ux. Shetterden.

James Deering marshall of Ochrstchurch in Canterbury.

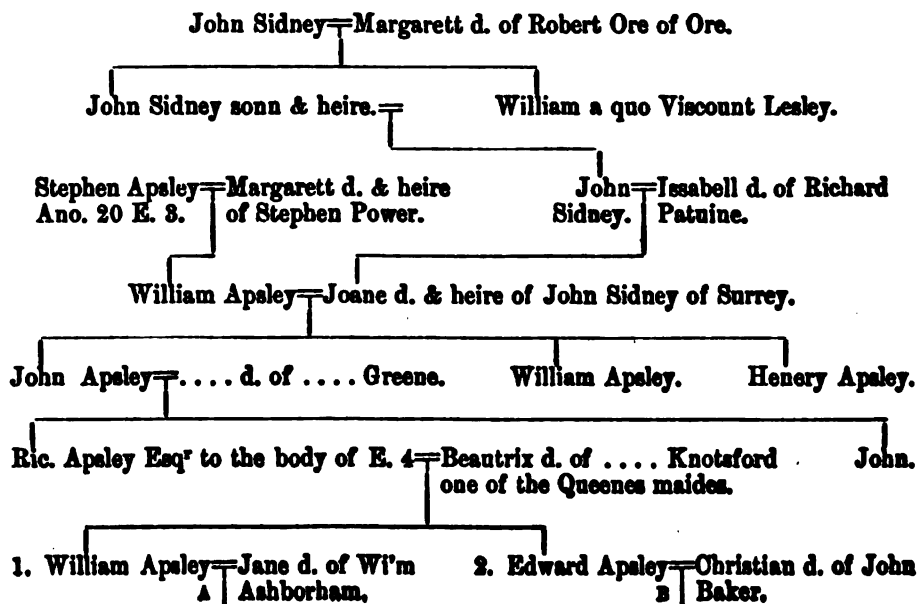
Christian ux. Denton.

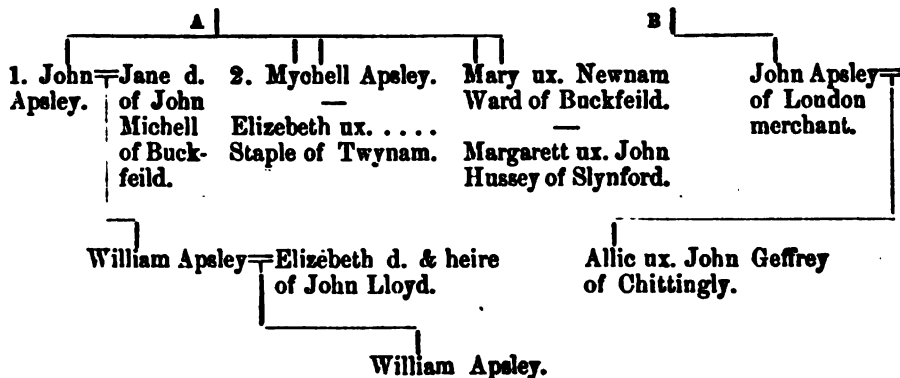


Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 29^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine* [APSLEY]; 2, *Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or* [POWER]; 3, *Or, a pheon azure* [SIDNEY]; 4, [blank].
 CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis or, between two wings argent.*





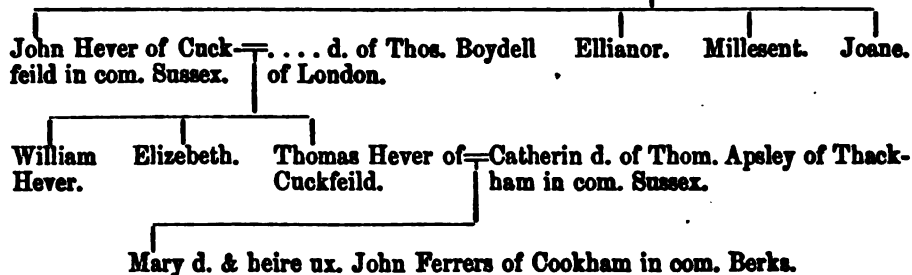
Hever.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 30.]

ARMS.—*Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain or, as many garbs of the first.*

CREST.—*A cat sejant guardant or.*

Richard Hever of Cockfeild descended from Hever = Eme d. of . . .
of Heverwood in Surrey 26 H. 8. Staple.



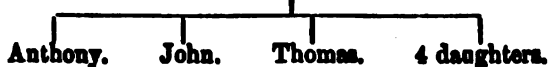
Stapley or Staple.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 30^a.]

ARMS ("Staple in the new Visitation").—*Gules, three boars' heads couped within a bordure engrailed argent.*

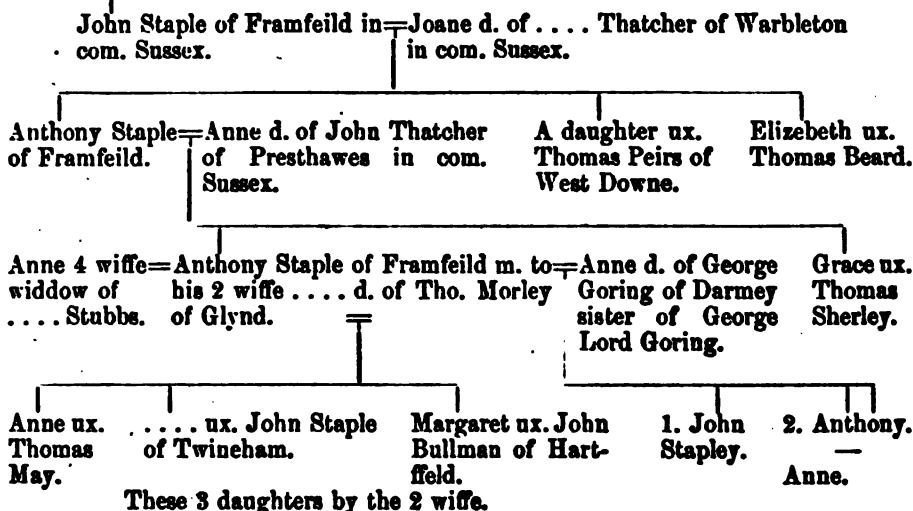
John Stapley of Hicksted in com. Sussex. =

John Stapley of Hicksted Captaine of the trained band 1634. = Mary d. of Samuell Boys of Hawkherst in Kent.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed ermineois, betwixen three harts, two dragons' heads erased or.*

Willm. Staple of Framfeild in Sussex.

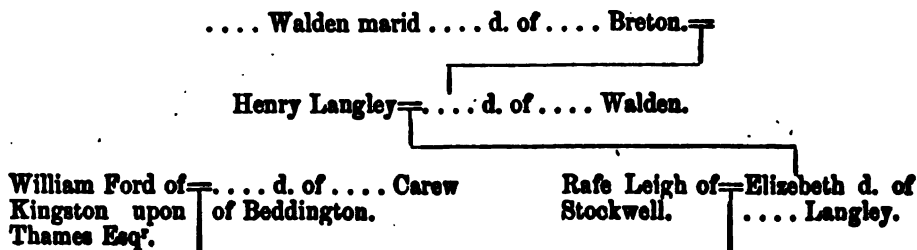


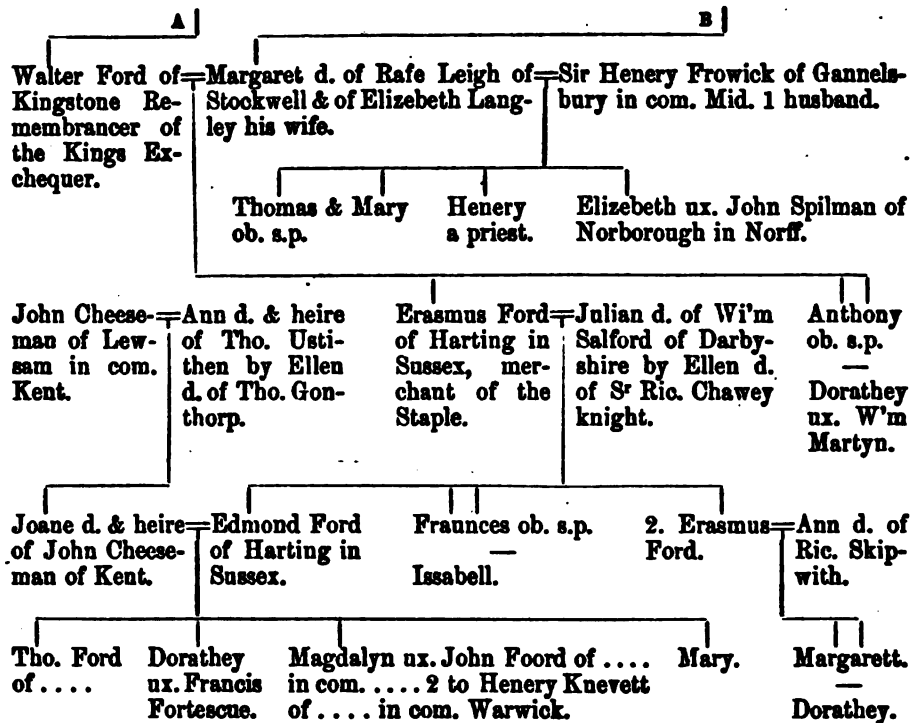
Ford.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 30^a and 31.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same, FORD; 2, Or, three lions passant sable, CAREW; 3, Argent, three snakes springing vert, ODRON; 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, therefrom a hand proper grasping a fleur-de-lis or, MOHUN; 5, . . . two bendlets wavy . . . [Gules, two bendlets wavy or, the upper or, the lower argent, Harl. 1076] [BREWER]; 6, Per chevron embattled sable and argent three mullets pierced counterchanged, CHEESEMAN.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, crowned of the same.*





[Harl. 1562, fo. 81^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, LEE; 2, Gules, a fess ermine, WALLYS; 3, Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants, TURKE; 4, Argent, a bend vert, over all a label gules, KENDALL.

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased*

Robert Lee=Joyce d. & heire of John Wallys of Glynd. Vide folio 84^a.

John Lee of Fitchworth— . . . d. of **Roger Lewknor.**

John Lee 10 H. 7=Elizebeth d. of Raffe Sherley Servant to the Erle of Arundell.

Richard Lee = Elizabeth d. of Roob. Hall of Ore by the sister of Ed. Dudley.

Richard Lee.

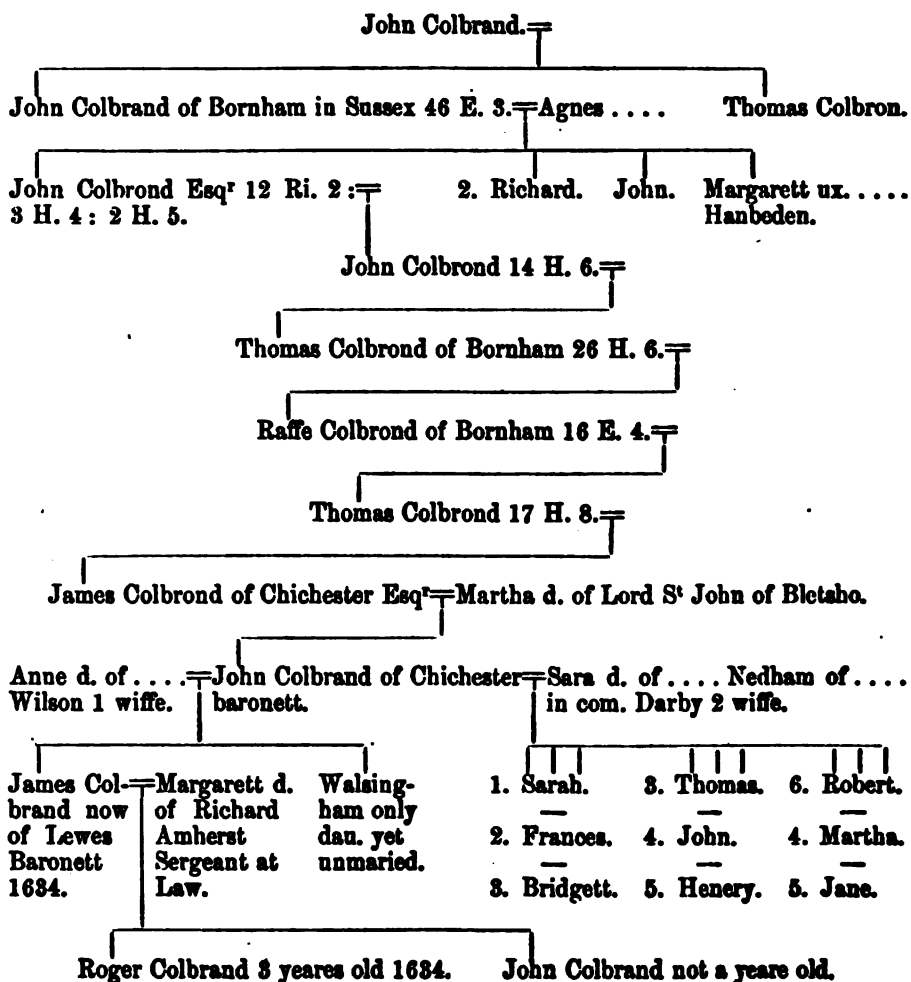
Colbrond.

[Harl. 1562, fcs. 31^a and 32.]

ARMS [as tricked].—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, three masons' plummets or* [COLBROND]; 2, *Argent, a fess and canton gules, in chief a crescent sable*; 3, *Barry of six vaire and gules*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A heraldic tiger sejant sable.*

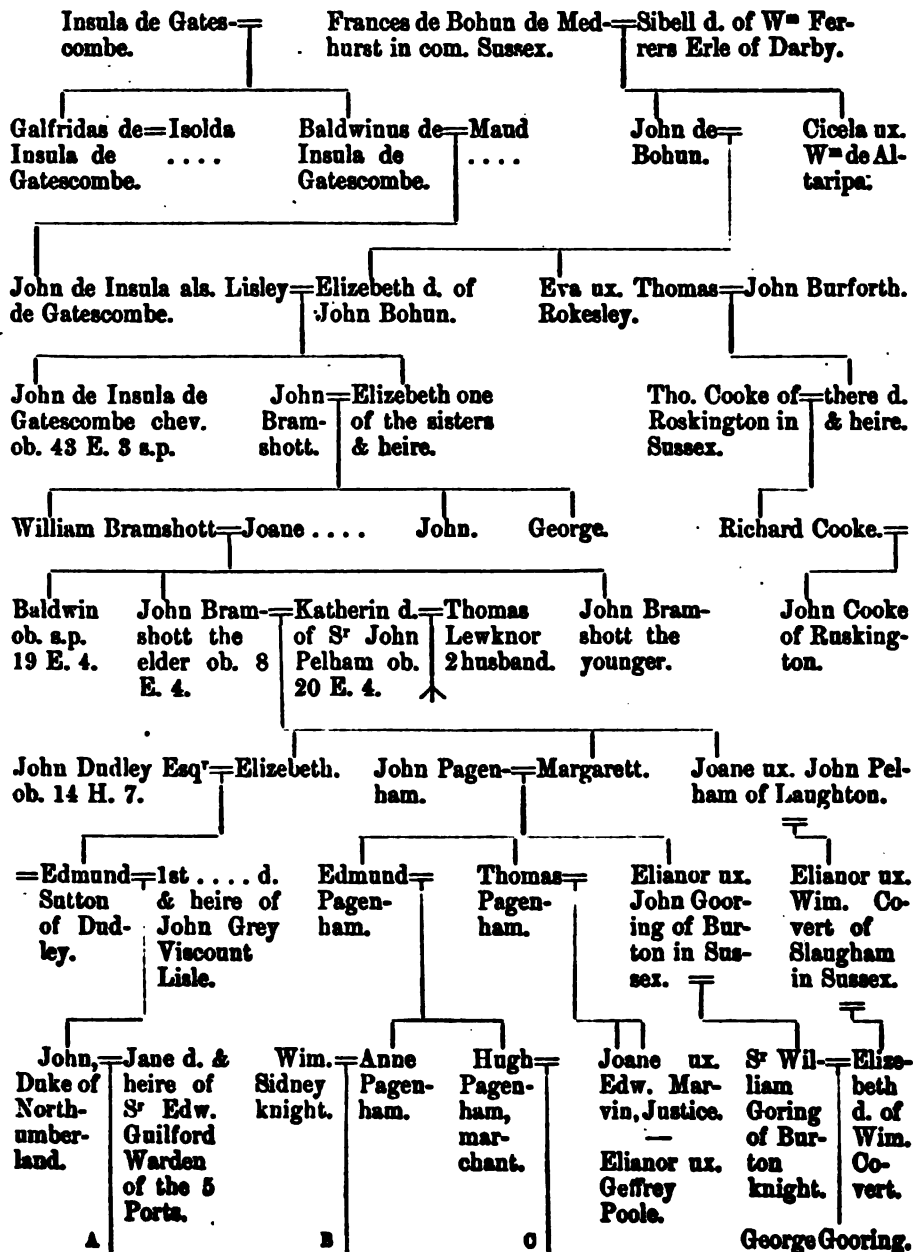
At the side of the shield is written: "Quere whether ther be a crescent in the canton of the 2 coate." "Sumtime the crescent is in the Canton & is argent & is the 1 Coate & the Levells the 2^d."

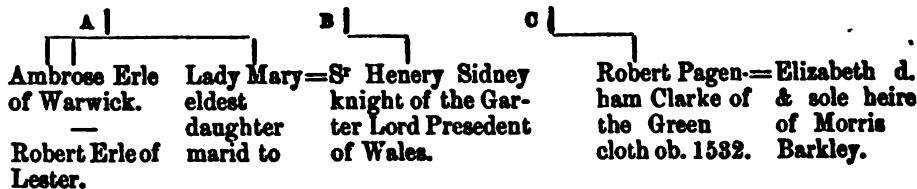


James Colbrond of Borham = Jane eldest d. of S^r Ric. Bridges
in Sussex. knight ob. 1588.

Bramshott.[Harl. 1562, fos. 32^a and 33.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* [BRAMSHOTT]; 2, *Azure, two bars gemells, and in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second* [TREGOZ]; 3, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 4, *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field* [LISLEY].





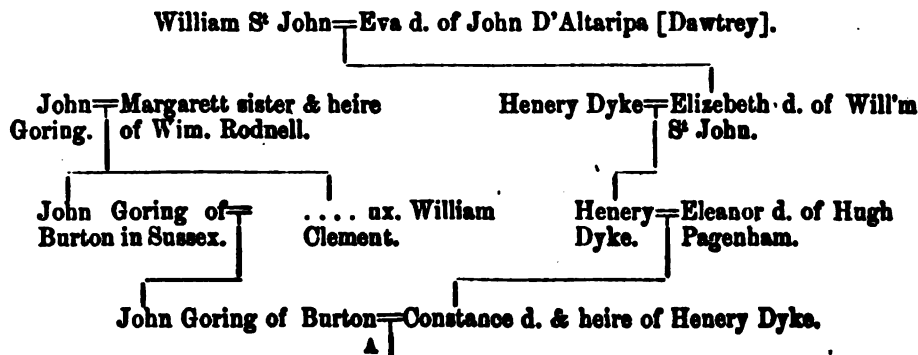
Goring.

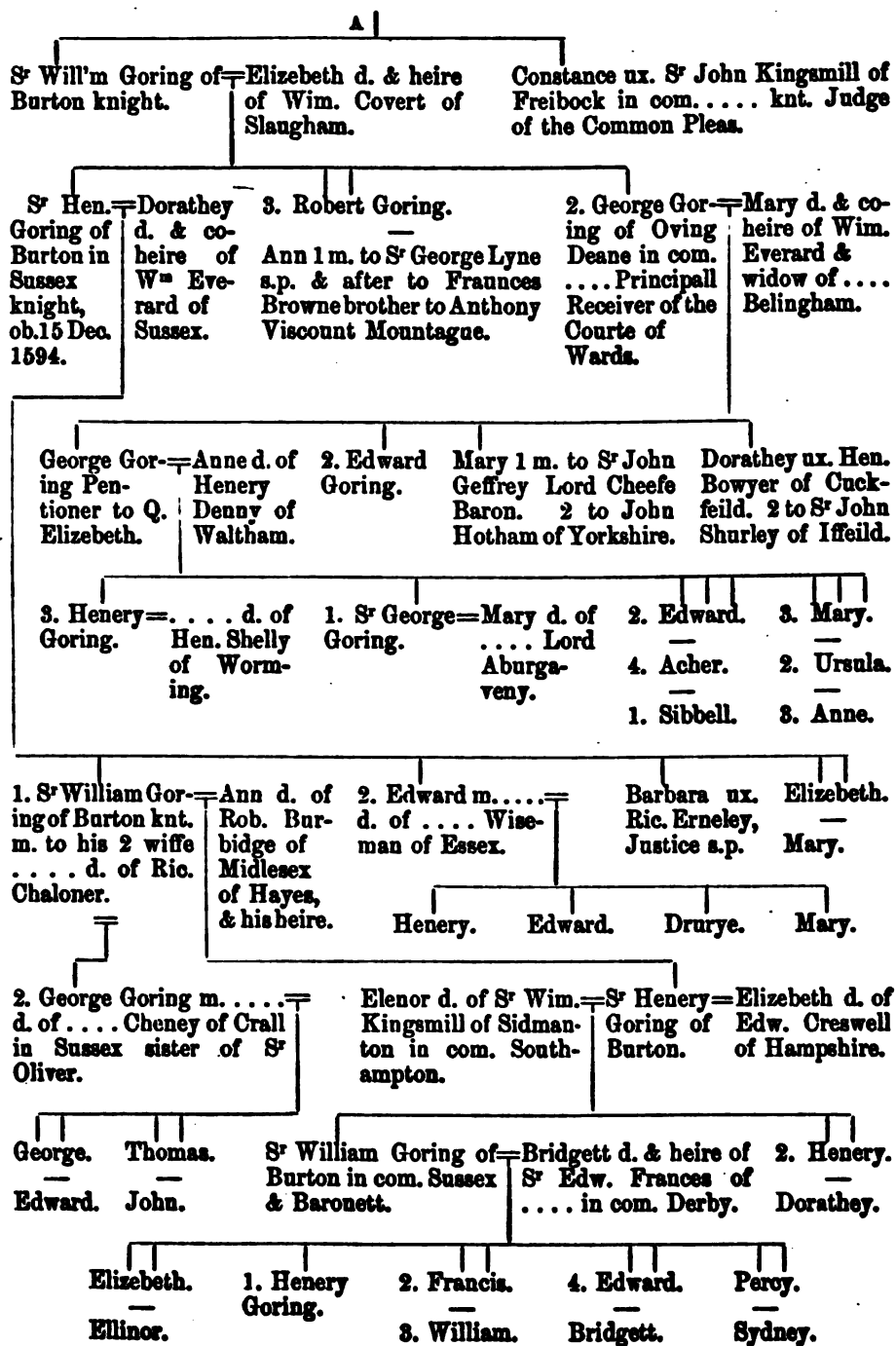
[Harl. 1562, foa. 33^a and 34.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, [Argent,] a chevron between three annulets gules [GORING]; 2, [Argent,] on a chief indented [gules] three mullets [or] [ST. JOHN]; 3, [Argent,] on a chief [gules] three plates [CAMOYS]; 4, [Argent,] three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable [BROWNE]; 5, [Argent,] three bars [sable], on a canton of the last a leopard's face [or] [RADIMALL]; 6, [Gules,] a fess ermine between three martlets [or], an annulet for difference [COVERT]; 7, [Azure,] three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper [PELHAM]; 8, [Or,] fretty [azure] [? ECHINGHAM]; 9, Argent, on a chevron engrailed vert, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, five guttées d'or; 10, Azure, a chevron argent between three roebucks trippant or; 11, Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis ermine; 12, Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée; 13, Argent, three greyhounds, the two in chief springing and respecting each other, the one in base passant, sable; 14, Argent, a fess vert between three popinjays of the last, beaked and legged gules; 15, Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable; 16, Barry of twelve argent and gules, a bend azure, over all the badge of a baronet.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, a chevron between three annulets argent; 2, Argent, on a chief indented gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, on a chief gules three plates; 4, Argent, three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable; 5, Argent, three bars sable, on a canton of the last a leopard's face or; 6, Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, an annulet sable for difference; 7, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 8, Or, fretty azure, over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A lion rampant-guardant sable charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.





Morley.

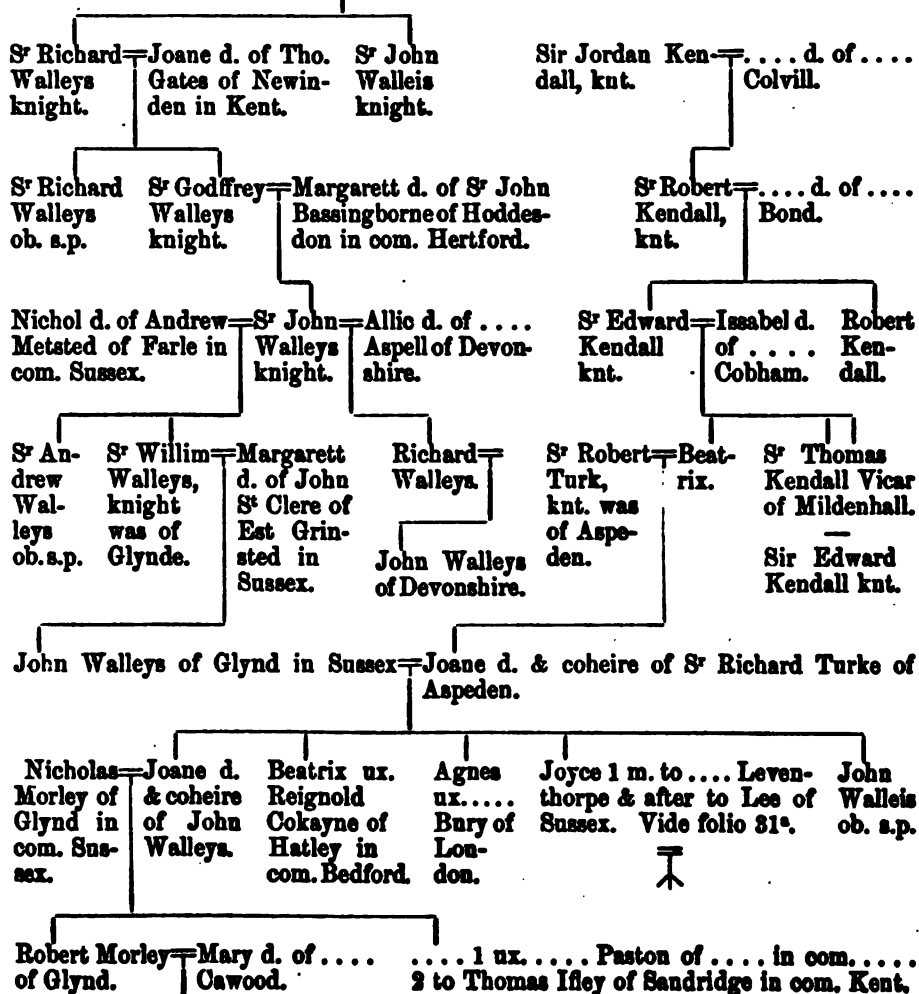
[Harl. 1562, fos. 34^a and 35.]

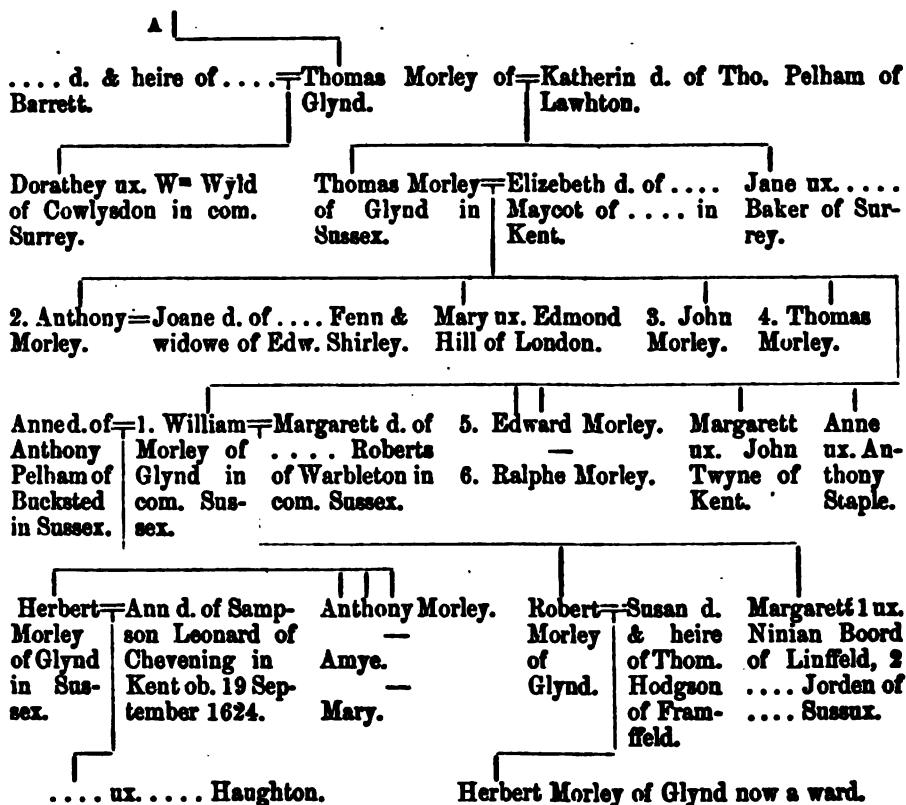
ARMS.—1. Quarterly: 1, *Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent*, MORLEY; 2, *Gules, a fess ermine*, WALLEYS; 3, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants*, TURK; 4, [blank].

2. Quarterly of six: 1, MORLEY as above; 2, *Argent, a bend between six lozenges sable*; 3, WALLEYS as above; 4, TURK as above; 5, *Argent, a bend vert and a label gules*.

CREST.—A man in armour to the knees proper, hose gules, boots sable, sash with ends floating of the second, the dexter gauntlet grasping a baton [? or, tipped sable].

Sr Richard Walley = Dyonise inheritrice to the Lady Glynde.





Ernley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 35^a.]

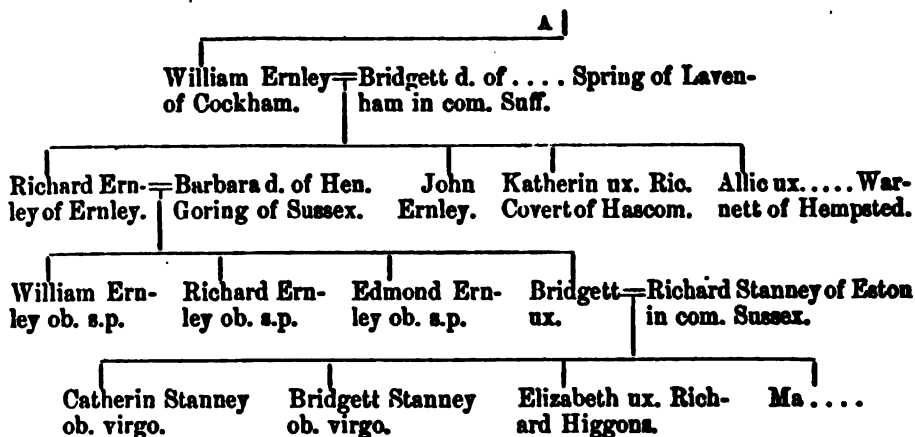
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or. At the side is tricked this crest: A man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders proper, wearing a tall cap sable, charged with three bars wavy or, bound at the edge and with ends tied in a bow of the last, at the top a knob and two ribbons floating gold. "This crest in the Visitation in the office."*

S^r Henery Erneley of Ernley in com. Sussex knight. =

John Ernley of Ernley = Margaret d. of Henery Morley.

John Ernley of Ernley, Lord Cheefe Justice of the Common Pleas. = Ann d. of Wim. Dantrey.

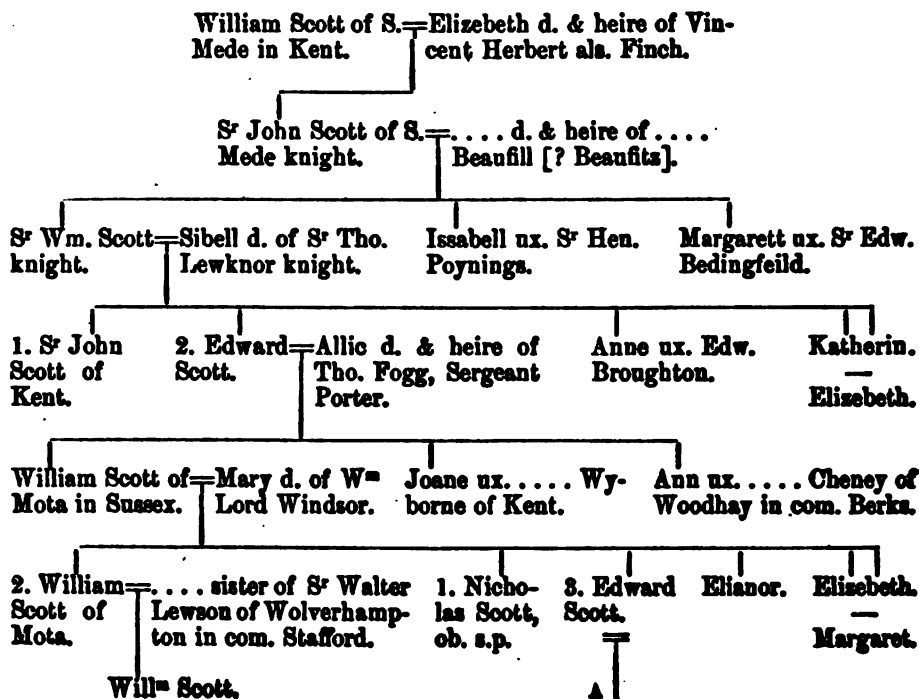


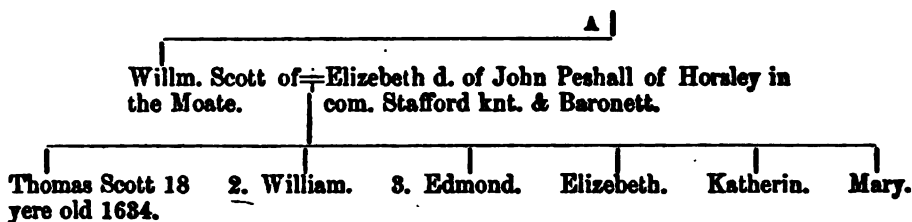
Scott.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 36.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, [blank,] three catherine wheels [blank] within a bordure engrailed [blank]; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four birds sable [BEAUFITZ]; 3, Argent, on a fess between three annulets sable as many mullets of the field [FOGG]; 4, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules; 5, Or, three palels wavy gules; 6, Azure, three winnowing-fans or.

[This note over the arms: "but the single coats in the new Vissitation."—ED.]





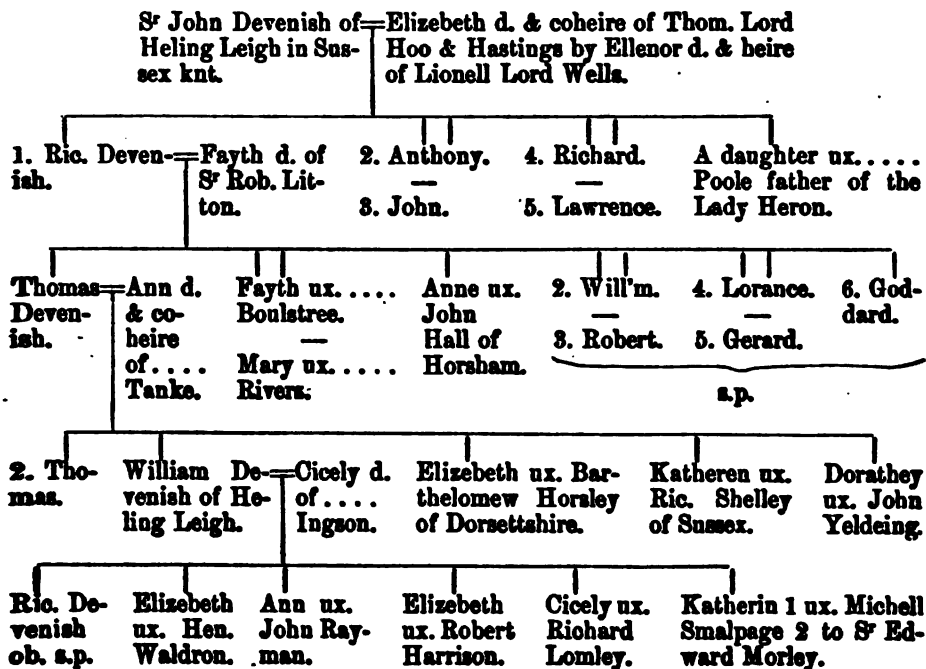
Devenish.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 36^a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six* : 1, *Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchés or*, DEVENISH ; 2, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable*, WELLS ; 3, *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or*, DENGAYNE ; 4, *Per cross sable and argent*, HOO ; 5, *Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents sable*, WATERTON ; 6, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert*, TANK [TAUKE].

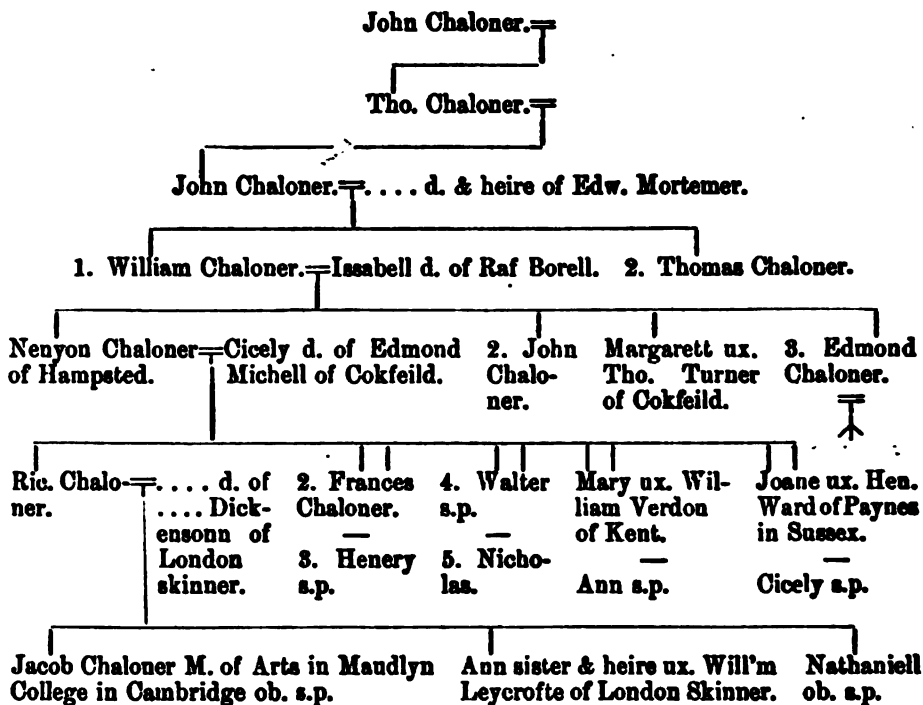
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant argent, thereon seated a man in a loose shirt and hose, and wreathed about the head, the ends floating.* [No colours.]

[As tricked the arms are as above, but a list and note at the side correct this, "The Armes ought to be marshald thus Devenish, Hoo, Wells, Dengayne, Waterton, Tank."—ED.]



Chaloner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 37.]

**Bartlett—Barttelot.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 37 and 37^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, three sinister gloves pendant argent, tasselled or* [BARTLOTT]; 2, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged* [STOPHAM]; 3, *Argent, three whales' [? cranes'] heads erased and erect sable* [WALTON]; 4, *Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable* [SYLVESTON]; 5, *Azure, three chevrons argent, on the upper one a martlet for difference* [LEWKOR]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent* [D'OYLEY].

CREST.—*A tower triple turretted.* No colour, and this note: "These 6 coats wth the crest were set out by Clarenculx Cook—1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, WALTON; 4, SYLVESTON; 5, LEWKOR; 6, DOYLEY."

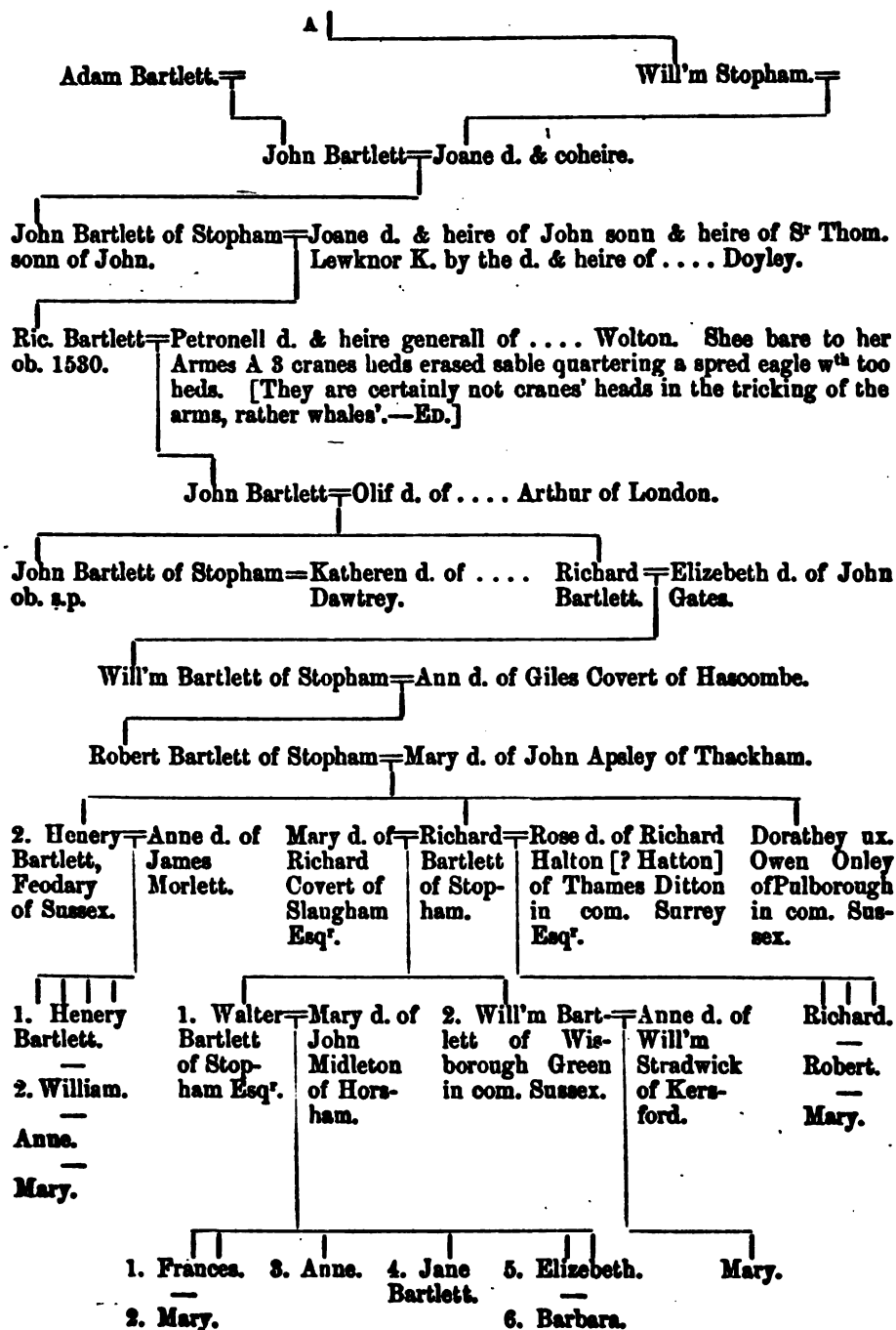
Another coat is tricked, viz.: 1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, LEWKOR; 4, DOYLEY.

CREST.—*A swan couchant, wings addorsed.* Over it this note: "This is the Visitation."

MOTTO.—MATURA.

These quarterd coates & the crest confirmed to . . . under the hand & scale of S^r Willm. Segar Garter 27 November 1616, 14th of King James.

John Stopham—Joane d. of . . . Foord [of] Foordhowse.



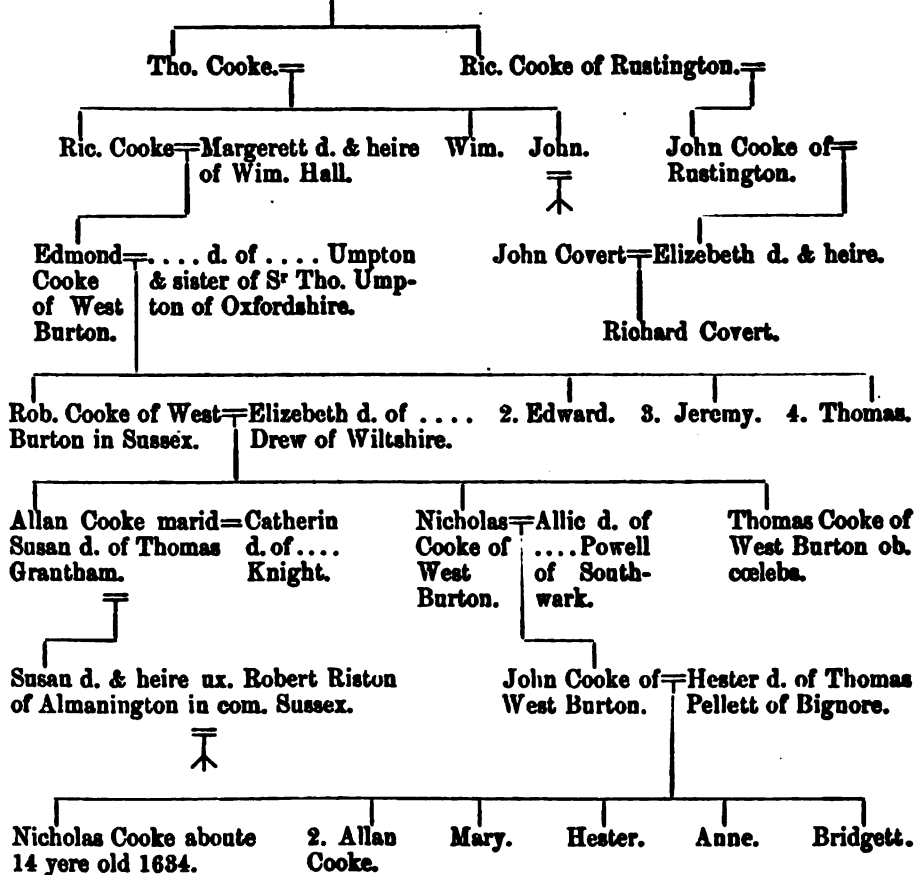
Cooke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 38.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Gules, three crescents argent, a canton ermine [COOKE]; 2, Or, a cross azure [DE BOHUN], over all a martlet for difference; 3 and 4, [blank].

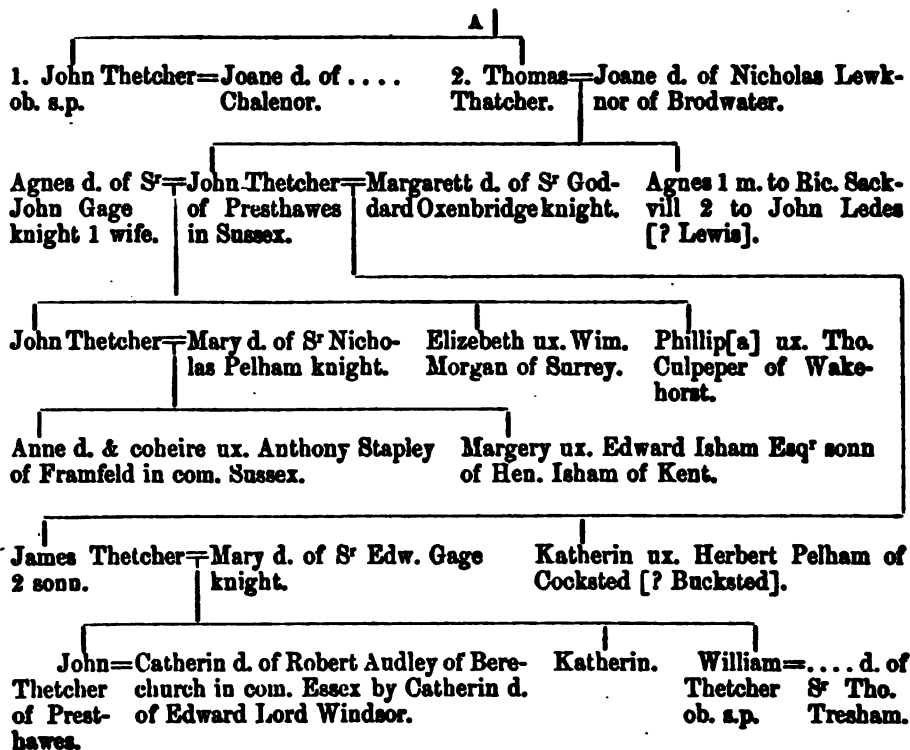
Note under the arms: "but the single coate in the new vissetation."

Tho. Cooke of Wickham = Eleanor d. & heire of S^r Tho. Rokesley knight.

**Thetcher—Thatcher.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 38^a and 39.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert [THATCHER]; 2, Azure, three chevrons argent, on the upper one an annulet for difference [LEWKNOR]; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Thetcher of Kingener = Margaret d. of Tho. [? Ringmere] in com. Sussex. Best of Lewes.



Rayman—Raynham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 39^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops ermineois* [RAYMAN]; 2, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert* [TANKE or TAUKE]; 3 and 4, [blank]. In pencil, *a crescent over all for difference*.

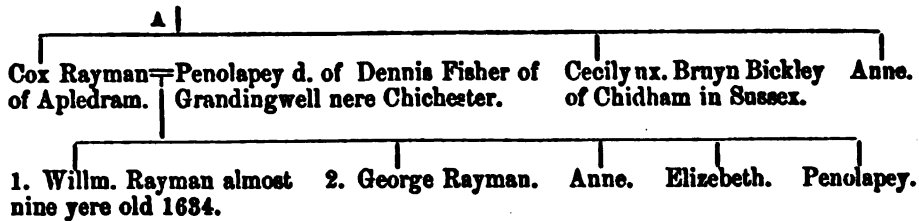
John Rayman of Apledram in Sussex.

John Rayman of Apledram=Jane d. & heire of Wim. Tanke [? Tauke] of Hampnett.

Humfrey Rayman=... d. of ... Hall of Surrey. 2. William Rayman of Owing in Sussex.

John Rayman. George Rayman. William. Mary. Joane.

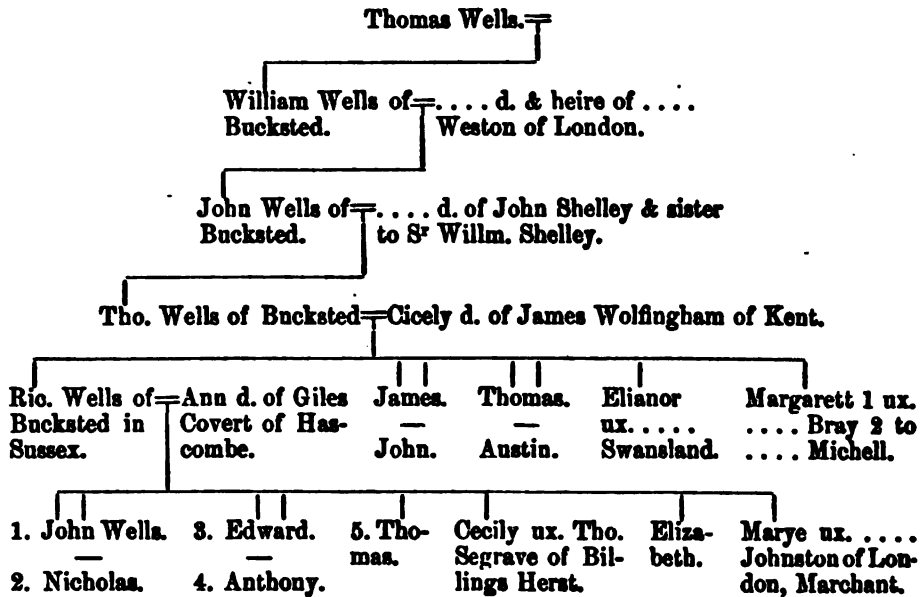
Devenish Rayman of Aple- Anne d. & heire of John Cox, steward to the Erle of Nottingham descended out of Hereffordshire. George Rayman a capitaine was slayne in Oales action 2^d of King Charles.



Wells.

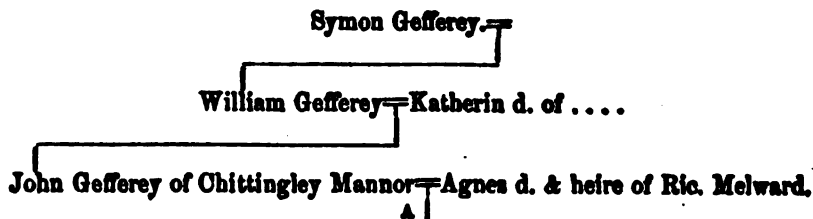
[Harl. 1562, fo. 40.]

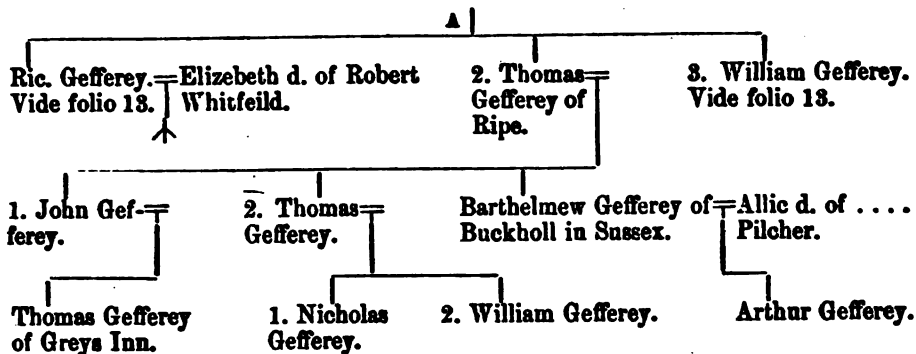
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, on a chevron vert between three martlets sable five ermine spots of the field* [WELLES]; 2, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or* [WESTON]; 3, *Or, two bars gules* [WINTERSELL]; 4, [blank].



Gefferey—Jefferey.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 40^a.]

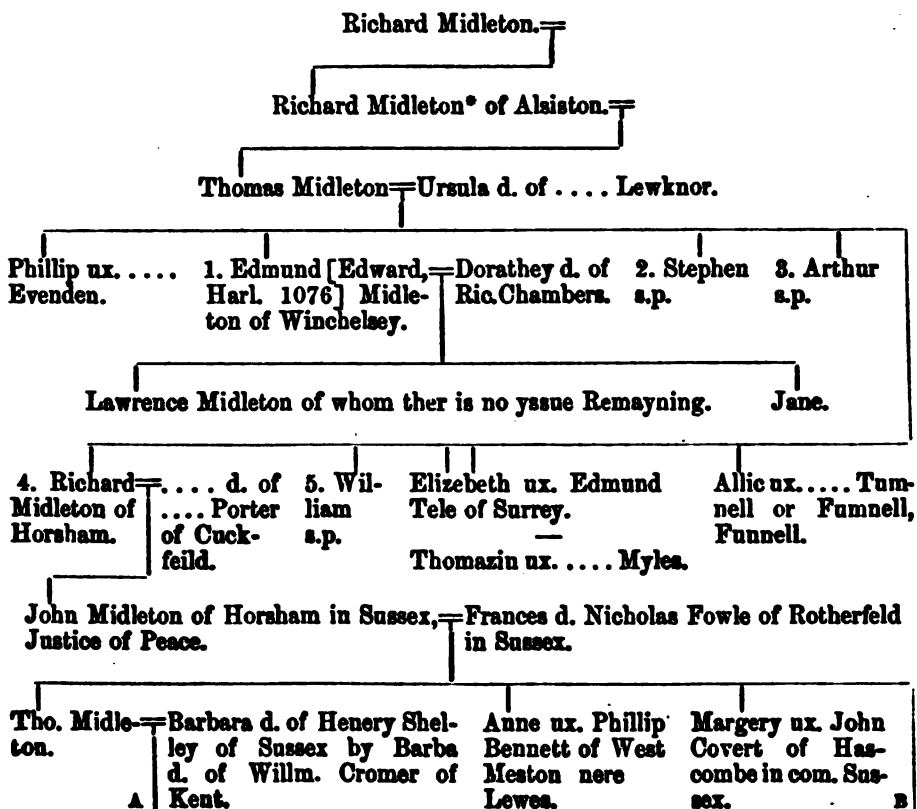




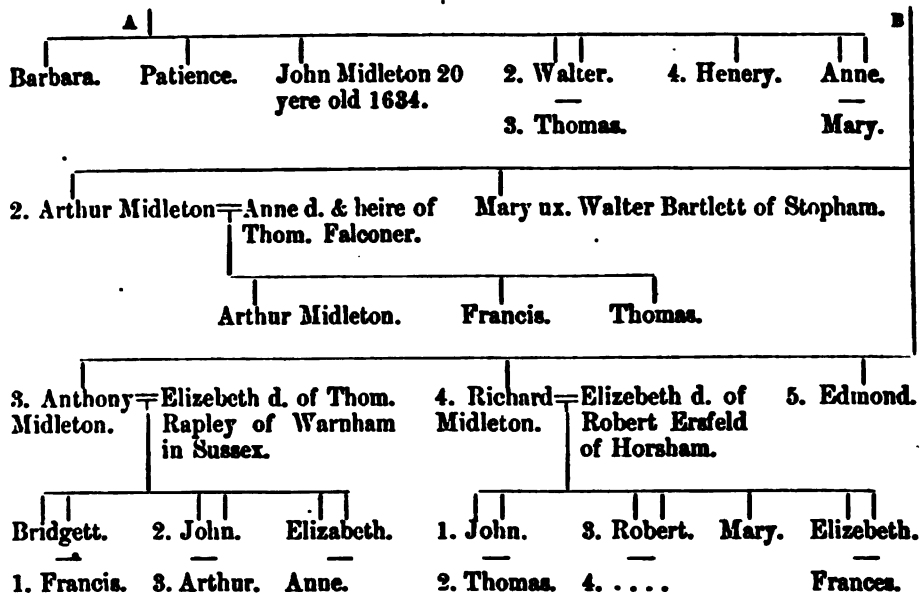
Middleton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 40, 40^a, and 41.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.*



* This Richard Middleton being servant to H. 8 was licensed to be covered in his presence for his Baldnes & age.



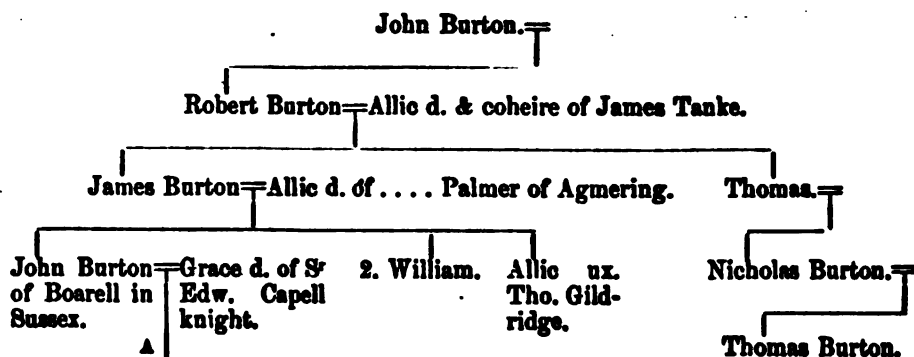
Burton.

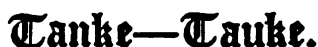
[Harl. 1562, fo. 41^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Quarterly gules and argent, four escallops counterchanged [BURTON]; 2, Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief threes chaplets vert [TANKE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On the top of a ruined tower argent, a falcon volant.

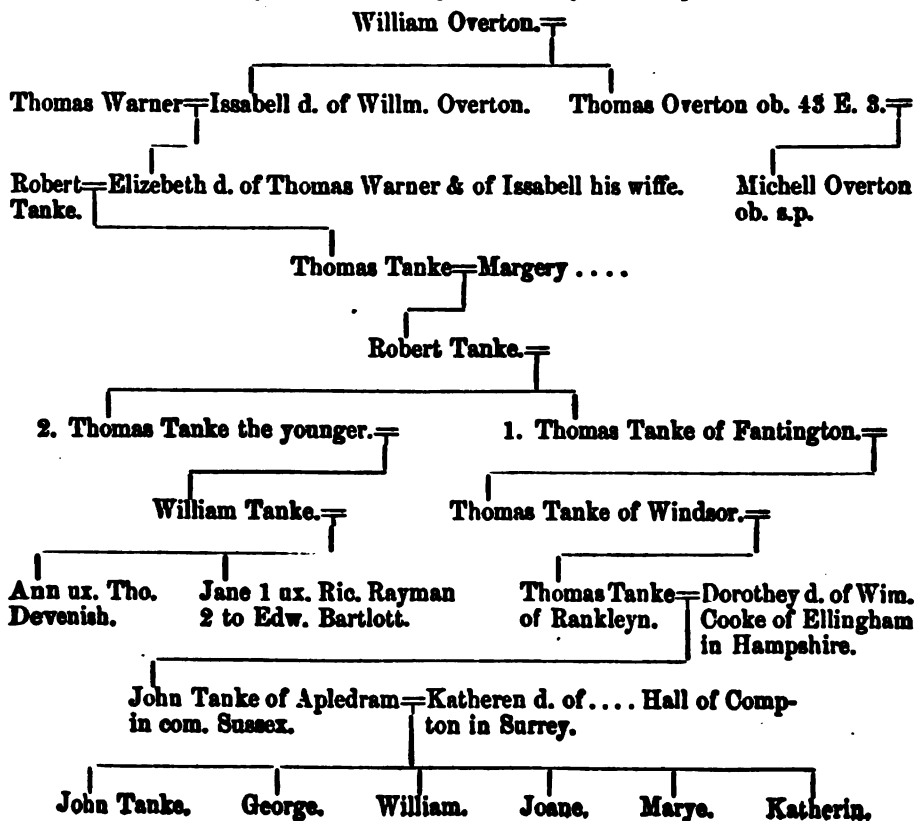
⊕ Nicholas Burton sonn of John . . . d. of . . . Somersett
by Grace Capell. of . . . in com. Devon.





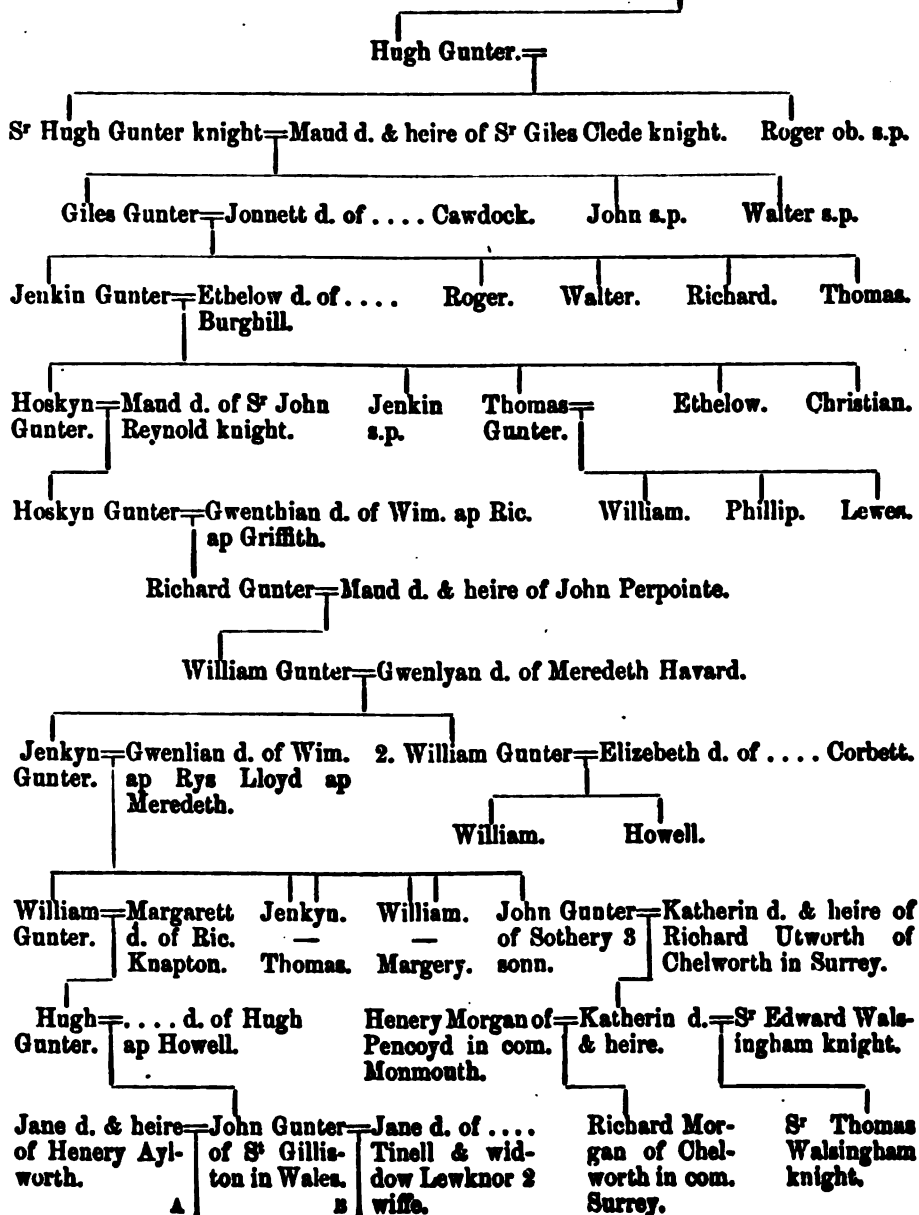
[Harl. 1562, fo. 42.]

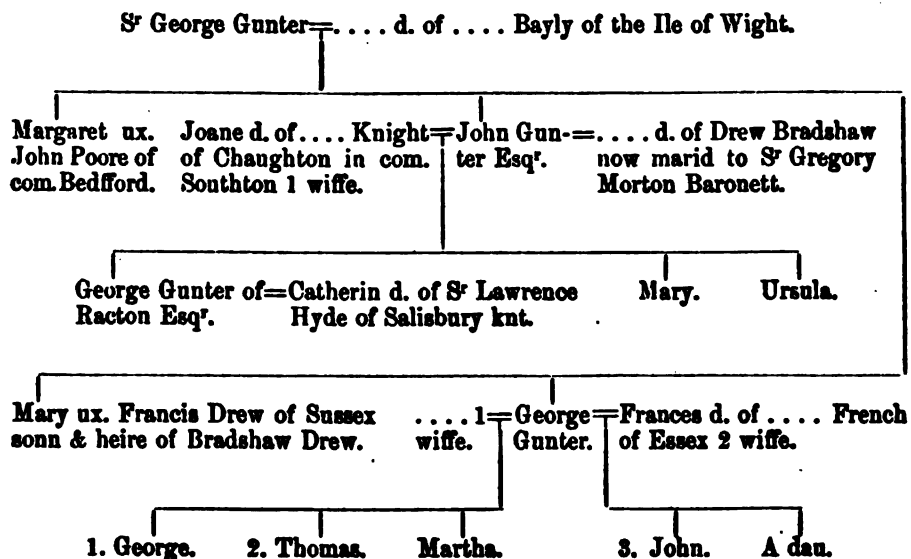
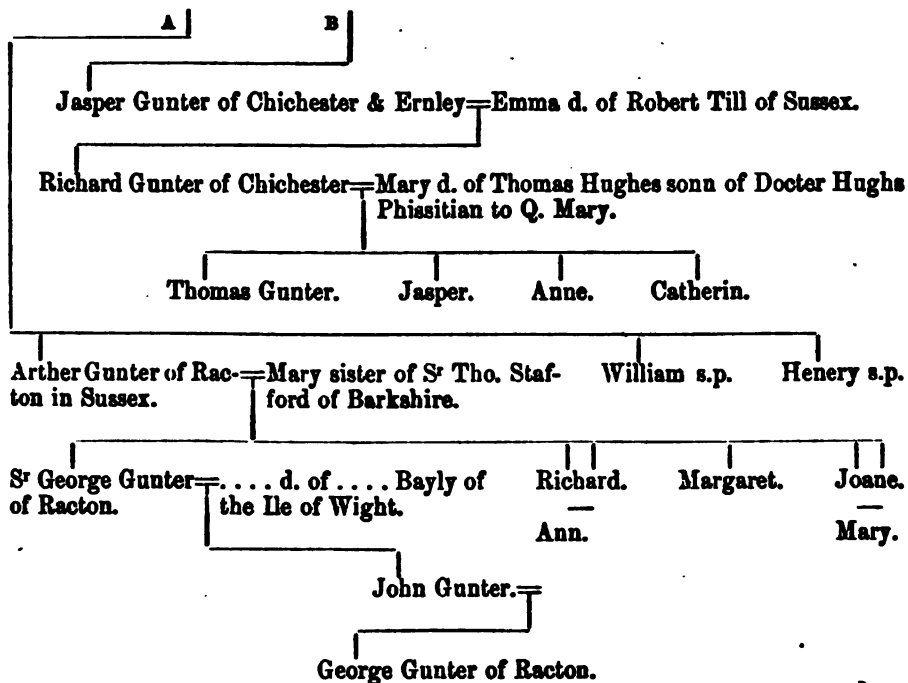
ARMS.—*Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.*



Gunter.[Harl. 1562, fos. 42^a and 43.]ARMS.—*Sable, three gauntlets erect argent within a bordure or.*CREST.—*A roebuck's head couped, per pale gules and sable, the horns counterchanged.*

"No bordure in the last Visitation made 1634."

S^r Jenkin Gunter knight whose ancestors
came in wth Wim. the Conqueror.



Bowyer.[Harl. 1562, fos. 43^a, 44, 44^a, and 45.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Or, a bend vair, colised sable, BOWYER*; 2, *Azure, a bend nebulée argent, double colised or, on a chief of the last a griffin's head gules between two torteaux [GROVES]*; 3, *Sable, three spades argent, halved or [KNYPERSLEY]*; 4, *Gules, on a fess engrailed argent, between three water-bougets or, as many crinnes patée sable, MERYE.*

CREST.—*Over the arms a dove or. Tricked at the side is a blackamore naked, couped at the knees affrontée sable, holding a bow and arrow drawn to the dexter argent, the arrow headed or.* "This is the true crest in the Vissitation."

"Memorandum that this noate following was written uppon the Pattent."

"Noate that since the pattent was graunted there hath byn good prooffe that therein named Thomas Bowyer gent. ought to bear to his Sircoate of Armes gold a bend vayrey cottised sables as his Auntient Coate of name descended to him of Antiquity from his Auncestors uppon w^{ch} prooffe these Armes here depicted in the margent of this Pattent was set forth confirmed and allowed to Thomas Bowyer of the middle Temple in London sonn to the aforesayd Thomas in the tyme of the Vissitation of Sussex taken in the yeare of our Lord God 1570. A Pattent granted by Christopher Barker als. Garter to Thomas Bowyer of Sussex A° 1536."

[On fo. 44 the coat of Merry, which in the quartered coat of the previous fo. 43^a had been drawn with three crosses patée on the fess and crossed out, is retracted as follows:—*Gules, on a fess engrailed [argent], between three water-bougets ermine, a cross patée sable, charged with five bezants between two cloves sable.*—ED.]

Robert Merye.

Thomas Mery of Hatfeild in Hertfordshire.

William
Bowyer of
Petworth
Sussex.John Mery,
clarke of the
Spicer to
H. 8.Elizebeth d. & after
heire ux. S^r Hen.
Lewin of Coffly in
com. Hereford.William Mery,
grocer to H. 8
ob. s.p.Robert
Mery.1. Thomas
Bowyer of
London.Jane d. & heire of Rob. Mery
of Hatfeild in Hertfordshire.Alexander Nowell
2 husband.Elizebeth ux.
Tho. Norton.Jaue d. of . . .
Birch, Baron of
the Exchequer.Thomas
Bowyer.
Maudlynd.
of Barthel-
mew Tre-
hern, s.p.

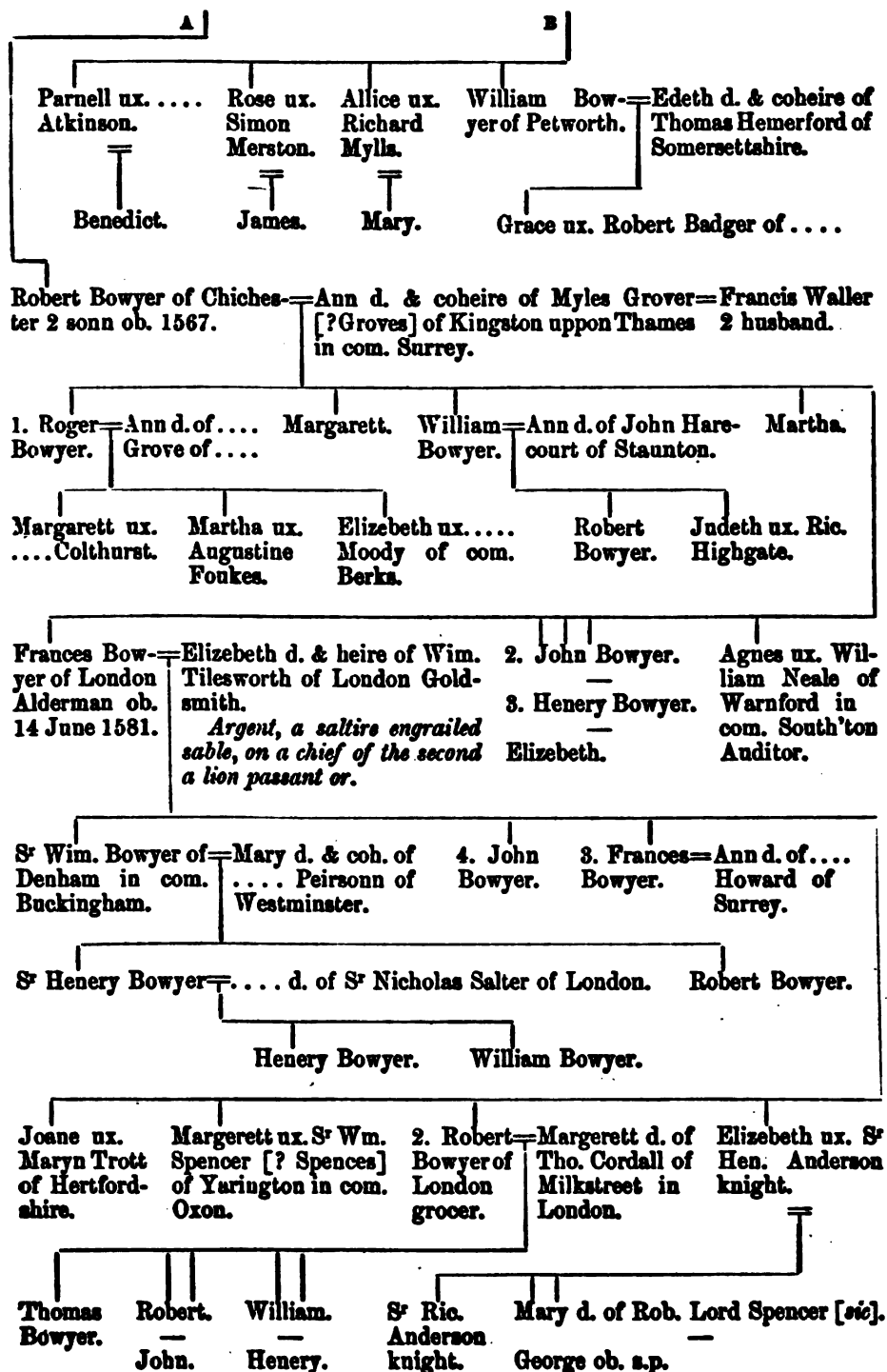
Richard.

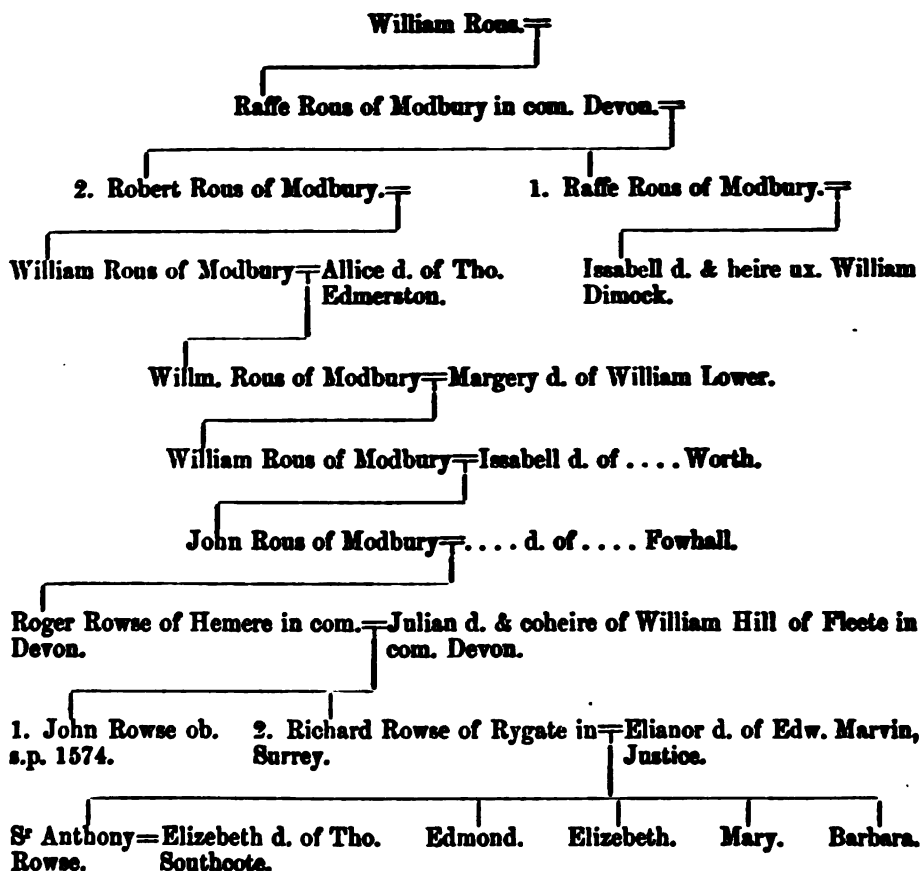
George
Caslye 1
husband.Joane
Nowell
2 hus-
band.Thomas Bowyer of Lethorne Baronett m.
Jane d. of Emery Cranley of Surrey.Anne d. of Adrian
Staughton of Stoke
in com. Sussex.Robert Casly
s.p.

1. Thomas Bowyer.

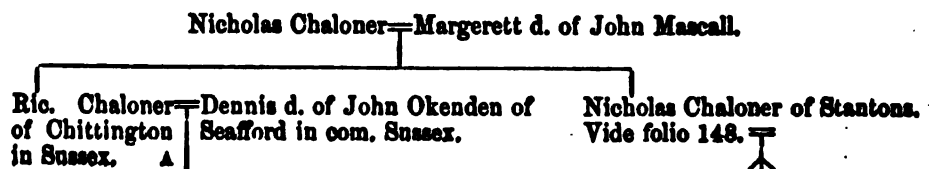
2. John Bowyer.

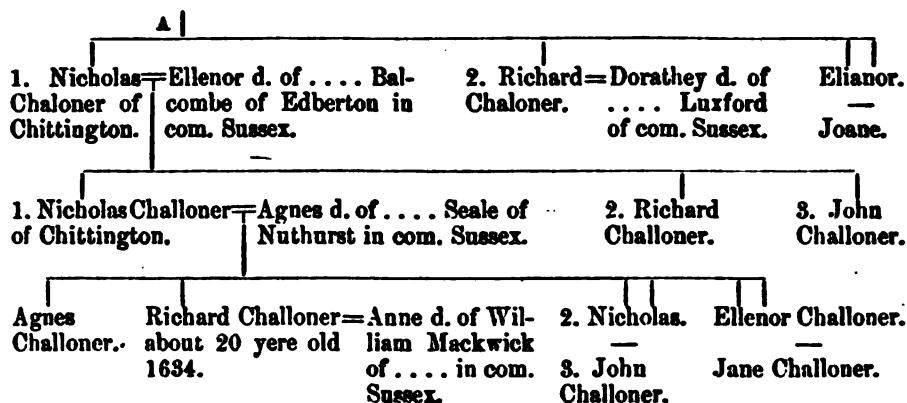
2. Robert Bowyer
of Chichester.Edmond
Bowyer
ob. s.p.John Bowyer
3 sonn.Margarett d. of John [Ding-
ley erased] Barkley of Win-
chelsea.



Rous—Rowse.[Harl. 1562, fo. 45^a.]ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure.***Chaloner.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 46.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three mascles or a trefoil slipped sable.*



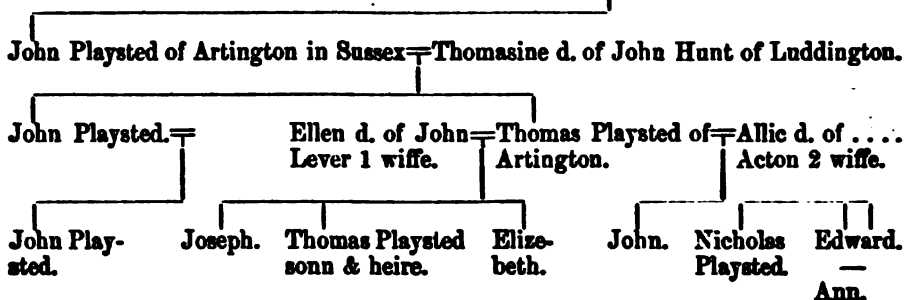
Playsted.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 46^a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three boars' heads gules, couped or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collar and ring argent. Another crest tricked at the side is: On a mount vert a boar's head erect and erased gules, tusk or.*

Thomas Playsted of Dishorst.



Shurley.

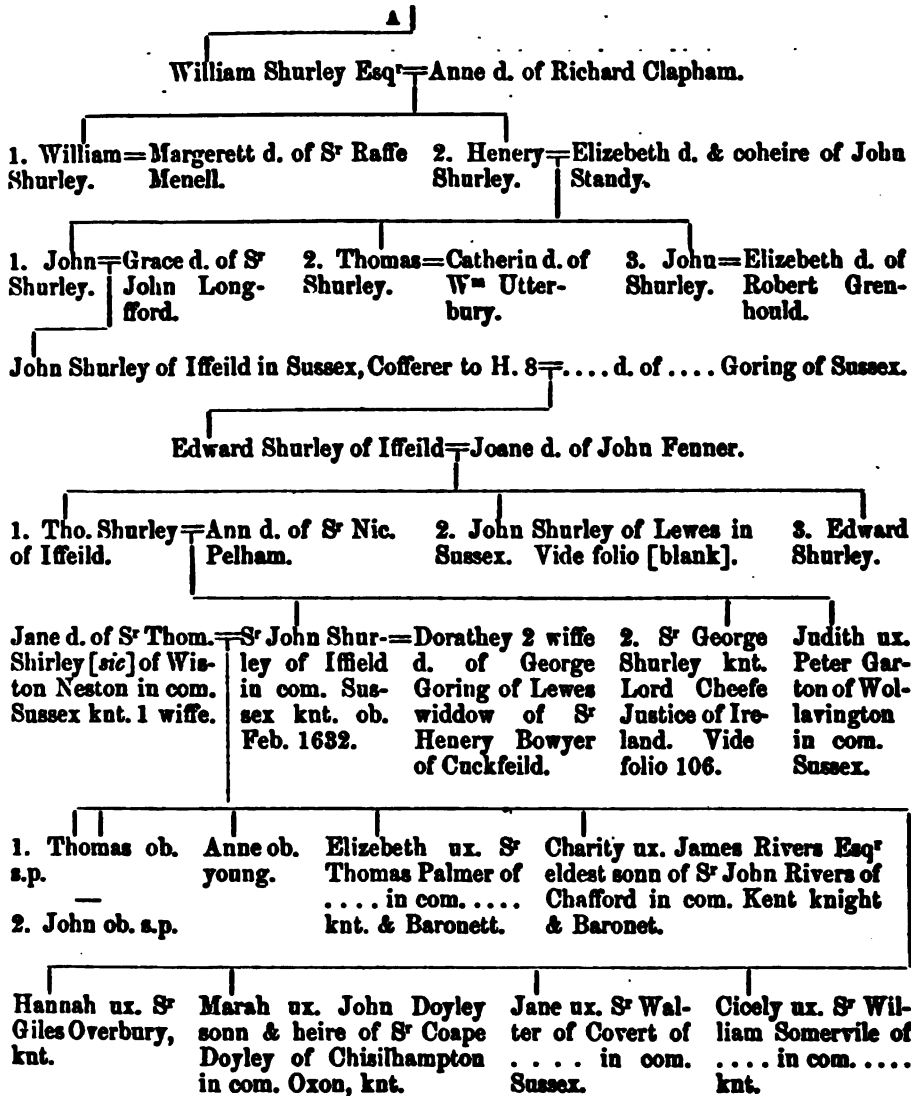
[Harl. 1562, fo. 47.]

ARMS.—*Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three roebucks' heads couped argent, as many birds sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped argent, ear sable, in the mouth a bird-belt or.*

John Shurley of Longfeld in=Margerett d. of . . .
com. York Esq^r. Portington.

Robert Shurley Esq^r=Anne d. of Hen. Gower Esq^r.



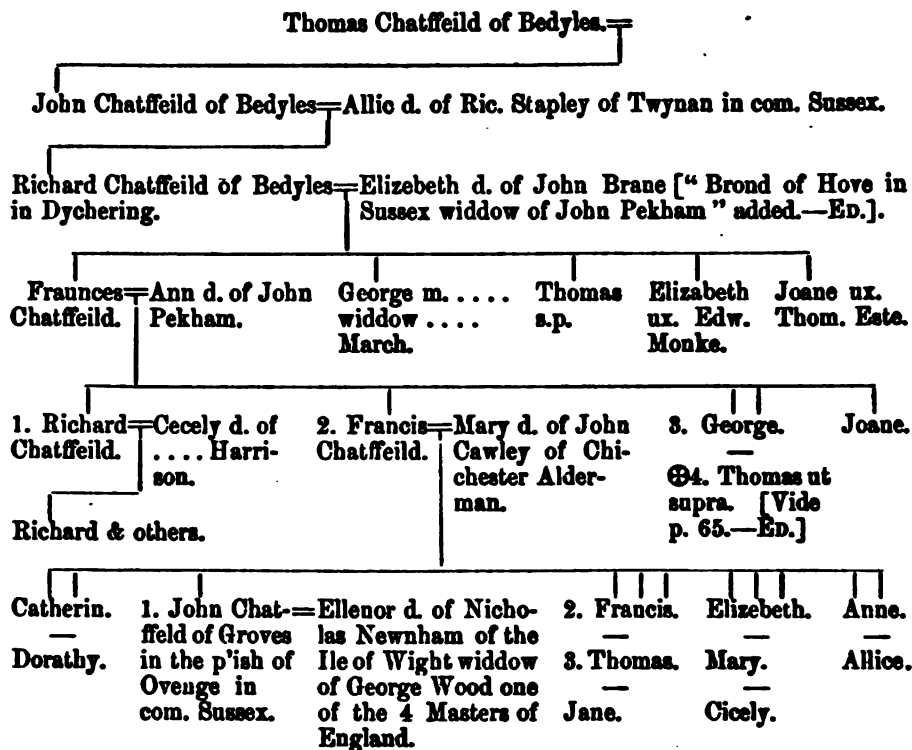
Chatfield.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 47^v.]

ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purpure three scallop-shells argent.*
 CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a coronet sable.*

S^r Thomas 3 sonn in the low countryes = A Dutch woman.

Thomas. Henry. Anne. Katherin. Thomas.

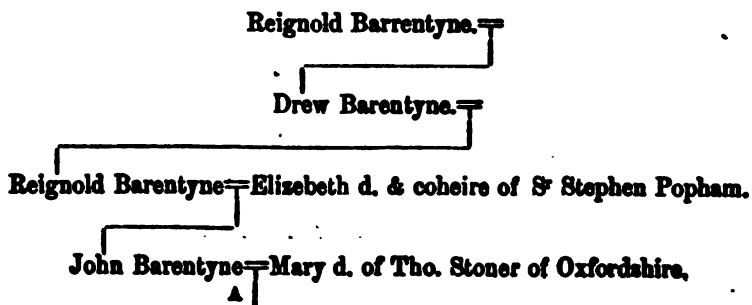


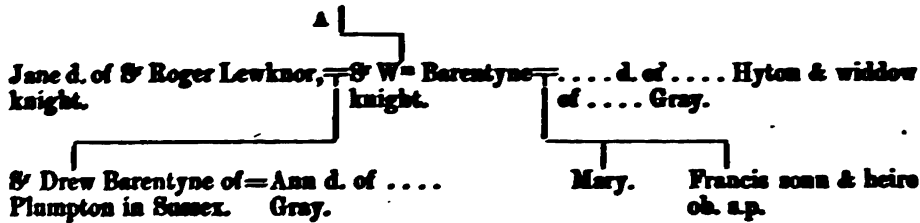
Barentyne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 48.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or, BARENTYNE*; 2, *Azure, a bend betwixt six cross-crosslets fitchés or, DRAYTON*; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or, POPHAM*; 4, *Ermine, on a fess . . . three billets . . . , MALYN or UPBALL*.

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed argent, beak or.*





Chatterton.

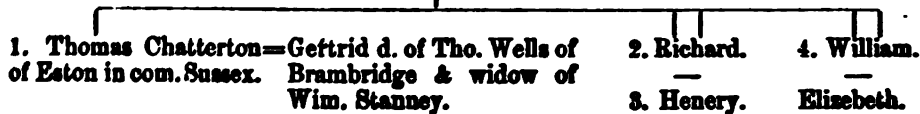
[Harl. 1562, fo. 48^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, a cross potence or* [CHADERTON]; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between three nut-hooks of the second* [NUTHURST]; 3, [blank]; 4, as 1, but tricked in pencil. **NOTE.**—"The first Coats as the last."

CREST.—A demi-griffin gules, claws and wings addorsed or.

A patent granted to John Chadderton of Portesmouth in Hampshire the 22 of March 3 & 4 Years of Phillip & Mary.

John Chatterton of Portsmouth=Eliaior d. of John Mill of Hampton.



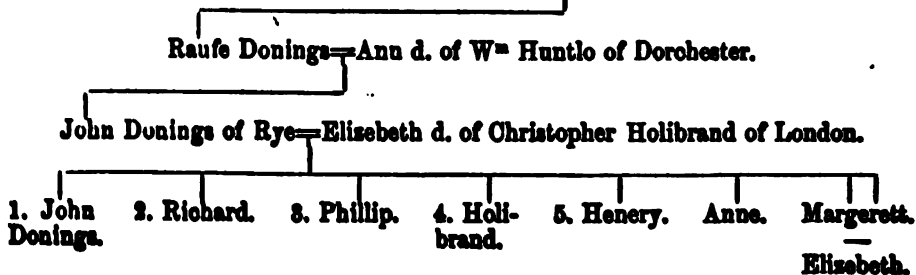
Donings.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—*Bendy of ten or and vert, a lion rampant sable.*

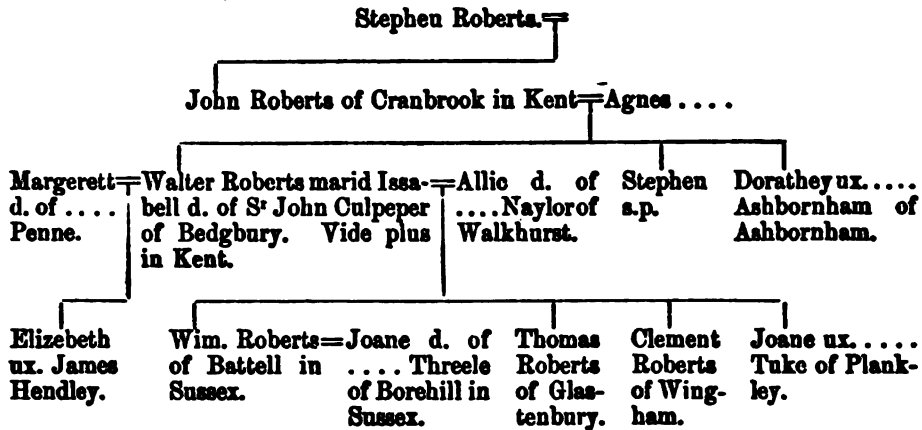
A confirmation granted to John Donings by Willm. Harvey Clarencieux 1565 by a Patent.

John Donings of Chichester.



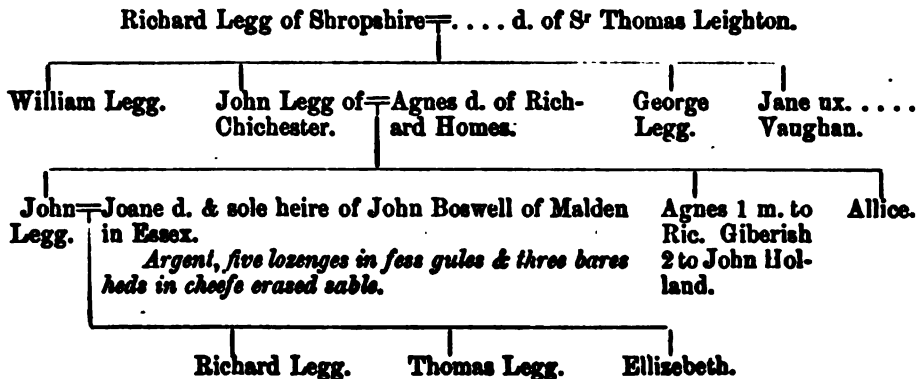
Roberts.[Harl. 1562, fo. 49^a.]



ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, in chief a mullet or for difference.*

**Legg.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.*






Mill.[Harl. 1562, fo. 50^a.]**ARMS.**—*Per fess argent and sable a pale counterchanged, three bears salient of the second, collared, muzzled, line and ring or.***CREST.**—*A demi-bear as in the arms.*John Atmull Lord of p^t of Grtinhām An^o 39 E. 3. 1. Robert Mull vel Mille of Guildford
12 H. 6, ob. a.p.2. Richard Mill brother
& heirs 12 H. 6. John At Mull of Nuthorne An^o 8 H. 5, 12 H. 6. Robert Mill als. Mull An^o 26 H. 6. Thomas Mill. Richard Mill An^o 19
E. 4, 1504 [sic].Agnes d. of S^r Thom. Lewknor relic
[of] Andrew Sackville 3 to ... Keghley.Edward Mill of Pul-
borough in com.
Sussex.William Mill of Grattam
in Sussex. John Mill. Vide folio 86.


Thomas Mill of Grattam = Elizebeth d. of . . . Furlonge.

Allic d. of John
Bowyer. 

1. Richard Mill of Grattam =

Margerett d. of . . .
Chaloner. 2. Thomas
Mill. Mary. Margery d. & h. of
.... Rowlston of Lich-
field in com. Stafford.William Mill =
of Gratham. Bridgett d. of Thom. Ears-
field of Holington in com.
Sussex, a.p.Mary. Margerett ux.
Nicholas Monk
of Starington in
com. Sussex.Ellen ux. Willm. Cockquerell
soun & heirs of George
Cockerell of Hashott in
com. Sussex.Thomas Mill =
of Gratham
1634. Dorathy d. of Ralph
Cowper of Slin-
field in com. Sussex
Esq^r.1. William Mill 2 yeare & a halffe old
1634 a twin wth Ralph.2. Ralph a twin
wth William.

Elizebeth. Barbara.

2. William.

4. John Mill.

6. Edmond.

Bridgett ux. Willm.
Pellett of Bignor in
com. Sussex.Catherin.
Mary.Elize-
beth.

3. Richard.

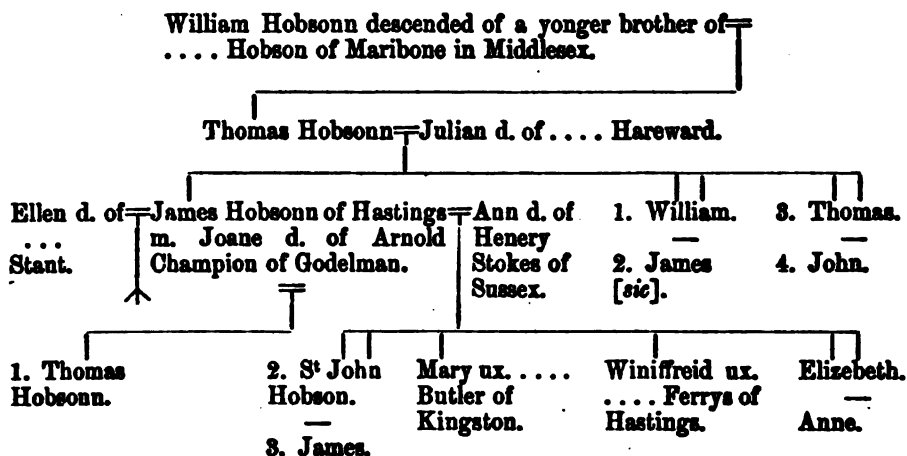
5. Henery.

7. Francis.

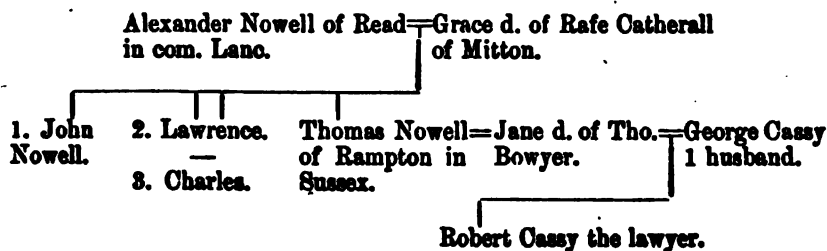
Hobson.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three torteaux as many cinque-foils of the field, a chief chequy or, and of the second, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée argent, semée of torteaux, and charged with a crescent for difference.*

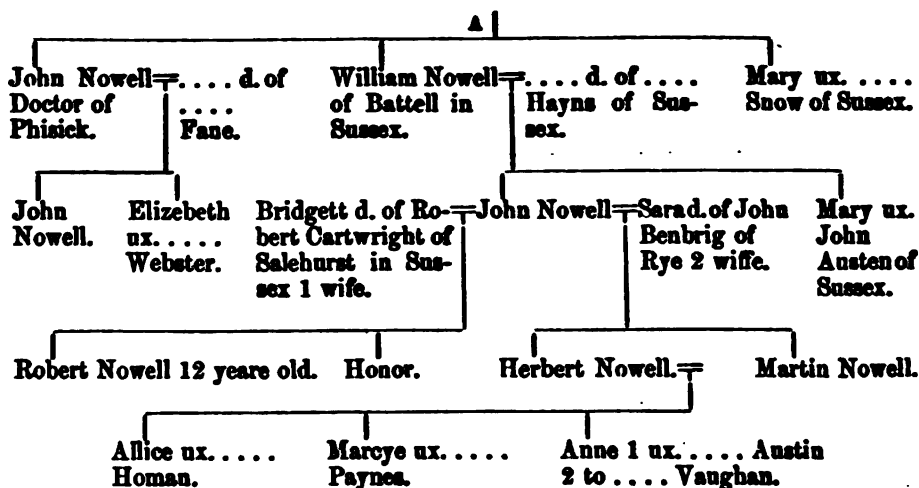
**Nowell.**[Harl. 1562, fcs. 51^a and 52.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



[In pencil : A shield blank.]

Wim. Nowell borne in com. Lanc. = d. of Blechenden came into Sussex. of Kent.

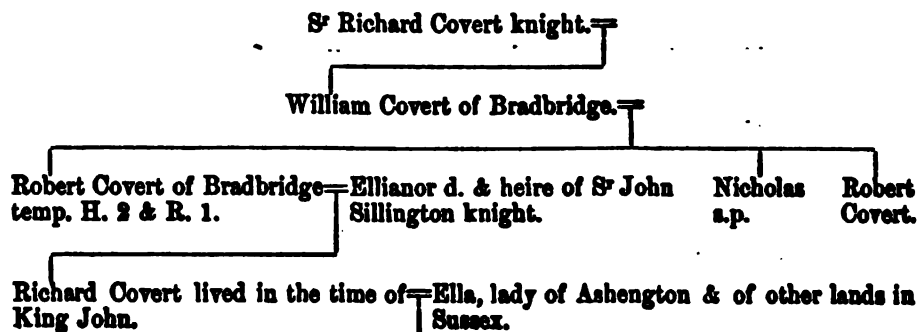


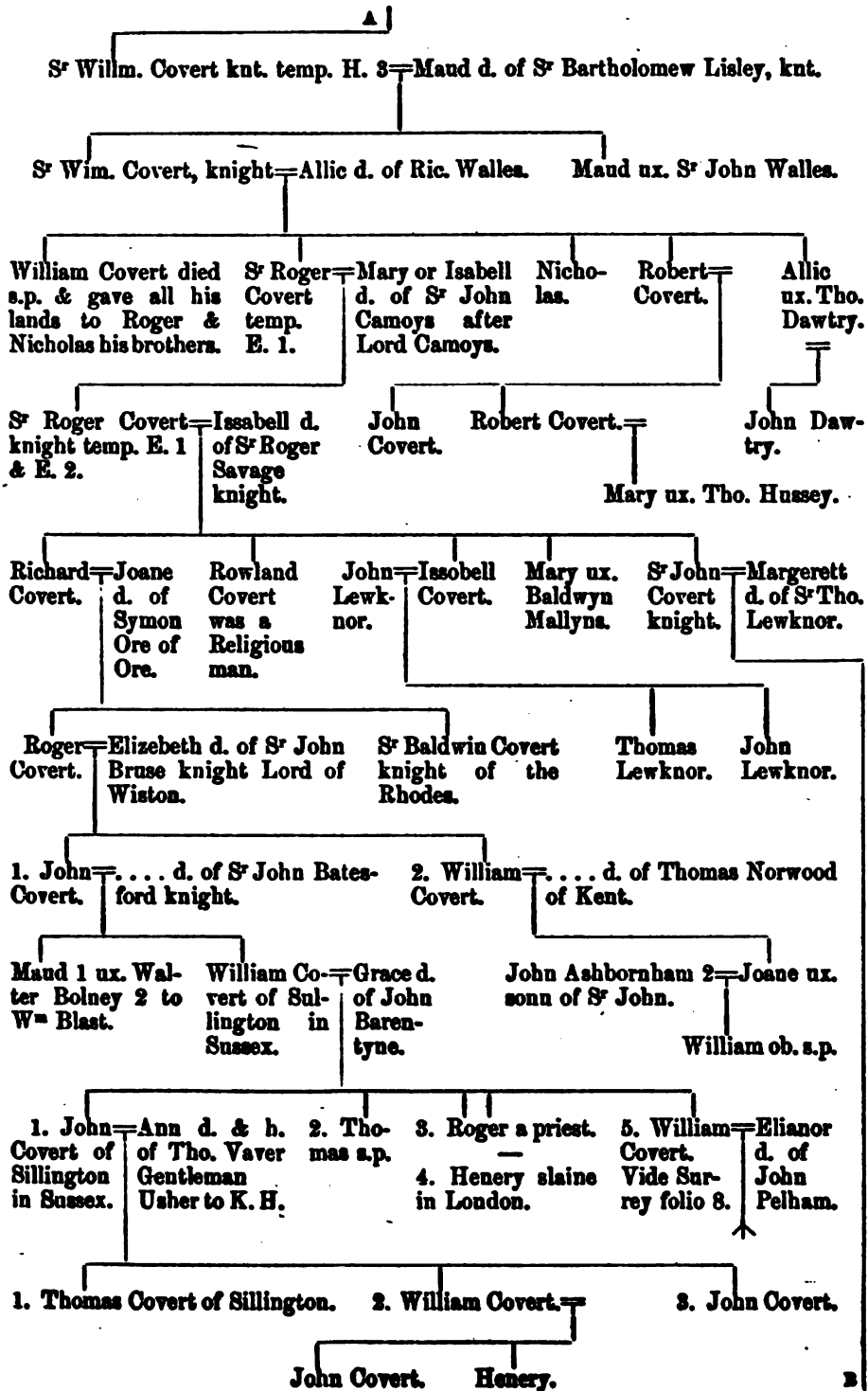
Covert.

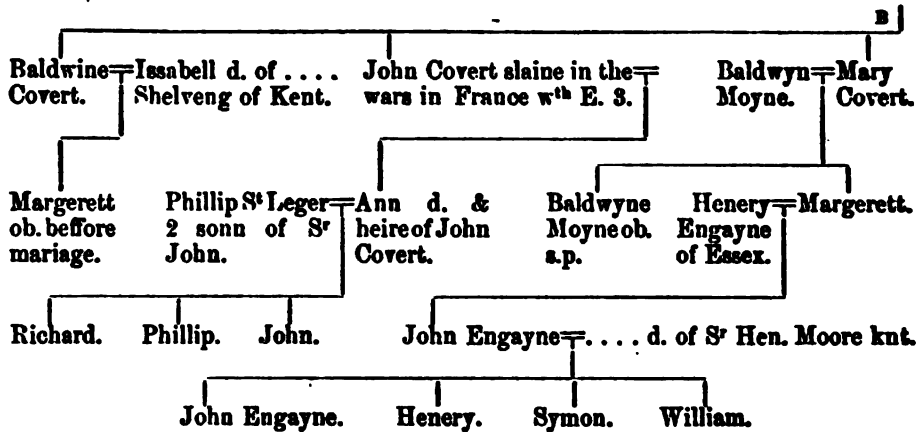
[Harl. 1562, fos. 52^a and 53.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or [COVERT]; 2, Ermine, two bars and a canton gules [BRAMSHOTT]; 3, Gules, a fess argent between three leopards' faces or; 4, Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent [PAGGAR]; 5, Gules, three crescents or and a canton ermine [COOKE]; 6, Lozengy argent and gules, a fess sable; 7, Quarterly azure and gules, a cross or, in the first and second cantons a cross-crosslet fitchés of the third [BURFORD]; 8, Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field [LISLEY]; 9, Or, a cross azure [BOHUN]; 10, Sable, a bend of lozenges or; 11, Argent, on a chief azure three crosses palés fitchés of the field; 12, Sable, three garbs argent; 13, Paley bendy azure and gules, an orle of martlets or [HENDLEY]; 14, Argent, a saltire engrailed ermineois between four torteaux, on a chief azure a hind couchant or [HENDLEY].

CREST.—A leopard's face or.

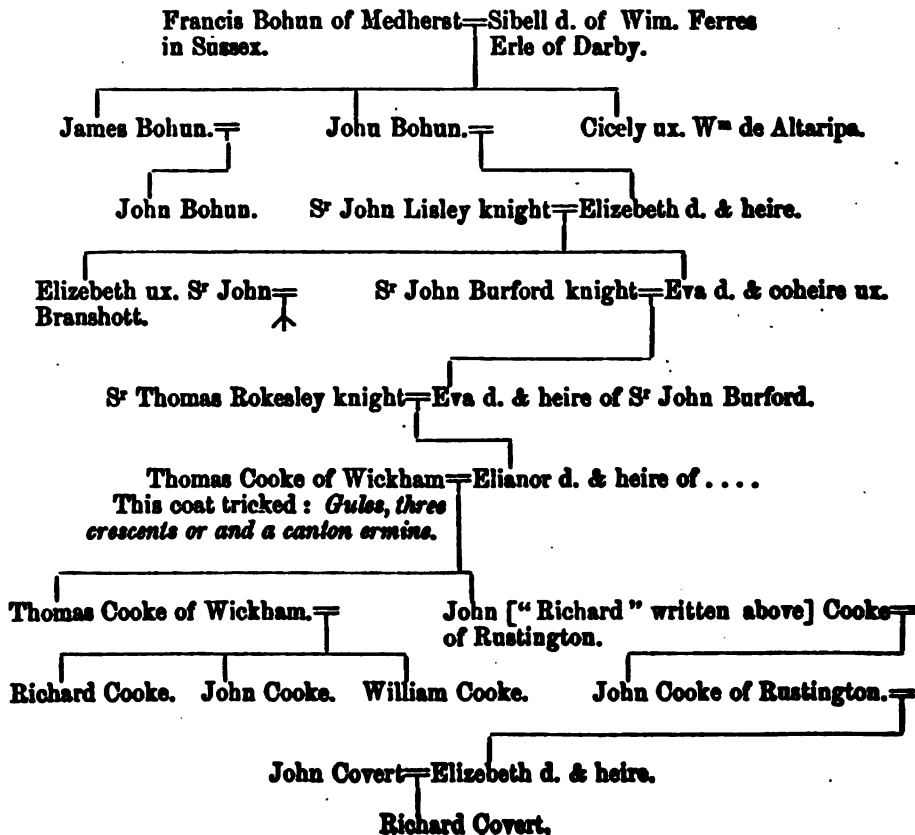






Cooke—Covert.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 53^a and 54.]



Bushop—Bysshopp.[Harl. 1562, fo. 54^a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable*
[BISHOP]. Vide Clarenceulx Cooks guifts another coate & crest.

Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild = Elizebeth base d. & coheire of S^r Edward
in Sussex was first [of] Ayott Balknap & widow of Walter Scott of
in com. Hertfford. Stapleford Tany in Essex ob. 1569.

S^r Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild in = Ann d. of Wim. Cromer of Kent by Katherin
Sussex setat. 22, 1577, knight. d. of S^r Tho. Kemp knight.

Boorne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief gules three crosses patées of the
field* [only one is tricked.—Ed.].

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased proper.*

MOTTO.—UT ALIIS MIHI.

William Boorne of Bishopstone in Sussex = Ann d. of . . . Scott of Kent.

Henery Boorne = Mary d. of . . . Staunton of Kent.
Varrye A. & S. a canton gu.

Alexander Boorne = Jane d. of . . . Trafford of Buckinghamshire.
A. a griffin gu.

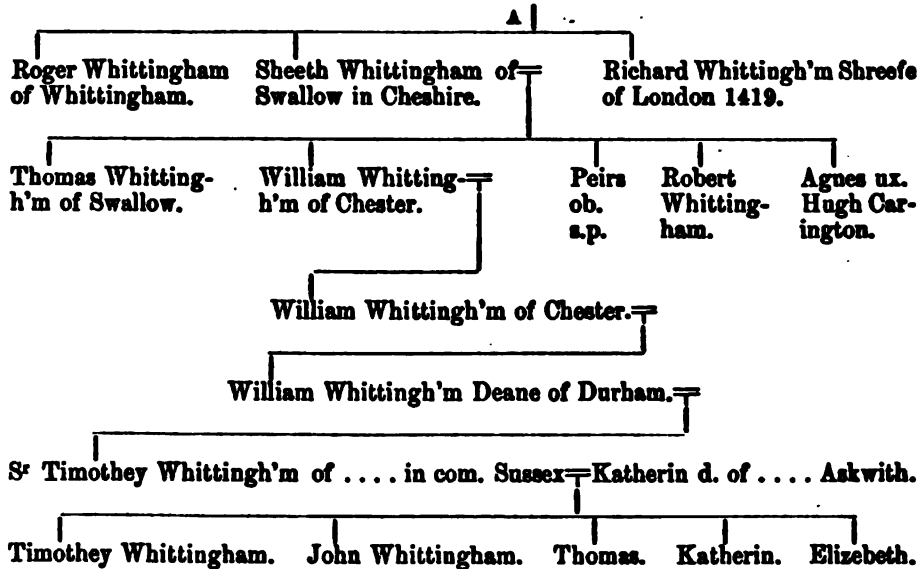
William Boorne = Katherine d. of . . . Rainsboo.
[Arms tricked: *Ermine, on a chief embattled gules
a greyhound's head erased between two pheons
argent.*]

Thomas Boorne of Battell in Sussex = Katherin d. of . . . Wright of London.

Whittingham.[Harl. 1562, fo. 55^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure* [altered to *vert*], *over all a lion rampant gules.*

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in com. Lanc. = . . . d. of . . . Butler
of Kerkland.

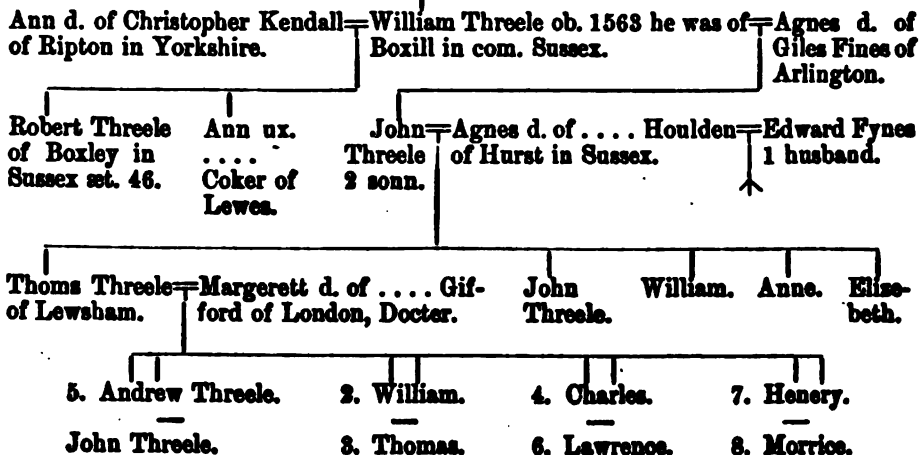


Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 56.]

In the quire of Arundell church lyeth a ffayre gravestone of one John Threele & his wiffe buried about the time of H. 6 there portraiture both insculped in Bras & thes 3 escocheons. [Here are tricked these three coats: 1, *Paly of eight* [THREELE]. 2, *Thres sinister gloves pendant, tasselled* [? BARTLETT]. 3, *The first impaling the second*.]

John Threele.



Marbyne—Merbyn.[Harl. 1562, fos. 56^a, 57, and 57^a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Three lions passant-guardant per pale* [tinctures not given] [MERVYN]; 2, *A squirrel sejant cracking a nut* [no tinctures] [SQUIRE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

Richard Marvyne of Fountayne=Dorathy d. & heire
als. Fountell in com. Sussex. of Tho. Squire.

Raufe Marvyne of Fountell=... d. of ... Parre.

John Marvyne of Fountayne=Joane d. of Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury.

Walter Marvyne of Fountayne=Mary d. of John Mompsonn the Greate Lord of Brittington. Hugh Marvyn=

Robert Pagenham=... d. & heire ux. ... Bughton.

Robert Pagenham=Elizebeth d. of John Barkley of Wimondham in com. Lester. Reignold Delahay=Margerett d. & heire of S^r Anthony Hussey knight.

Hugh Pagenham=Constance d. & heire of Reignold Delahay.

John Pagenham=Margerett or Anne d. & coheire of John Brampshott.

S^r Edmond Pagenham=

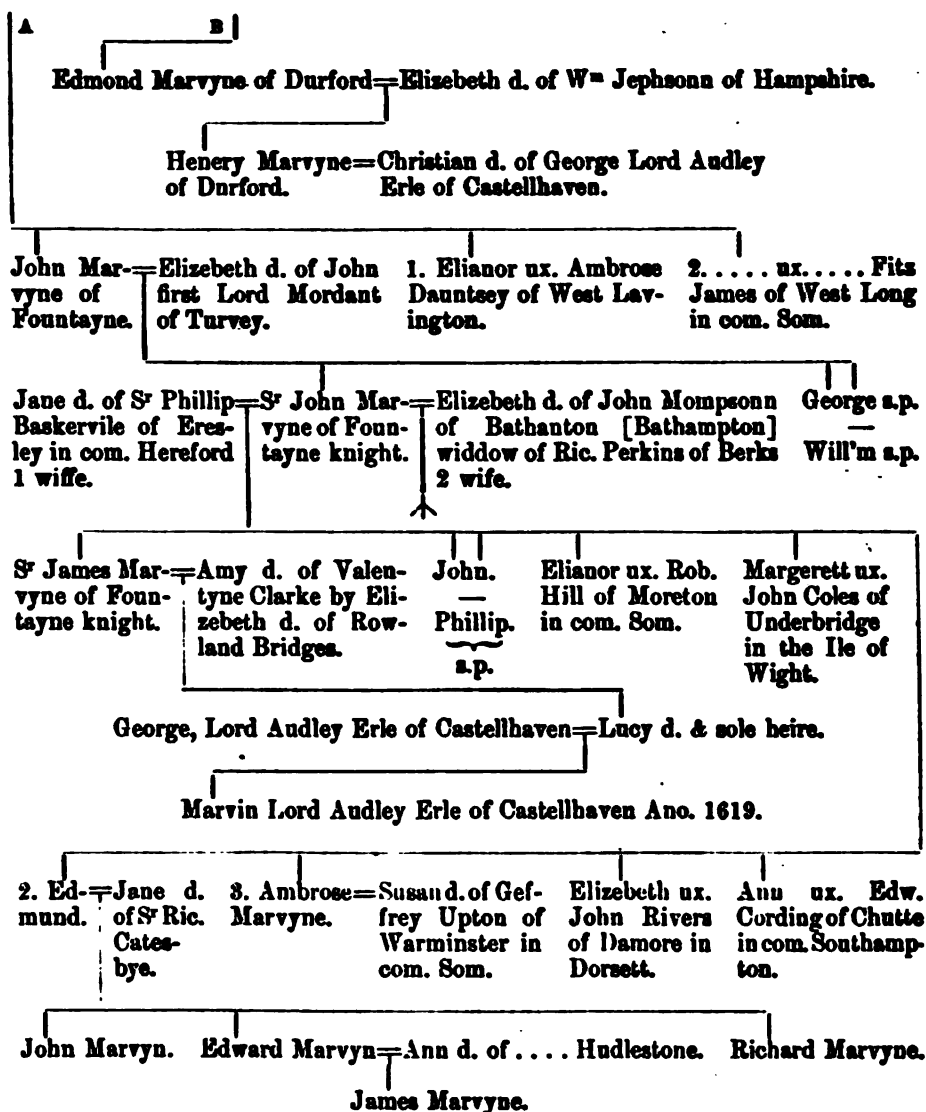
Elizebeth 3 d. & coheire of Edmond Pagenham. 2. S^r Edmond Marvyn knight of Durford in Sussex was a Judge 2 sonn of Walter. Elianor d. of Tho. Wella. Jane ux. Edw. Burley of Esteton. Constance ux. S^r Gefrey Poole knight.

Elizebeth. William Marvyne. Edmond. Frances. Nicholas. Elianor. Agnes.

Henery Marvyne=Edyth d. of S^r Anthonye Windsore brother to the Lord.

Jefferey.

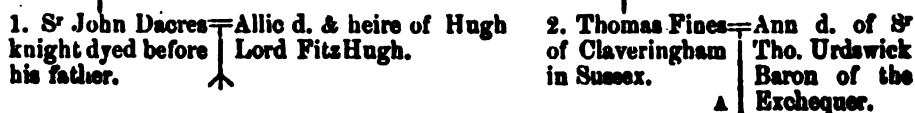
Elizebeth ux. John Rowe of Devonshire.

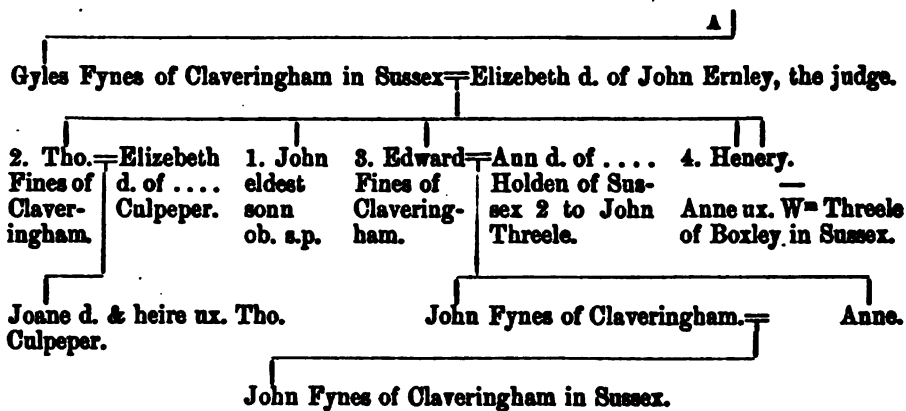


Fynes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 58.]

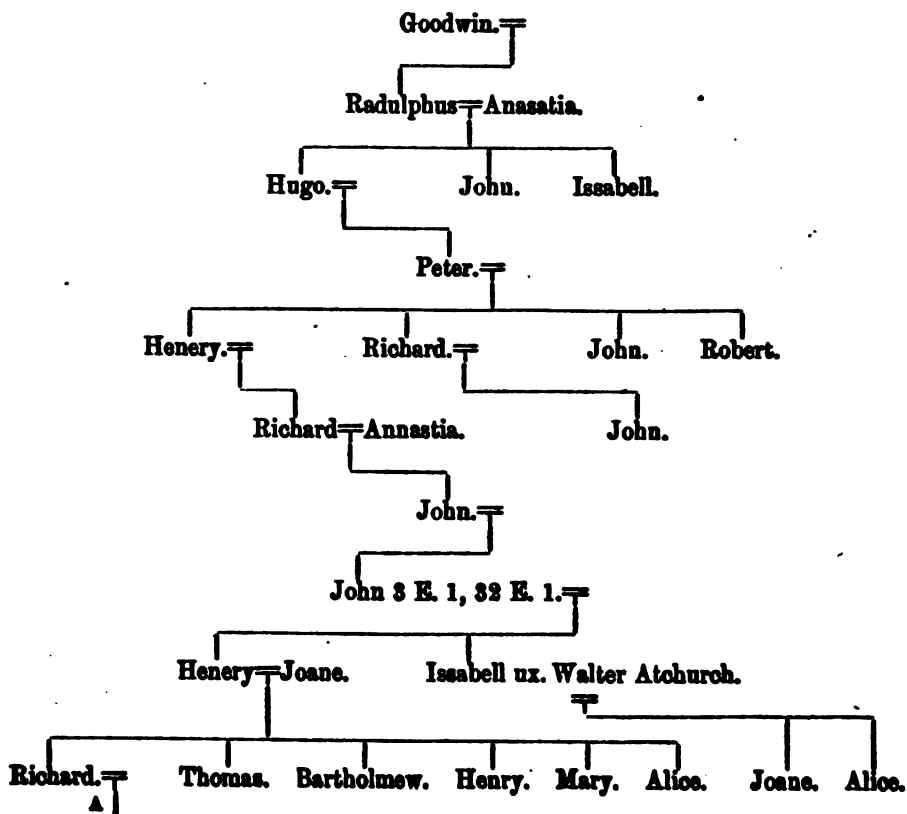
S^r Ric. Fynes knight Lord Dacres = Joane d. & heire of S^r Tho. Dacres knight.
in the right of his wife.

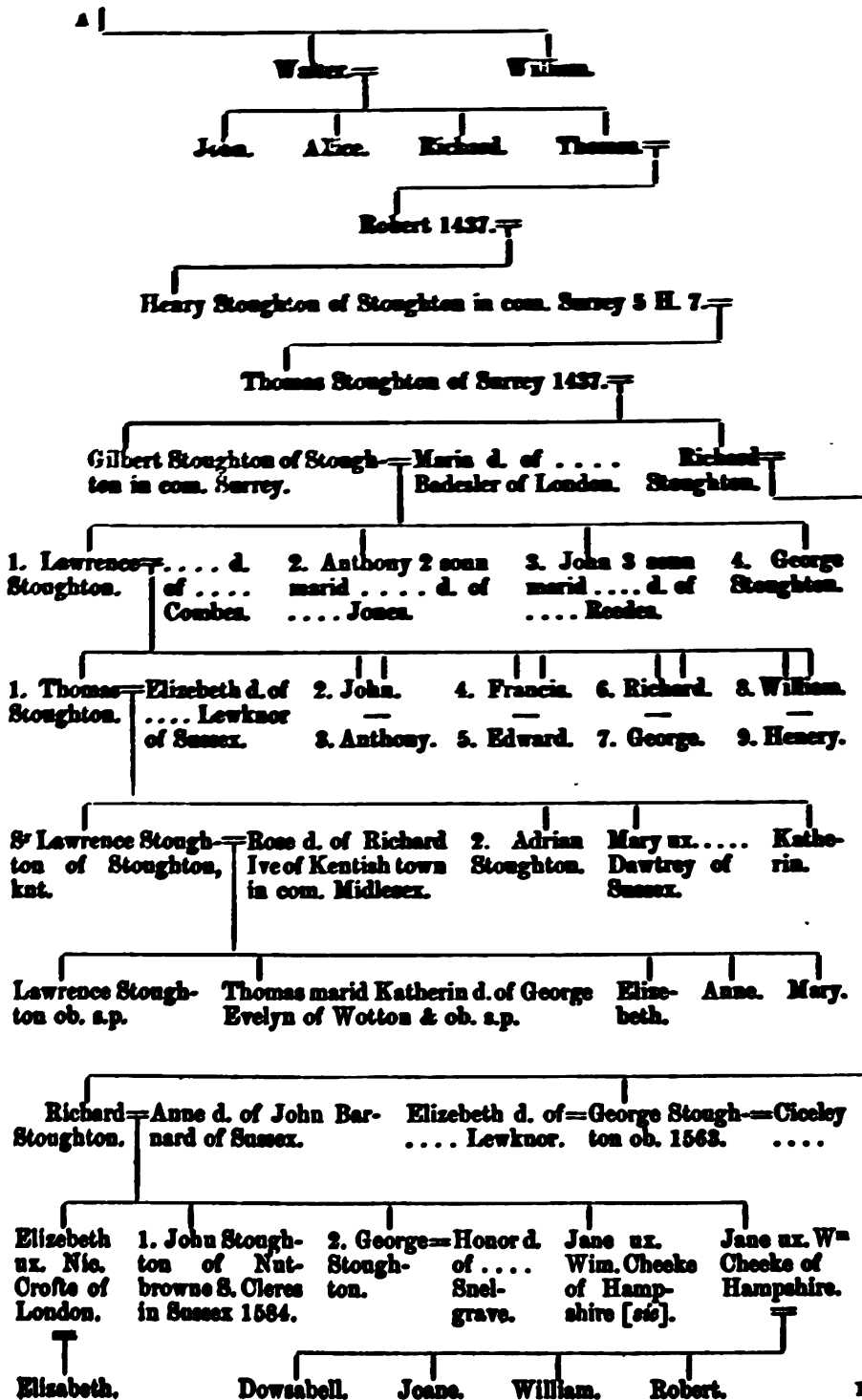


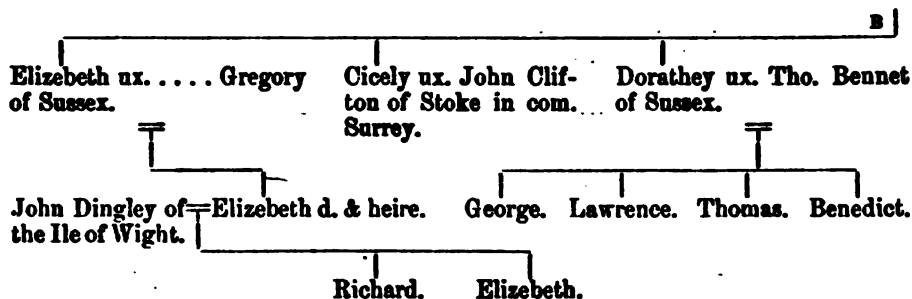


Stoughton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 58^a and 59.]

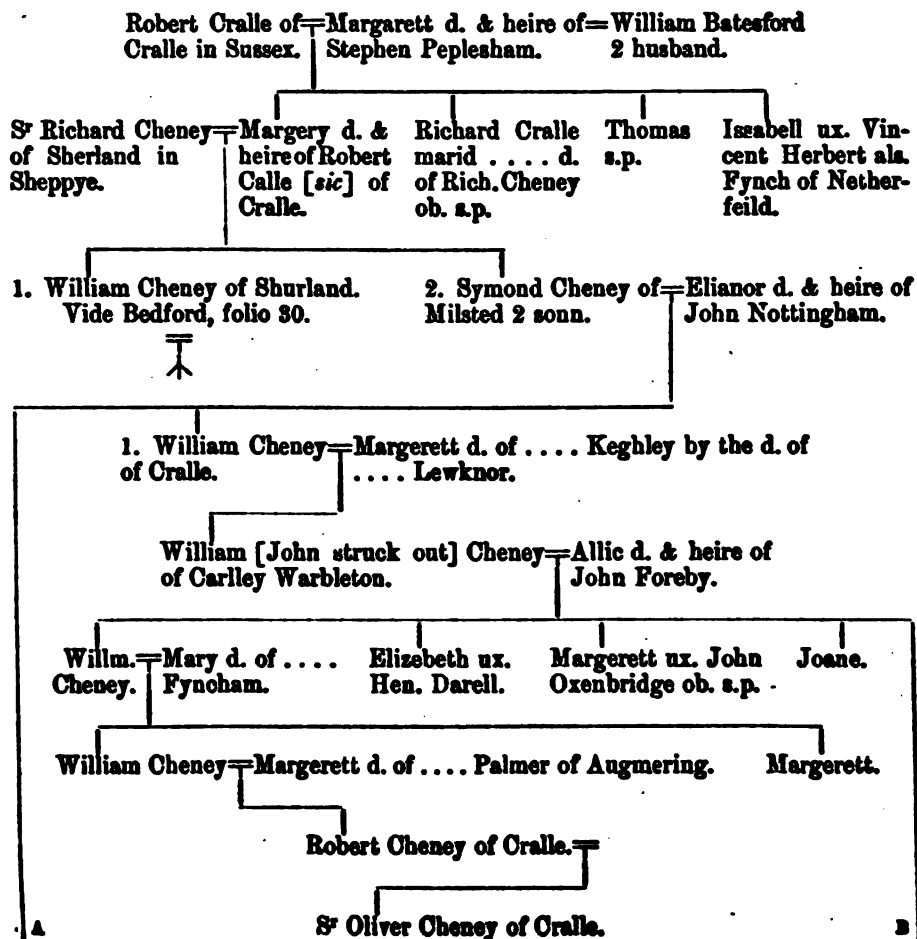


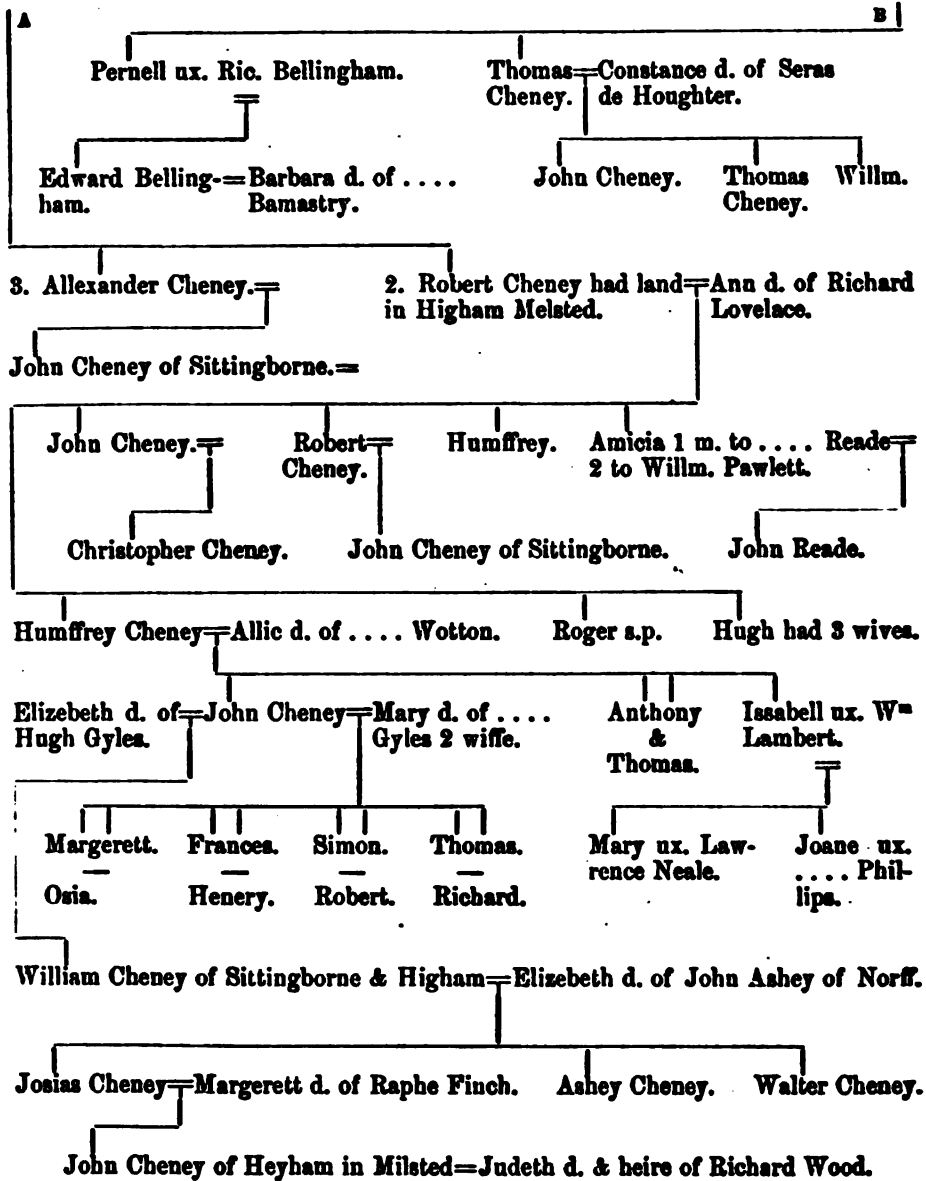




Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 59^a and 60.]





Trayton.

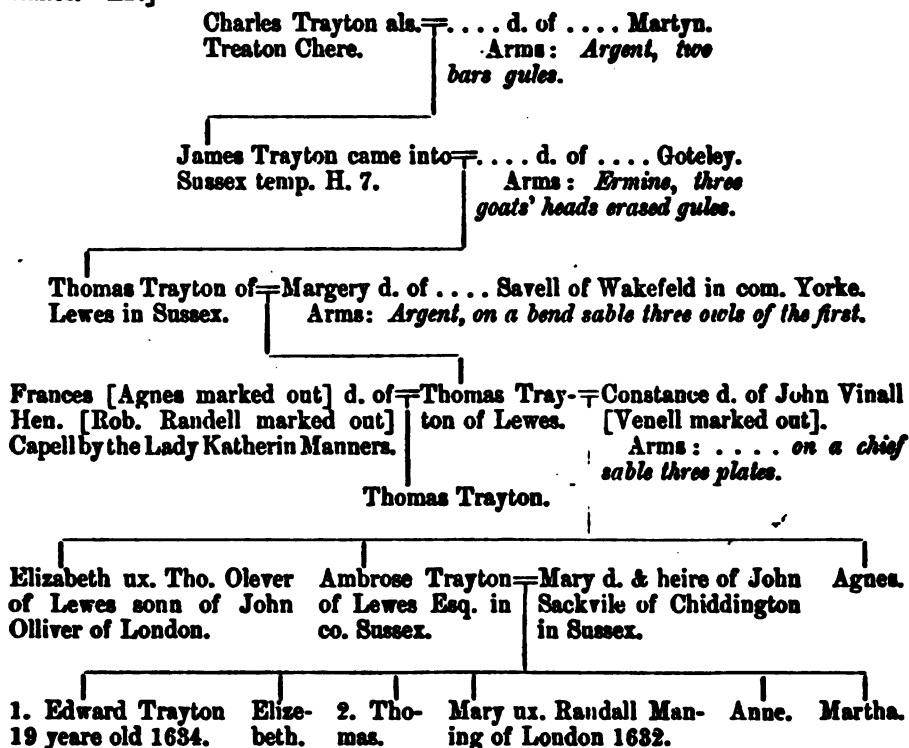
[Harl. 1562, fo. 60^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable an esquire's helmet or.*

CREST.—*A dapple grey horse passant.*

A pattent under the hands & scales of W^m Segar, Garter, W^m Camden, Clarendulx, & Richard St George, Norroy.

All these matches are testified by Sr Willm. Segar. [The coats of matches are tricked in the MSS. and blazoned opposite the matches in this Volume in italica.—Ed.]



Bartlett—Barttelot.

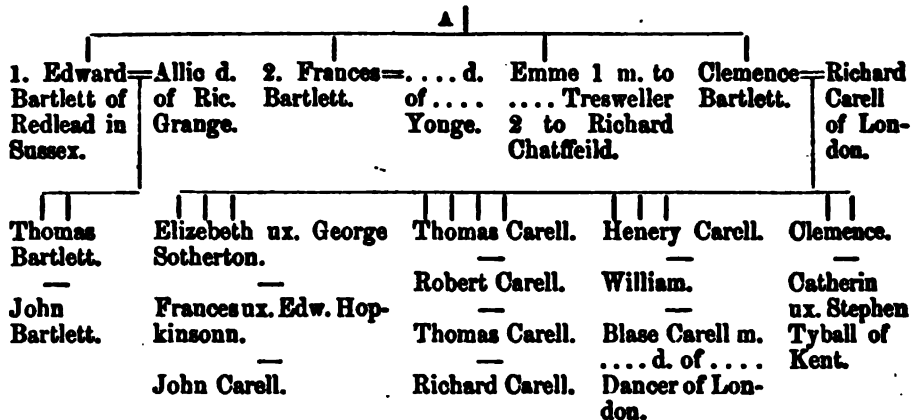
[Harl. 1562, fos. 61 and 61^a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, three [? sinister] gloves erect argent,* tasselled or [BARTLETT]; 2, Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged [STOPHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

.... Bartlett of Ernley.

Edmond Bartlett of Houley—Elizabeth d. of Ric. Goore.

* The fingers are tricked downwards in the arms on folio 37 of the MS., vide p. 51.—Ed.



Browne.

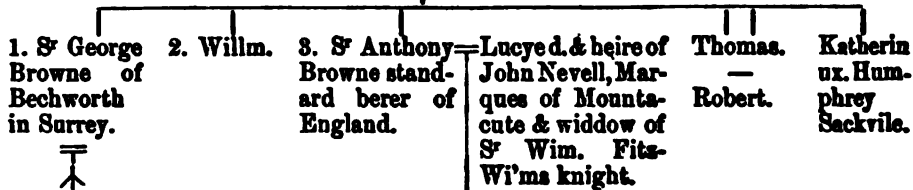
[Harl. 1562, fos. 61^a and 62.]

Anthony Browne knight of the Bath t. H. 4.

S^r Rob. Browne knight.

Stephen Browne.

S^r Thomas Browne Treasurer of the household to H. 6. Ellen d. & coheire of Tho. Fitzallen 3 sonn of John Lord Matravera.

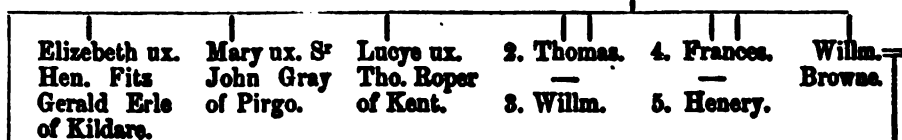


Lucy ux. John Cutts 2 to Thomas Clifford.

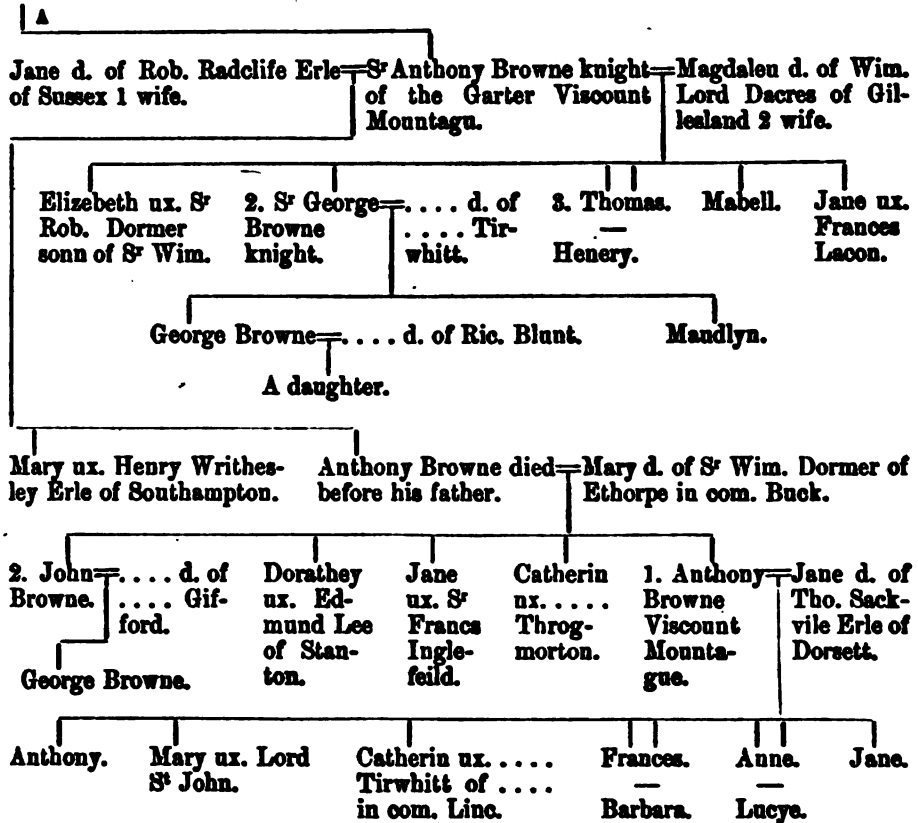
Elizebeth ux. Hen. Somerset Erle of Worster.

Hen. = Anne d. of George Hasel-Browne. hurst & widdow of S^r Hen. Crispe ob. 1585.

Elizebeth d. of Gerrard Erle of Kildare, widdow of the Erle of Lincon. = S^r Anthony Browne knight for the King's body & knight of the Garter. Allie d. of S^r John Gage knight of the Garter Vice Chamberlaine to H. 8.

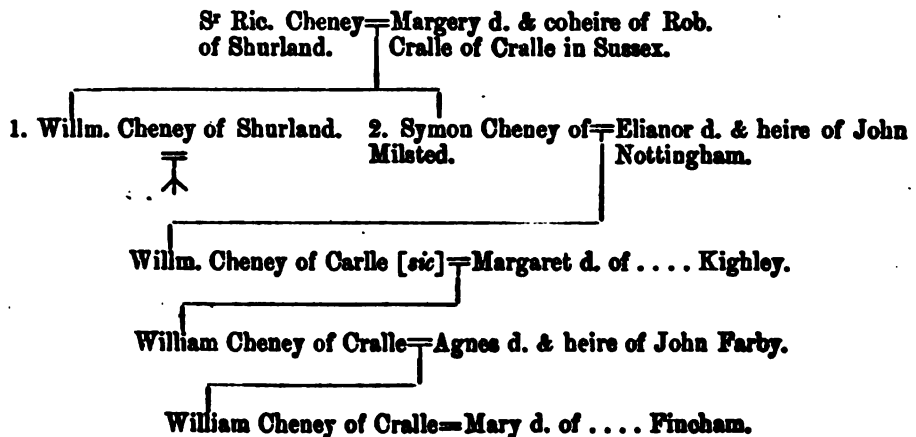


S^r Anthony Browne of Elsing in Norff.



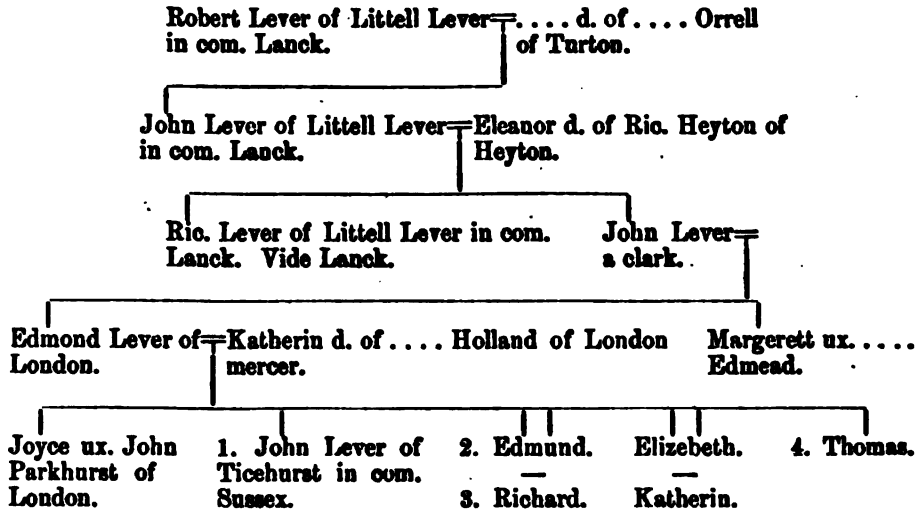
Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 62^a.]

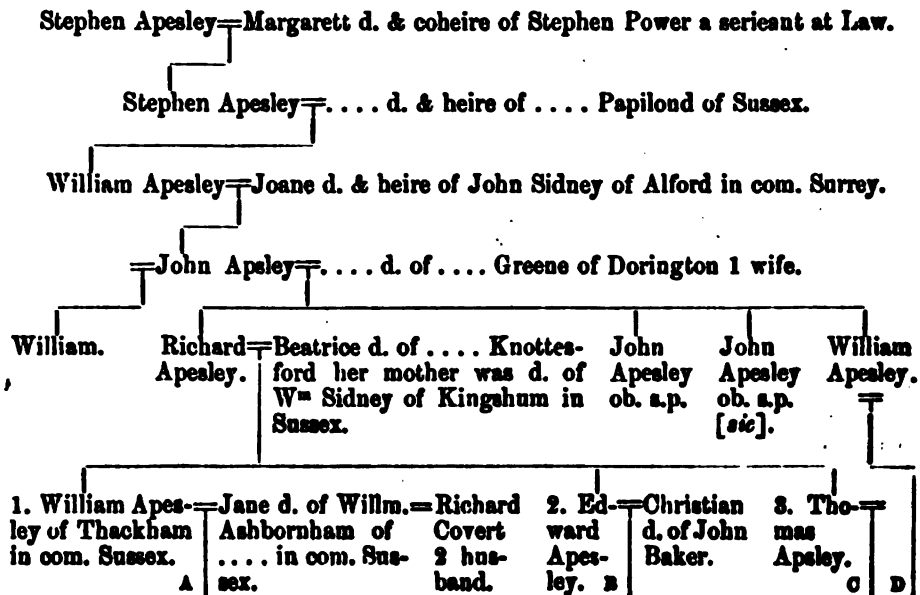


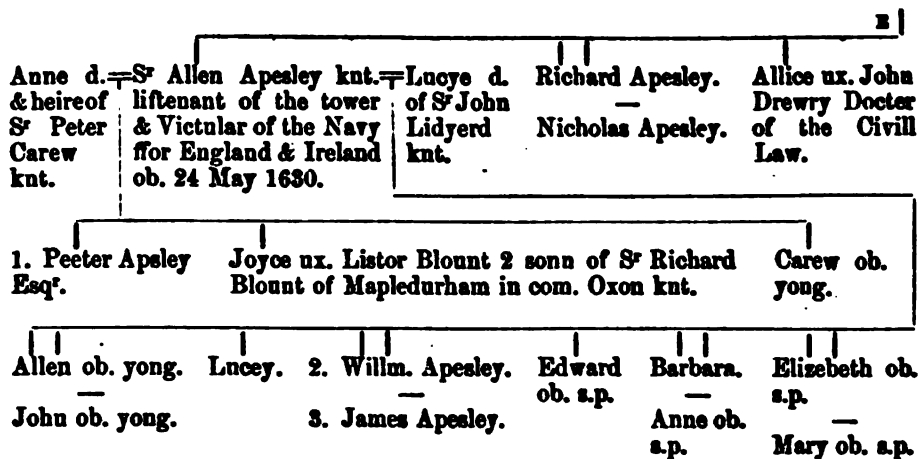
Leber.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 63.]

**Apsley.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 63^a, 64, 64^a, and 65.]

[A shield quarterly of eight is drawn in pencil on fo. 64^a, but the arms are not tricked.—Ed.]





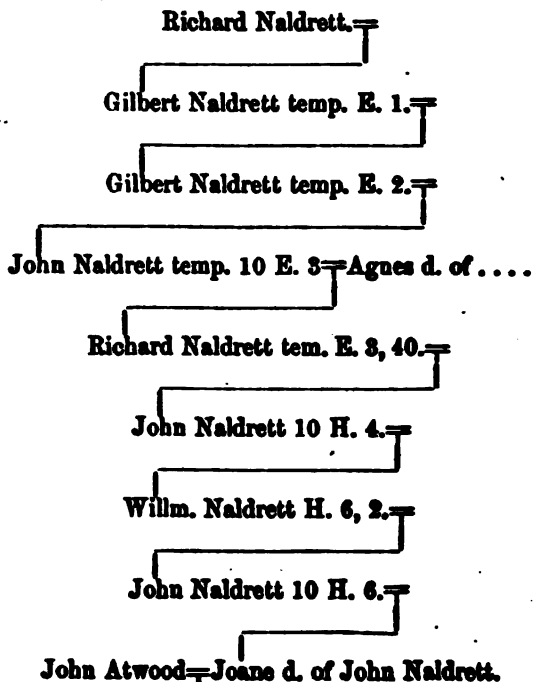
Michelborne.

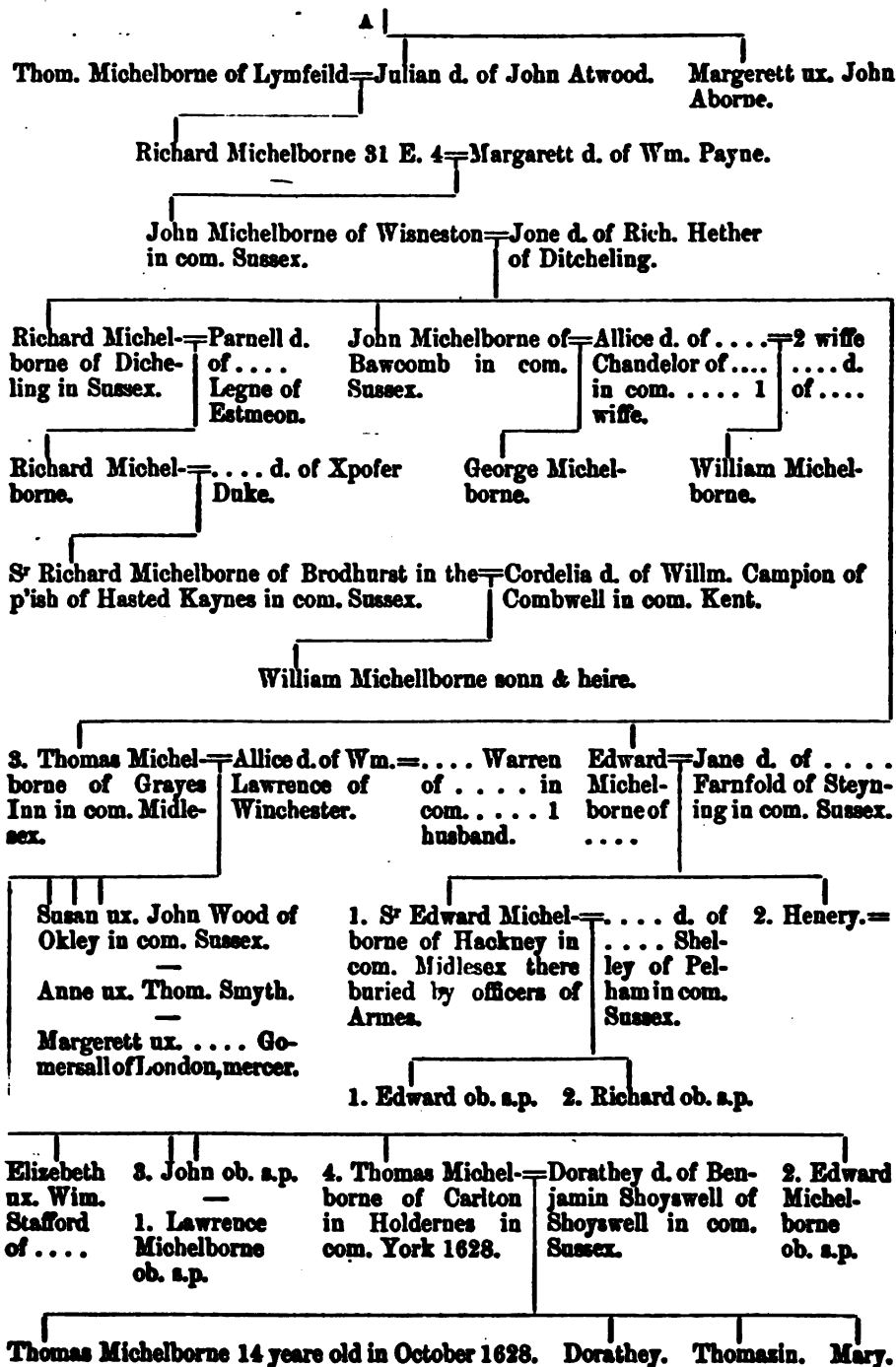
[Harl. 1562, fos. 65^a, 66, 66^a, and 67.]

ARMS.—*Or, a cross between four eagles displayed sable.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant or, its mouth embued proper.*

This descent is entered in the Visitation of Hampshire made by Clarenceux Cooke.

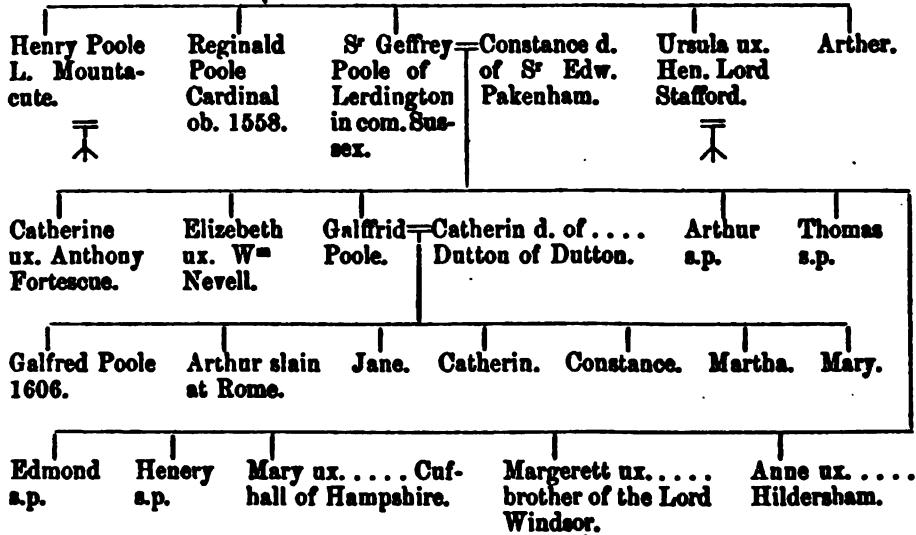




Poole—Pole.[Harl. 1562, fo. 67^a.]

Sr Geoffrey Poole knight. = Edith d. of Sr John
 Vide Southampton. Sr John of Bletshe.

Sr Richard Poole = Margerett* Countes of Sars [Salisbury] d. of George
 [Pole]. Duk of Clarence.

**Forster.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 68.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Thomas Forster buried in the p'ish church
 of Borredg in com. Sussex.

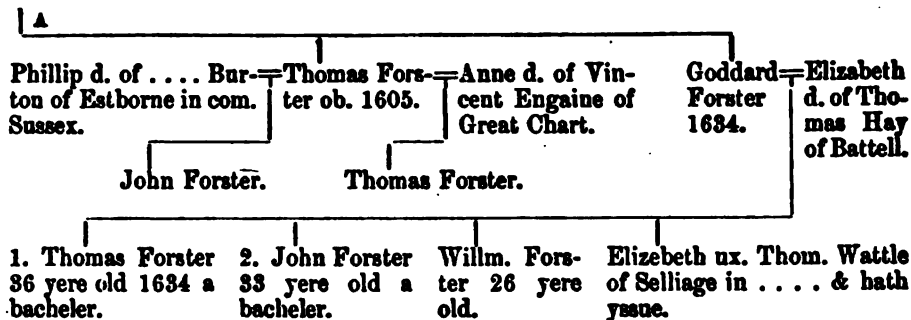
Thomas Forster of Iden in com. Sussex = Anne d. of . . . Langton of Lankeshire.

Goddard Forster = . . . d. of . . . Pot-
 of Iden. kin of Kent.

2. Thom. Forster = Margery d. of . . . Hopkins of
 of St John Street . . . in com. Worster by the d.
 in London. of . . . Herward.

A Constance sonn & heire ob. a.p. Susan ux. Sr Thomas Forster, Judg.

* She was THE LAST OF THE PLANTAGENETS, beheaded in the Tower 27 May 1541.—Ed.



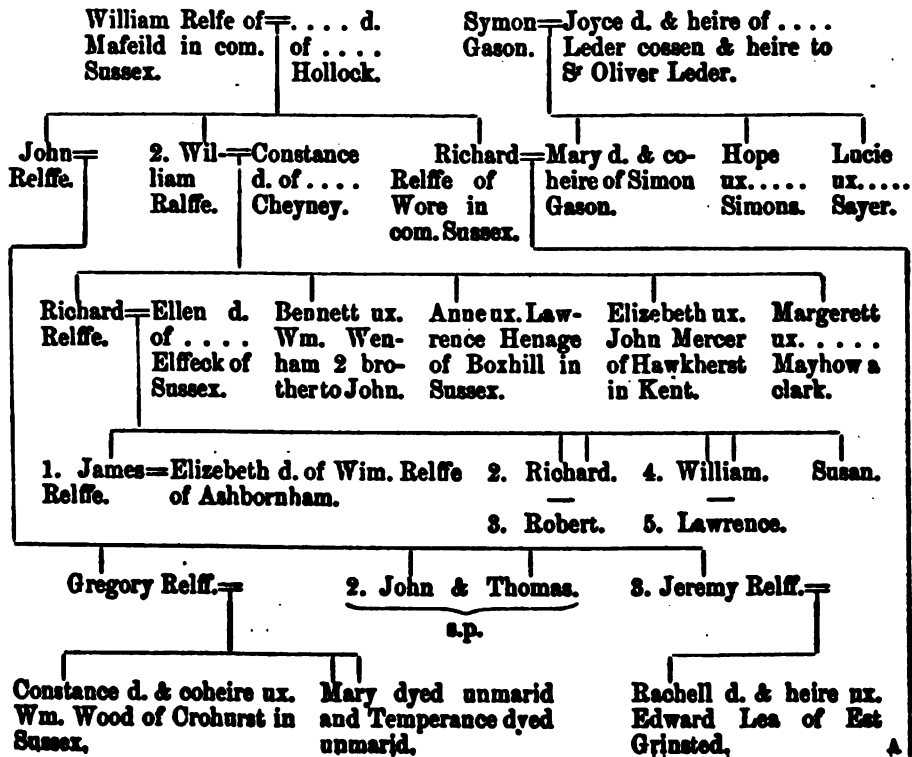
Relfe.

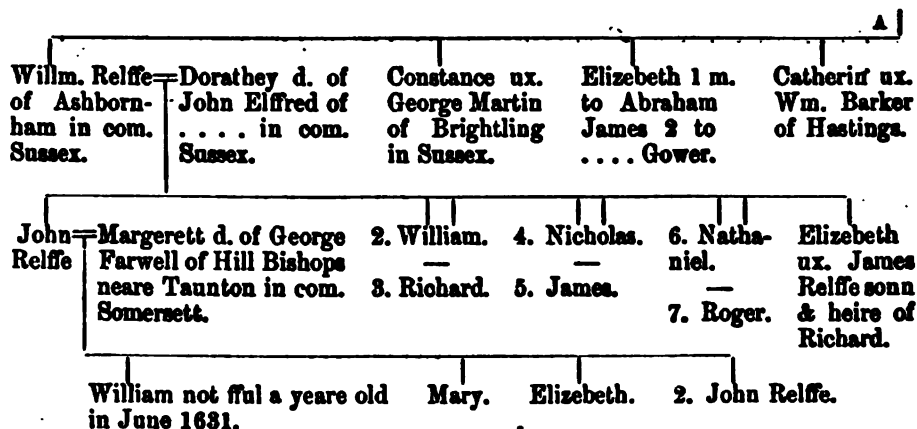
[Harl. 1562, fos. 68^a and 69.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, two chevrons ermine between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared gules, ring or, in chief a crescent for difference, RELFE*; 2, *Azure, on a fess argent, between three goats' heads coupes of the second, horned and bearded or, the sun in splendour proper between two masles gules, GASON*; 3, *Argent, on a fess sable, between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head erased, between two boars' heads coupes or, all within a bordure engrailed azure, LEDER*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—“An opimanis hed” coupes or, in the beak a snake vert, the loicer part twisted about the neck, on the latter a crescent for difference.

MOTTO.—OMNES SUCUM TEMPUS HABENT.





Wenham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 69^a, 71, and 71^a. A folio 70, 70^a is missed in old pagination.]

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a greyhound trippant sable, collar and ring or.*

Richard Wenham of Wenham Hall in

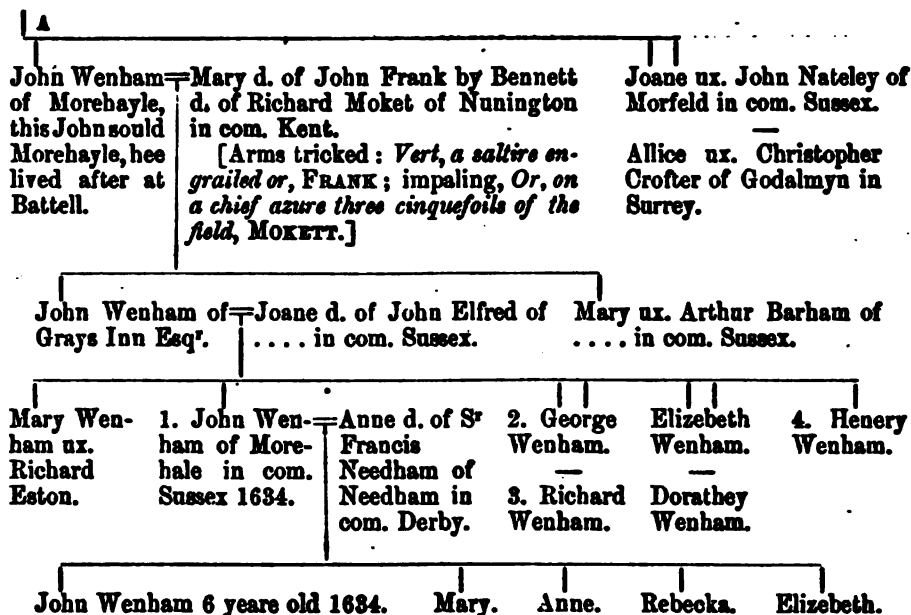
Thomas Wenham sonn & heire was the first y ^t came into Sussex.	= d. of French of Strene.	A daughter maried to Bruse w th whom hee had Wenham Hall.
---	---	-----------------------------------	---

John Wenham of Morehayle in com. Sussex = d. of Gravesend.

John Wenham of Morehayle in Sussex.	=	Allice d. of John Ellyott of Godlyman in com. Surrey.	2. William Wenham of Loughton m. d. of Holter of Lewes.	3. Thomas Wenham of Muse [?] m. Elizebeth sister of Allice Elliott.
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---

2. William Wenham.	=	Bennett d. of W ^m Relffe.	Elizebeth ux. Mathew Cox of Brightling.	Anne ux. John Willesford of Westham in com. Sussex.	3. Tho ^{mas} Wenham.	=	Allice d. of & widow of Waterman.
Lawrence Wenham of London linnen draper at the white lyon in Gracious street.		1. John slaine in Brabant a.p.	2. Edward Wenham.	William.	3. John Wenham.		

A



Pay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 72.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spiked maces or, as many palets gules.*

Willm. Paye of Up Marden = Joane d. of Anslowe of Andrew Ashe in com. Southton.

Richard Paye of Up Marden = Joane d. of Willm. Higham of in com. Sussex.

Willm. Paye sonn = Lucey d. of John Temple of East Grinstead in com. Sussex.

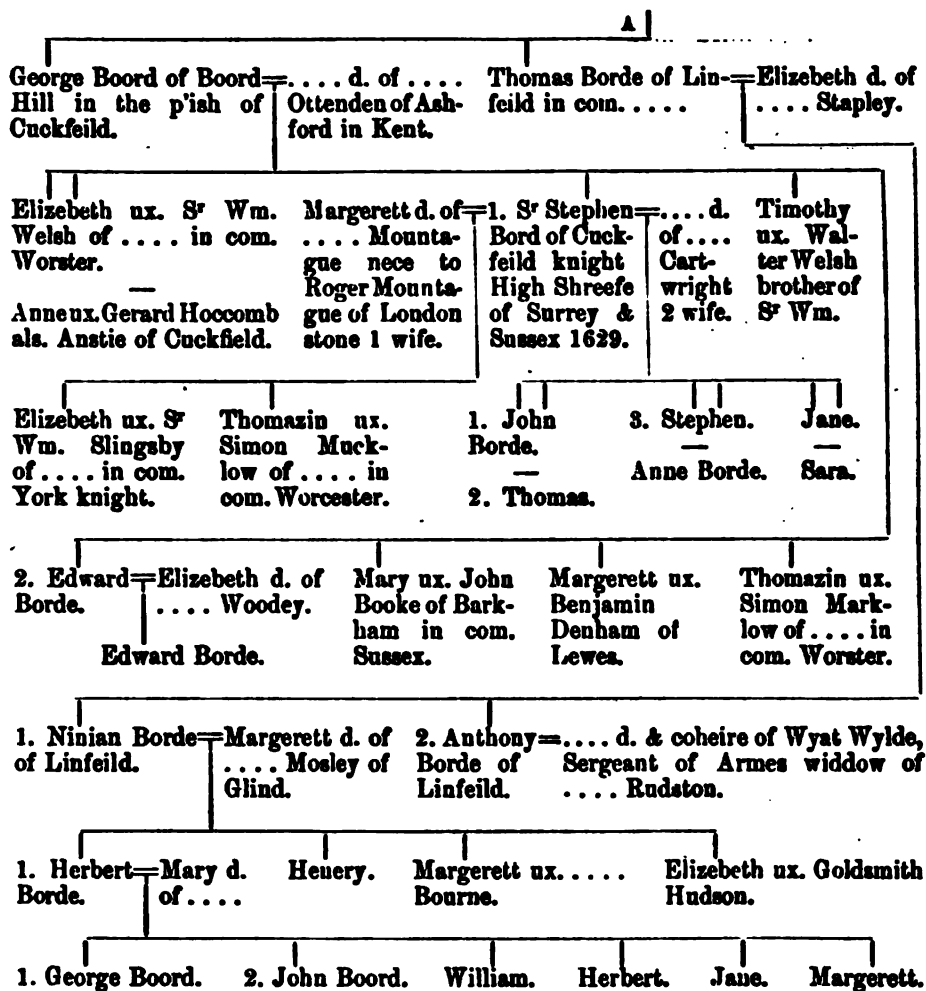
Boord.

[Harl. 1562, fcs. 72^a, 73, and 73^a.]

ARMS.—*Per fess gules and sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets argent.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope ("an Argasill") ermine, horned, tusked, and hooved or.*

Stephen Boord of Hill in the p'ish of Cuckfeild in com. Sussex.



Rigby.

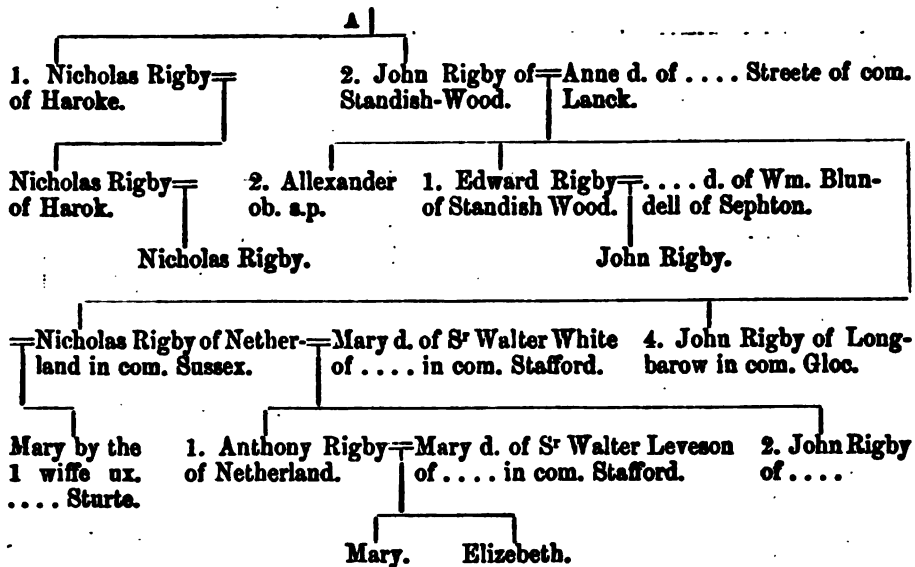
[Harl. 1562, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross flory azure five mullets or, in the dexter chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An heralitic antelope's head erased or, guttée de sang, and charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

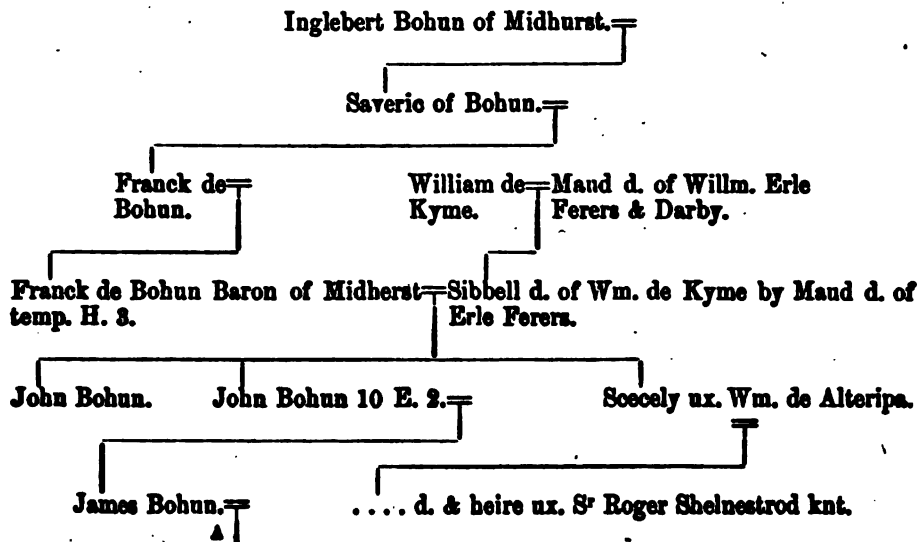
Nicholas Rigby of d. of Gilbert Urmeston of Leigh Harook. in com. Lanck.

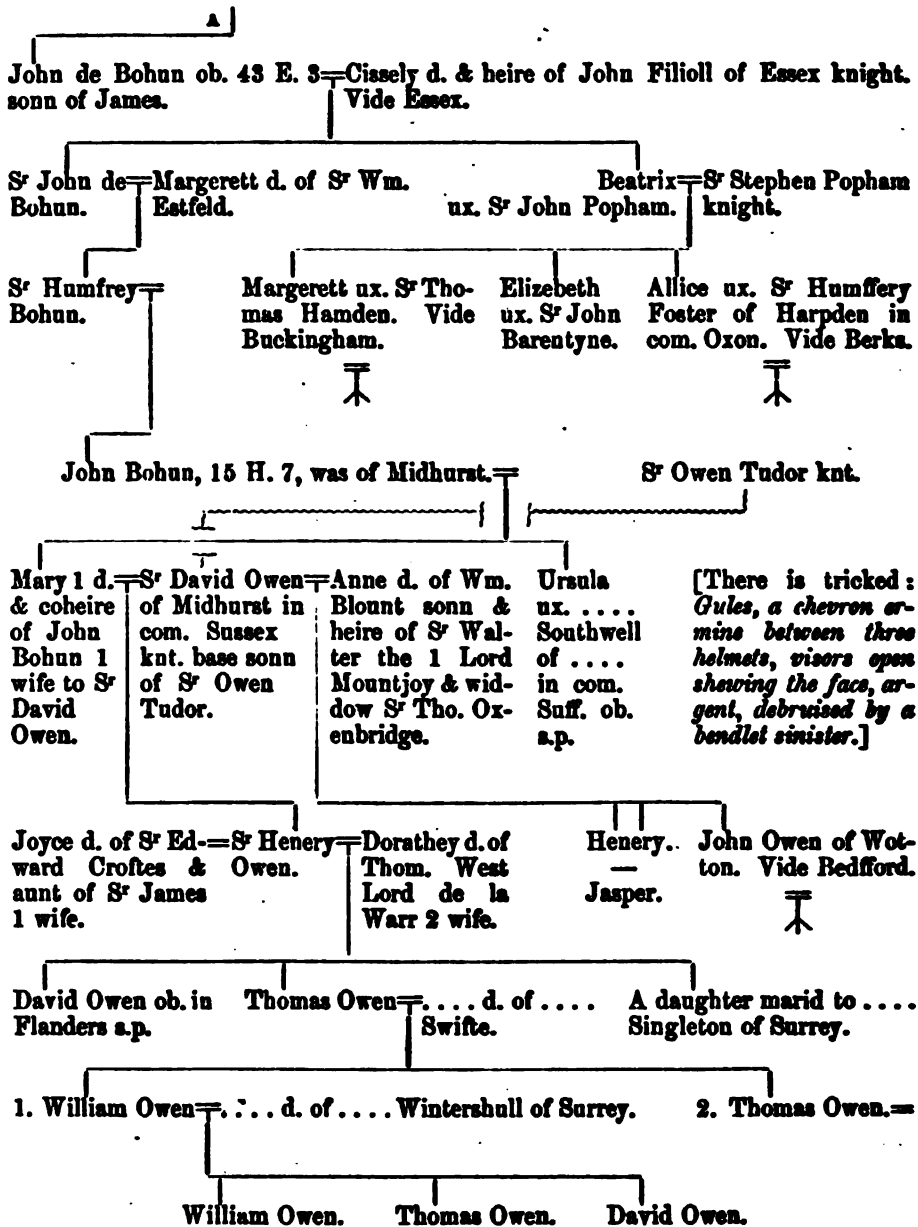
Nicholas Rigby of Haroke=Alice d. of Edward Worthington of in com. Lanck. A 2 wife [first wife not given.—Ed.].



Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 74 and 74^a.]





Whitfield.[Harl. 1562, fos. 75 and 75^a.]

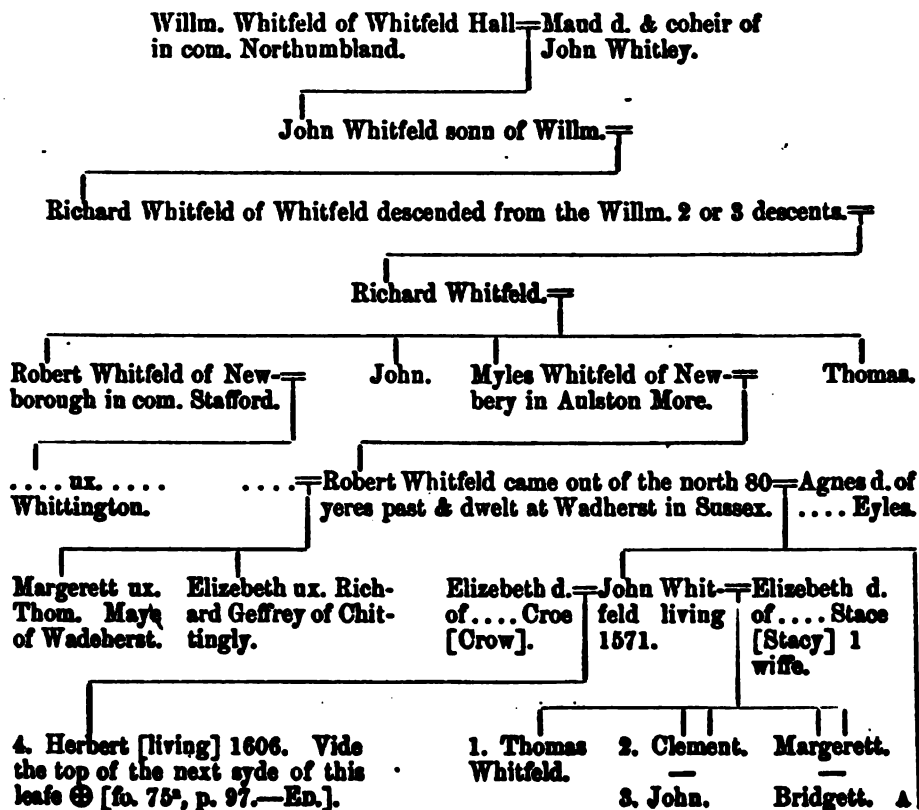
ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a bend plain between two colises engrailed sable, on the bend a mullet for difference, WHITEFIELD*; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant bendy of twelve argent and gules, WHITLEY*; 3, [blank,] GILES; 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three cocks argent, combed and legged of the second, CROW*; 5, *Gules, a boar passant argent, hooped or, BOORD*; 6, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent palleé, STOKETT*.

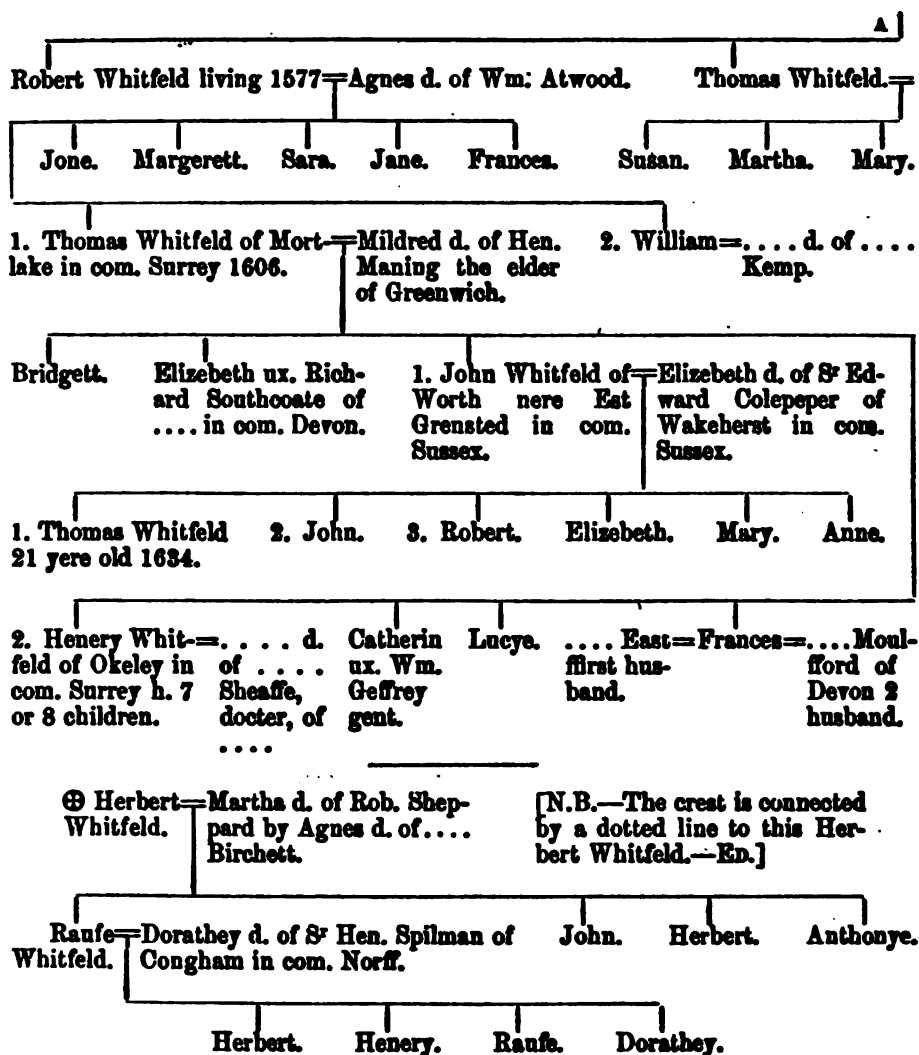
CREST.—*Out of a crown palisado argent a buck's head or.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUTIS GLORIA OPTIMA HEREDITAS.

[Another Crest, "WHITEFIELD of Mortlake," *from a crest coronet . . . a roebuck's head or.* Beneath this crest is a blank shield beside which is written "WHITEFIELD WHEATLEY."]

William Whytfield = . . . d. & heire of Randell Holme of
of Wyttfeldin com. the manor of Aulston More in Com-
Northumb. berland holden of the Brau Hilton.





Wilson.

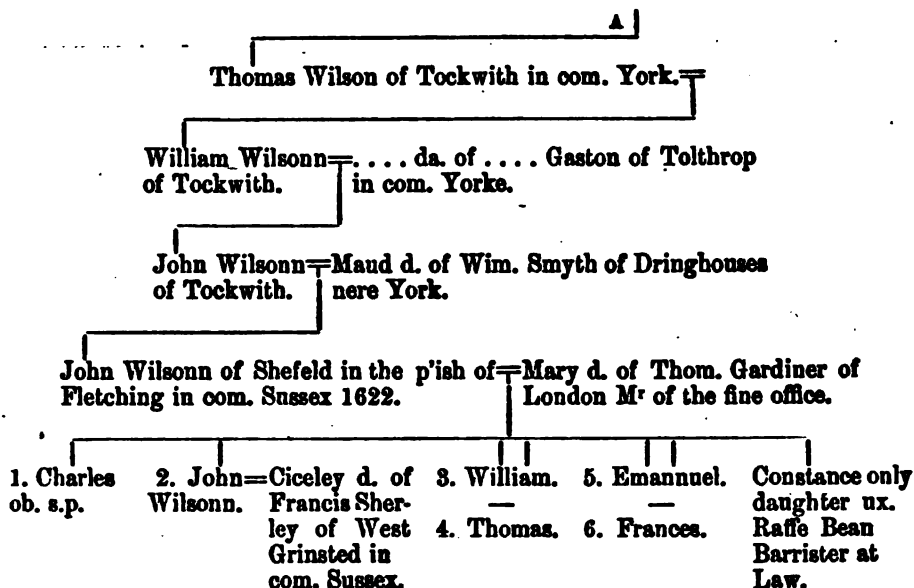
[Harl. 1562, fo. 76.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules, in chief three estoiles of the second.*

CREST.—*A demi-wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules.*

Thomas Wilsonn of Stroby in com. Linco'n = Julian d. of Hamon Upton.

1. Willm. Wilsonn of Stroby in com. Linc. Vide Linc. 2. Edmund Wilson. = Grace d. of John Leake of Tockwith.

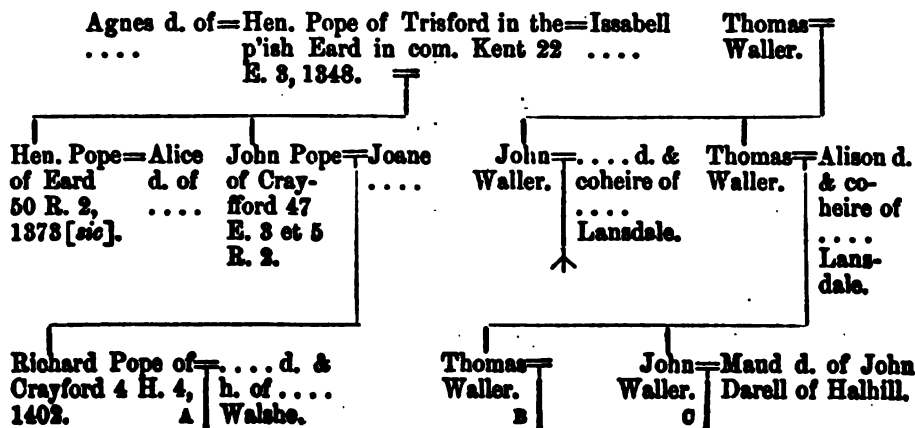


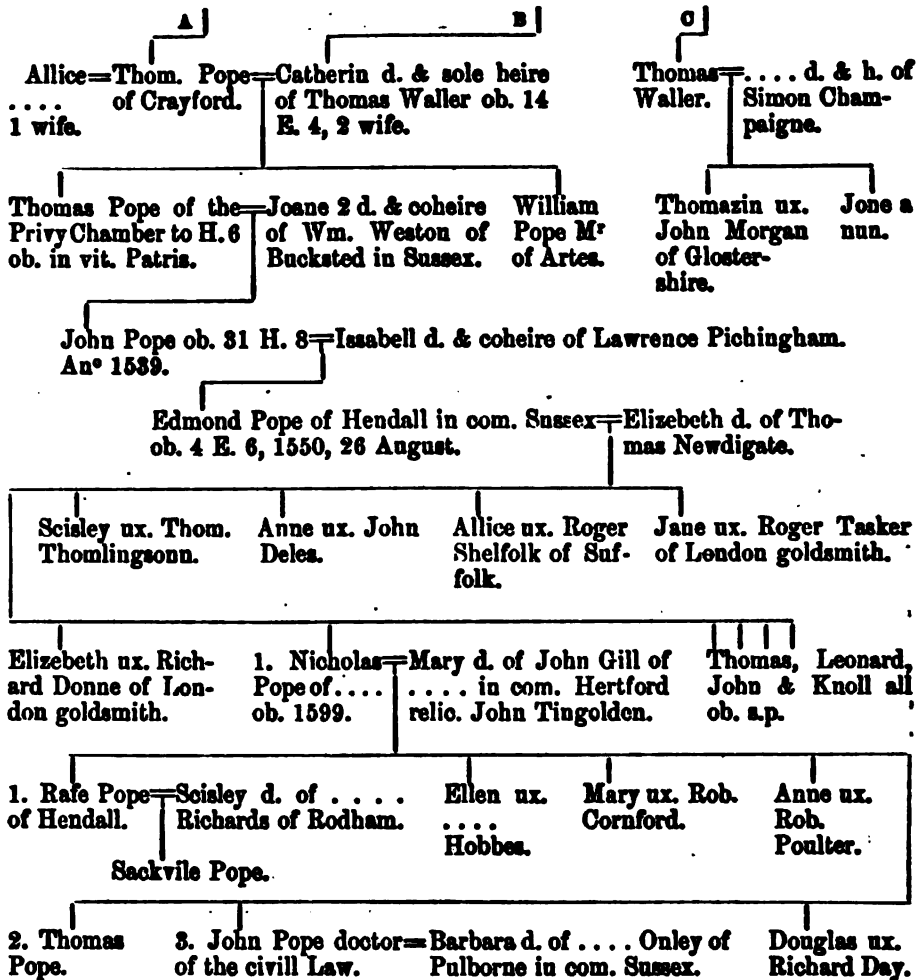
Pope.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 76^a and 77.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Or, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the last a mullet of the first, POPE; 2, Argent, three bars gules, on a canton ermine a bend of lozenges of the second, WALSHE; 3, Sable, three laurel-leaves in bend or between two bendlets argent, WALLER; 4, Azure, a chevron between three crosses moline argent, LANSDALE; 5, Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or, WESTON; 6, Azure, a lion rampant or supporting a cross patée fitchée of the second, PICHINGHAM.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a talbot statant argent, collar sable, ring and rimmed or.





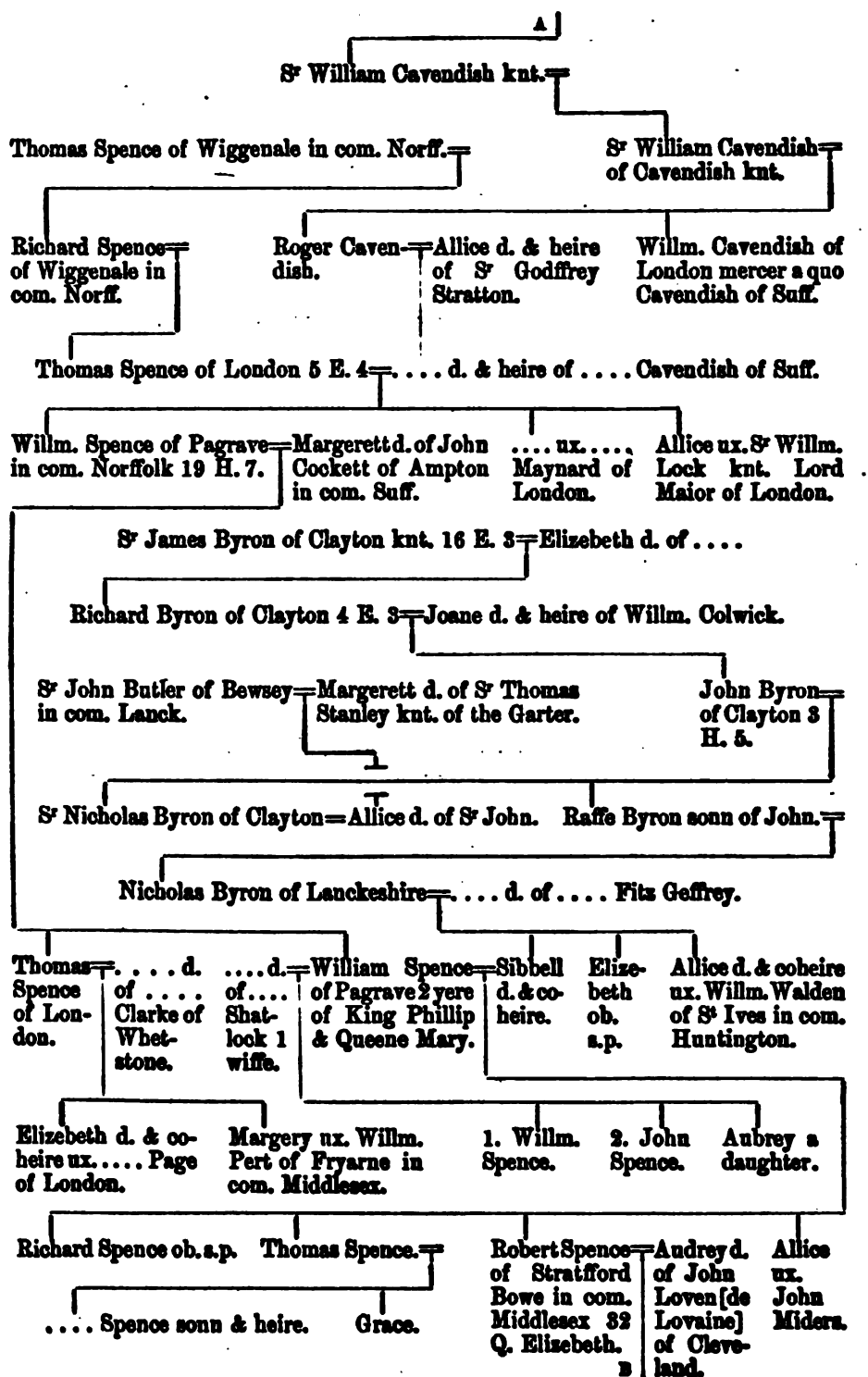
Spence.

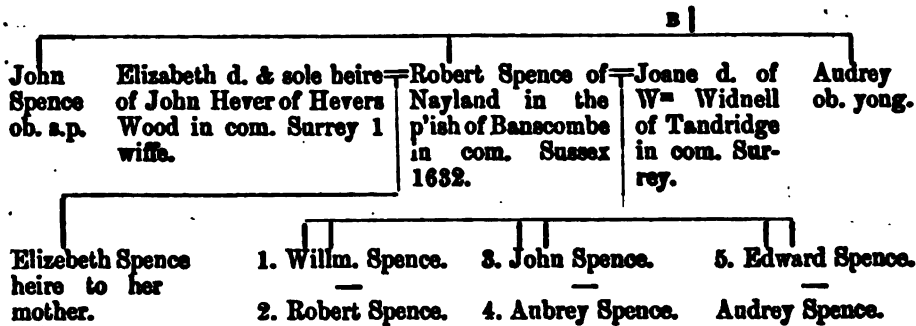
[Harl. 1562, foa. 77^a and 78.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, Sable, a fess embattled argent, SPENCE ; 2, Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or, a crescent of the last for difference, OAVENDISH ; 3, Argent, on a cross sable five bezants, STRATTON ; 4, Argent, a bend and in chief two bendlets gules, on the bend a crescent or for difference, BIRON ; 5, Argent, on a bend azure three annulets or, in chief a cross-croeslet fitchie of the second, CLAYTON ; 6, Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess argent, in chief two cinquefoils or, COLWICK.

CREST.—On a wreath, out of a mural coronet three palm-branches erect, bound with a ribbon azure.

Sir John Cavendish of Cavendish in com. Suff. Justice of the Common Pleas.





Baker.

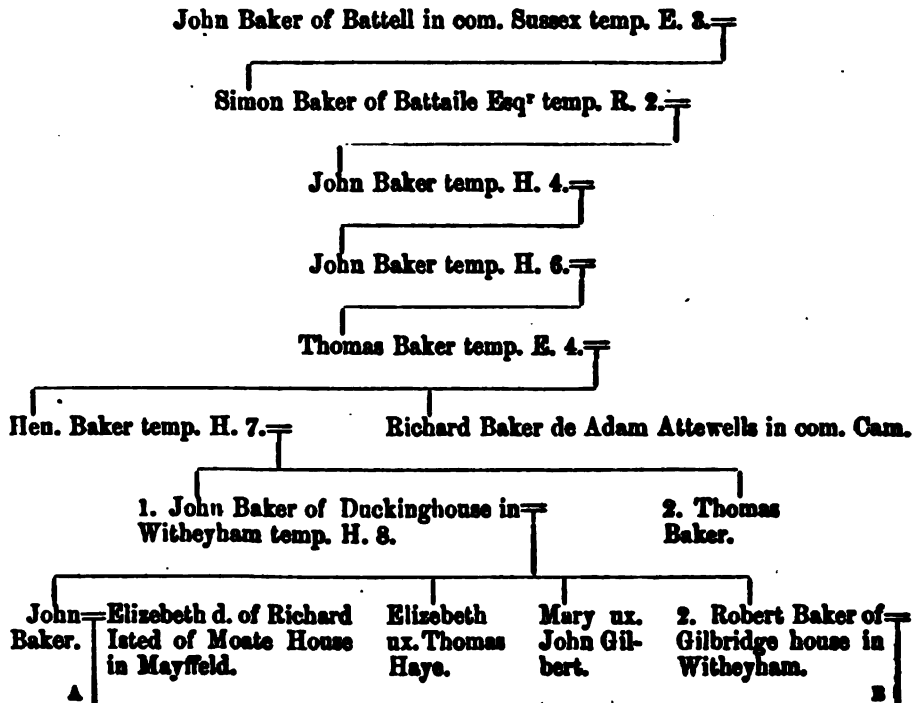
[Harl. 1562, fos. 78^a, 79, 79^a, and 80.]

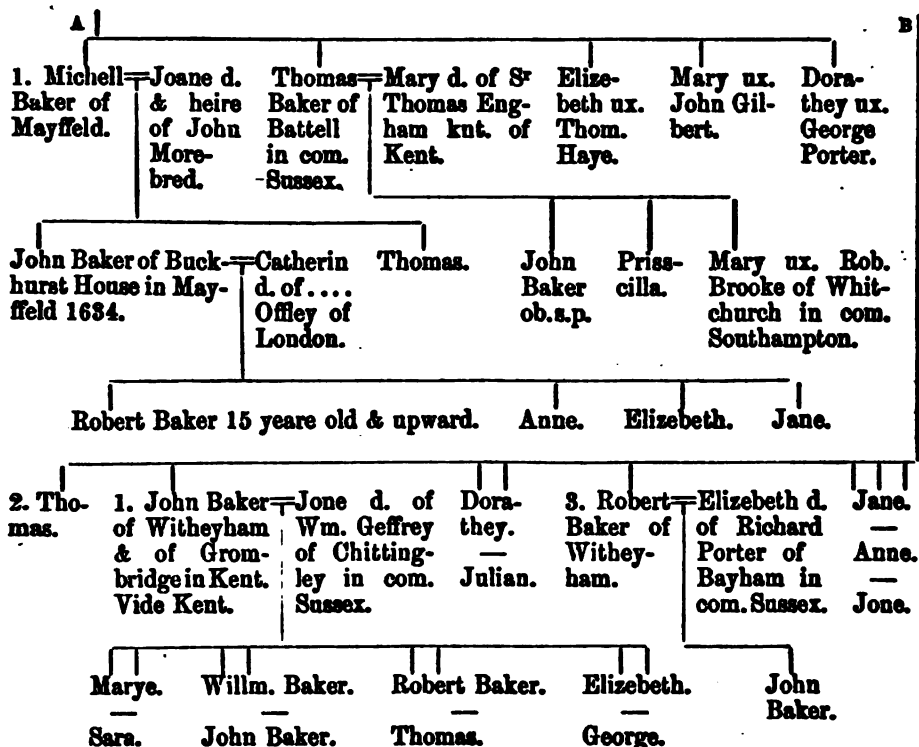
ARMS.—*Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable.*

CREST.—*A tower sable, from the battlements an arm embowed in chain armour, the hand holding a flint stone, all proper.*

A pedigree of this Family with this Coate & Crest testified to under the hand of S^r Richard S^t George Clarencieux King of Armes.

Vide the Armes and crest of this descent in Visitation of Kent made by M^r Phillepott.





Courthorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 80^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure between three estoiles sable.*

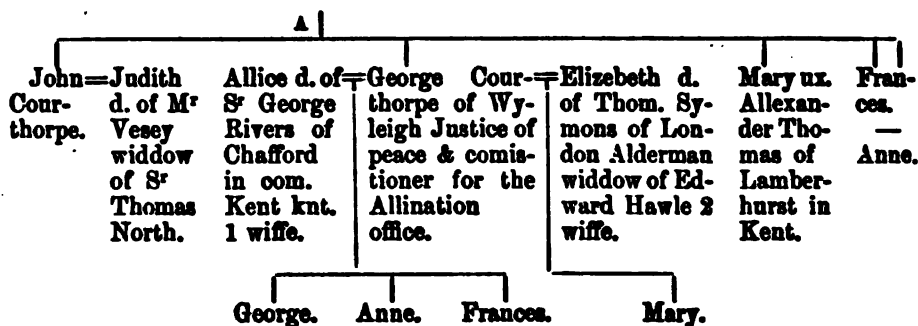
CREST.—*A demi-stag salient gules, semée of estoiles and attired or.*

John Courthorpe of Wyleigh . . . d. of . . .
held also heth place. Saunders.

George Cour- Mary d. of Ciprian
thorpe of Wy- Warnett of Fram-
ley in Sussex. field in Sussex.

The above named John Courthorpe
had another sonn to whom hee gave
Heath place from whom M^r Courthorpe
of Surrey & M^r Courthorpe of Maasham
[Mepham] in Kent are descended 1634.

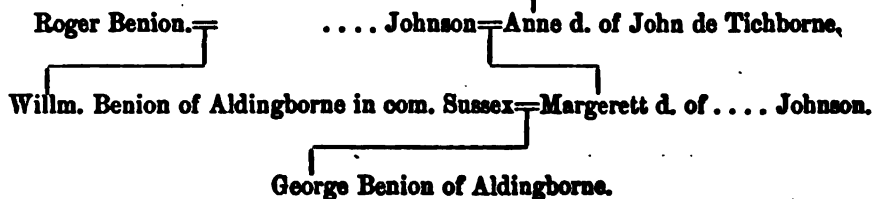
John Courthorpe of Wyleigh Elizabeth d. & heire of John Larkin of Bremhley in
A Kent.



Benyon.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 81.]

John Tichborne of Hampshire=Anne d. of S^r Arnold Cobham of Scarborough.



Alman.

[Harl. 1562, foa. 81^a and 82.]

ARMS.—*Per bend sable and or a cross potent counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A human leg in armour, couped at the thigh and spurred or.*

In testamento suid ulteria voluntate Thomæ Alman ville et portus de Pevensey in com. Sussex 18 December 1557.

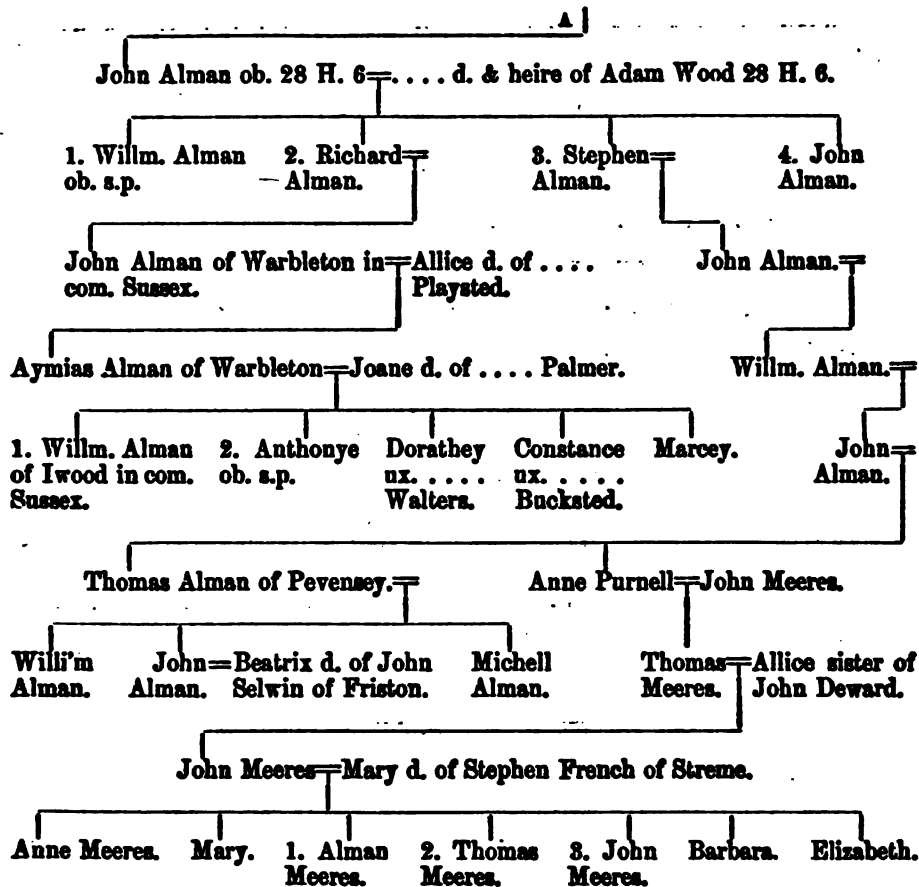
And if it fortune my sonn John doe decease wthout heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all my lands Rents & tenements aforesayd shall remaine to to [*sic*] mychell my sonn & to his heires for ever & ffor lack of such heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all the said lands rents & tenements aforesayd Remaine to my sister Anne Purnell & to her heires for evermore wth Anne Purnell was wiffe unto John Meeres the father of Thomas Meeres now liveing 1634.

Richard Alman An^o 10 E. 3.=

John Alman An^o R. 2.=

Willm. Alman 9 H. 4. =

A

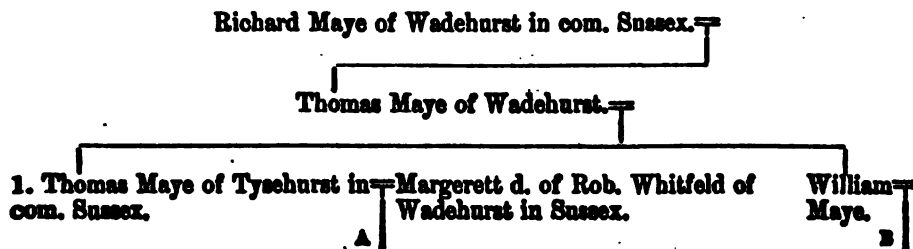


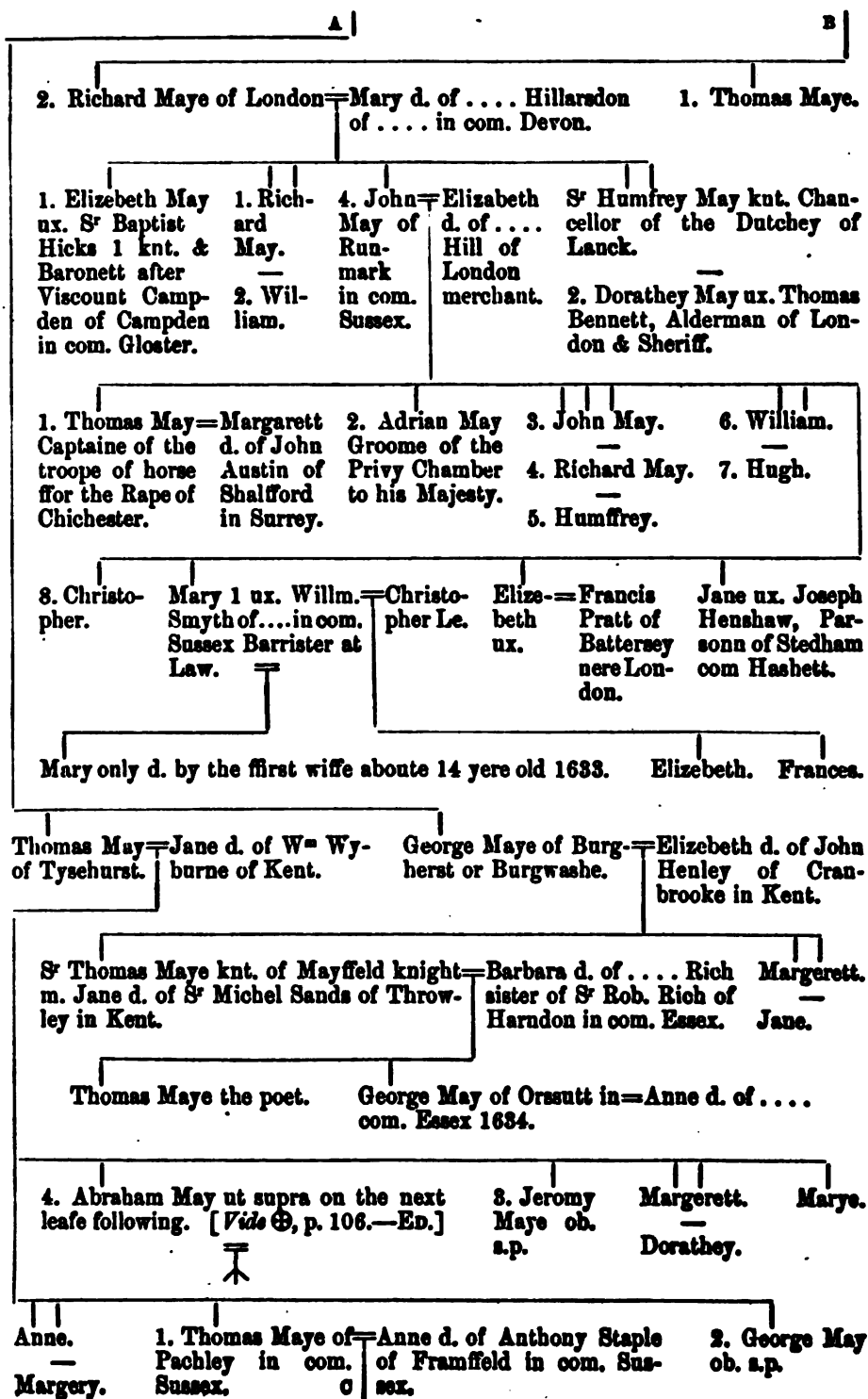
May.

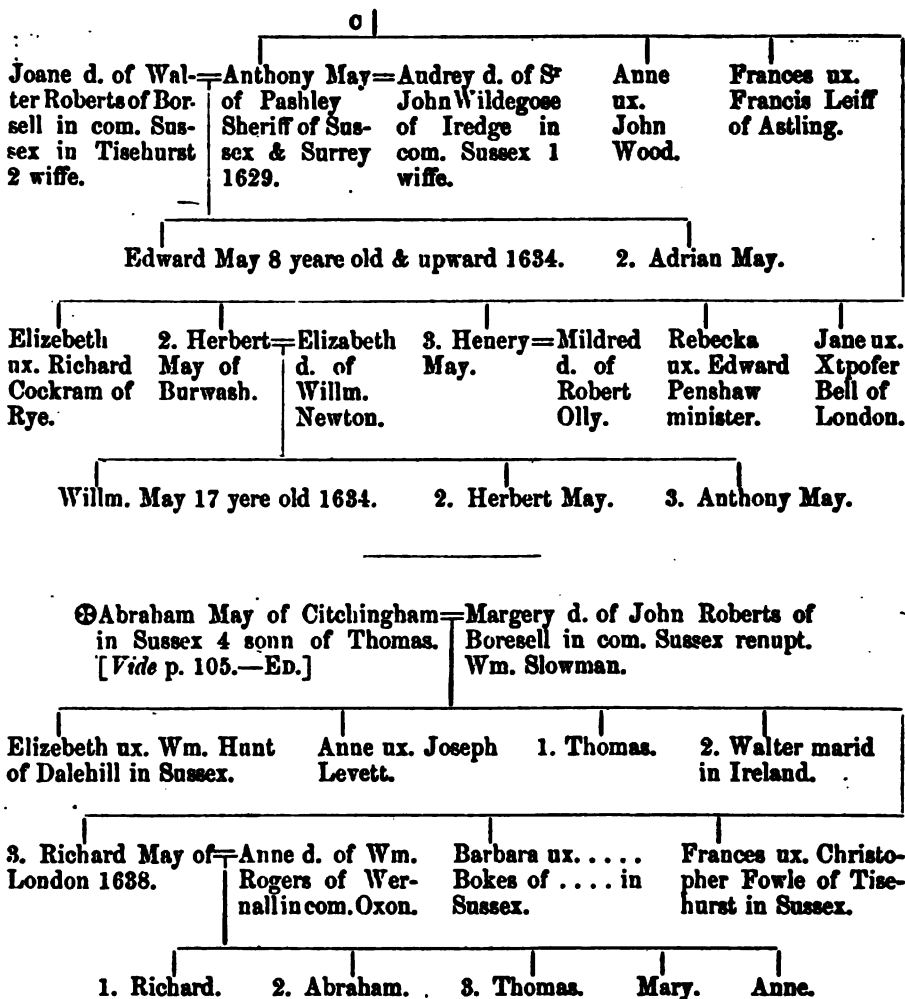
[Harl. 1562, fos. 82^a, 83, 83^a, and 84.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between eight billets or.*

CREST.—*From a coronet [drawn as issuing out of a wreath] or, a lion's head proper.*







Browne.

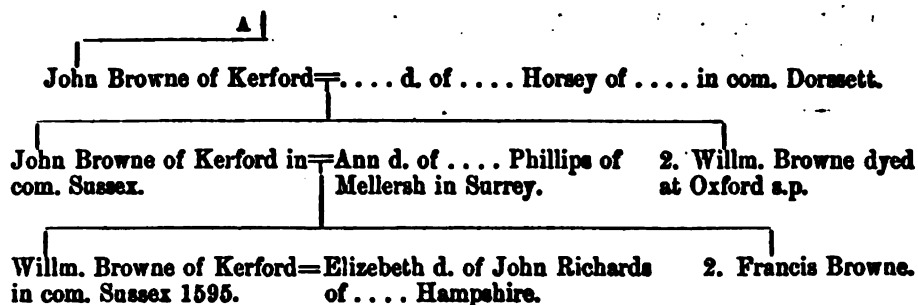
[Harl. 1562, fo. 84.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two bendlets vairé or and gules.*

CREST.—*A caltrap or.*

Thomas Browne of Ker- = Jane d. of Edmond Willington of in com. Gloster.
ford in com. Sussex. Arms : *Gules, a saltire vairé, in chief a mullet or.*

Hen. Browne = Ann d. of John Rogers of Bradfeld in com. Wilts.
of Kerford. Arms : *Argent, a chevron sable between three roses
A courant of the second, attired or.*

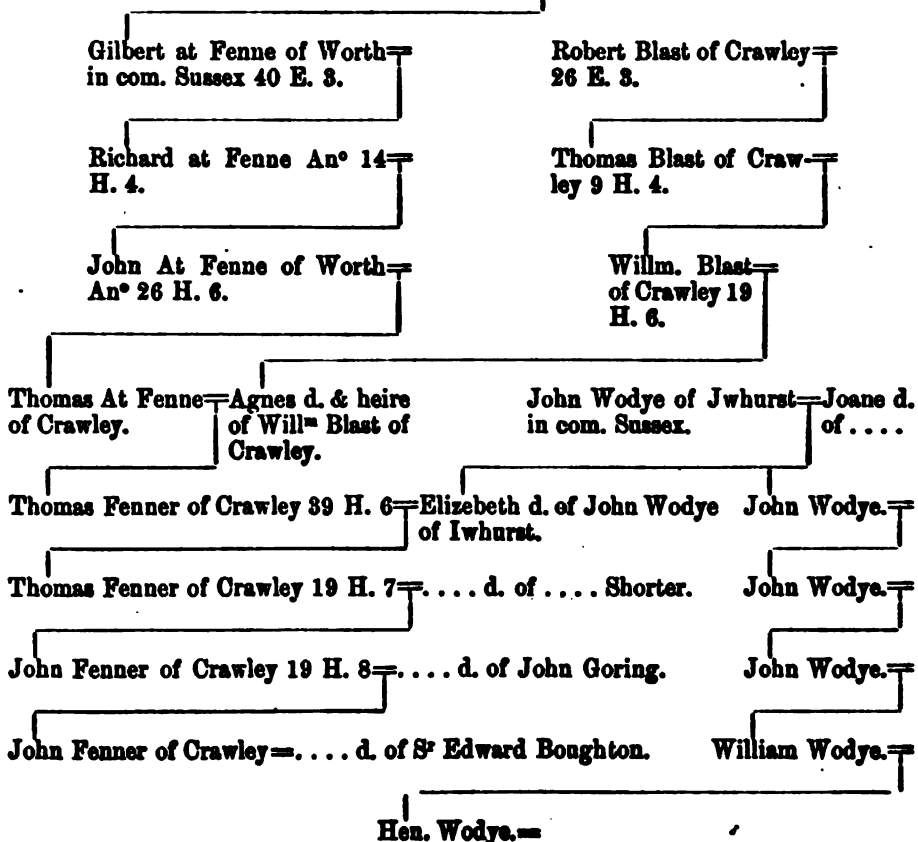


Fenner—Wodye.

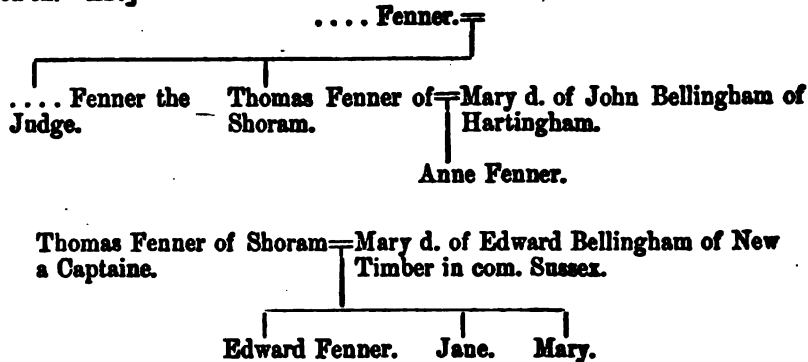
[Harl. 1562, fos. 84^a and 85.]

¶ [sic] Hugh at Fenne.

John at Fenne.



[The following is an addition, contemporary or almost so, on a piece of paper pasted in.—Ed.]



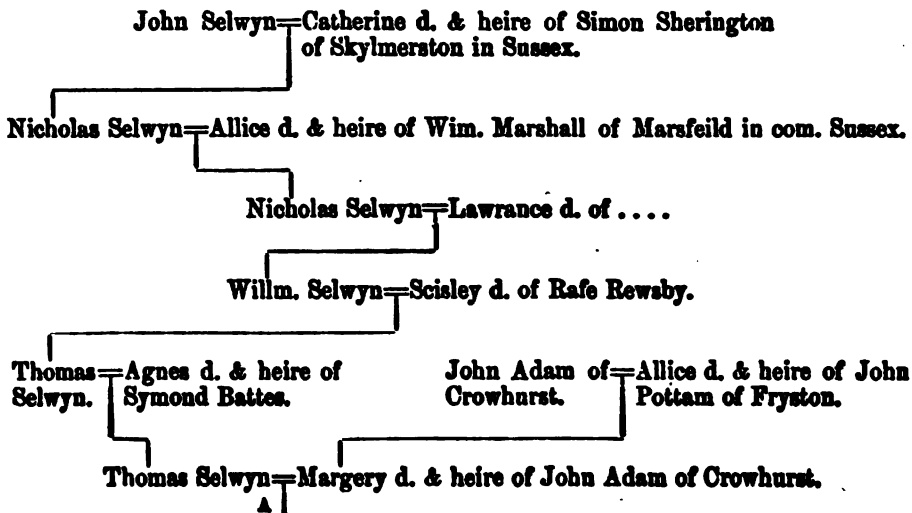
Selwyn.

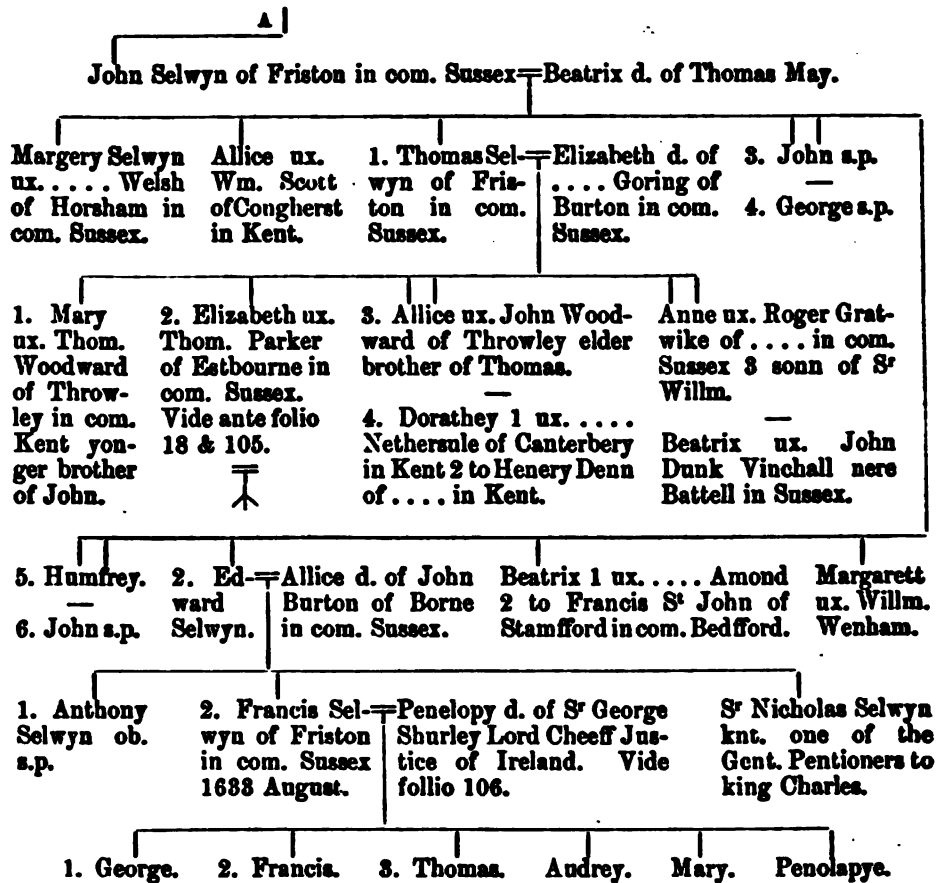
[Harl. 1562, fos. 85^a and 86.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules, SELWYN*; 2, *Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules, SHERINGTON*; 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, as many arrows, points downward, of the field, MARSHALL*; 4, *Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules, BATES*; 5, *Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable, ADAM*; 6, *Sable, a martlet between six cross-crosslets argent, POTTAM.*

CREST.—Two lions' gambes or, armed gules, holding a "fiery" beacon.

A confirmation of the 1 coate being their antiant armes coate & guifte of the Crest to Thomas Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex dated the 1 of June 1611 the 9 of King James p^r Clar. Camden.





Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86.]

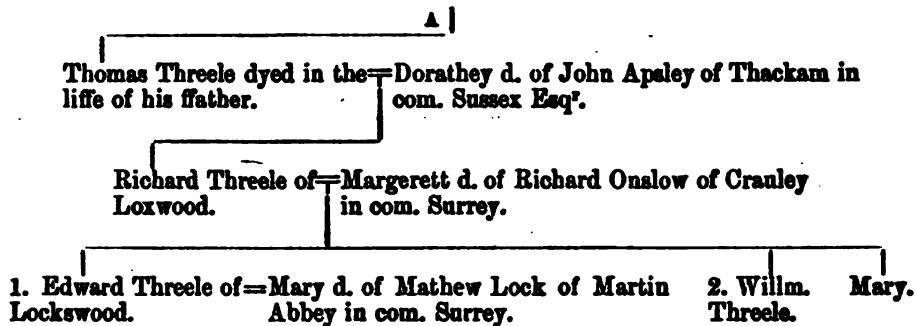
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Paly of ten or and gules*; 2, *Azure, three dexter gauntlets, backs outcard, argent* [but this coat is crossed out]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a wreath an oak erased proper, fructed or.

Another coat and crest is roughly tricked. Arms: *Paly of ten or and gules*. Crest: *From a coronet a tree*. Note at side: "to quarter coats *vz. Gules two crescents and a Canton argent*."

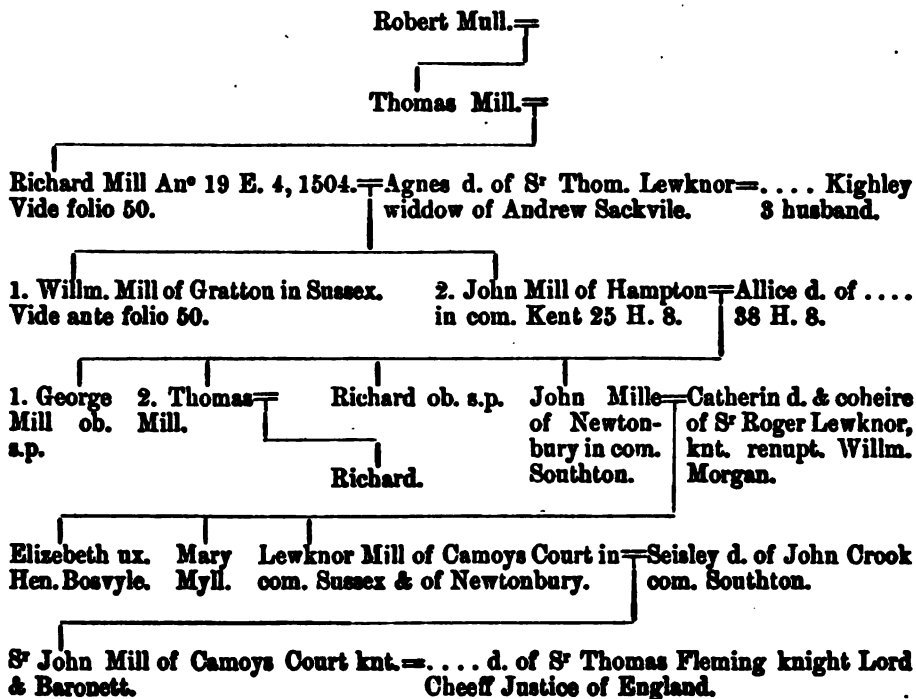
Edmond Threele of Loxwood = eldest d. & coheire of Cooke in com. Sussex. of Rustington in com. Sussex.

Thomas Threele of Loxwood = Elizabeth d. of Richard Covert in the p^{is}h Grent. A | of Slaugham.



Mill.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86^a.]

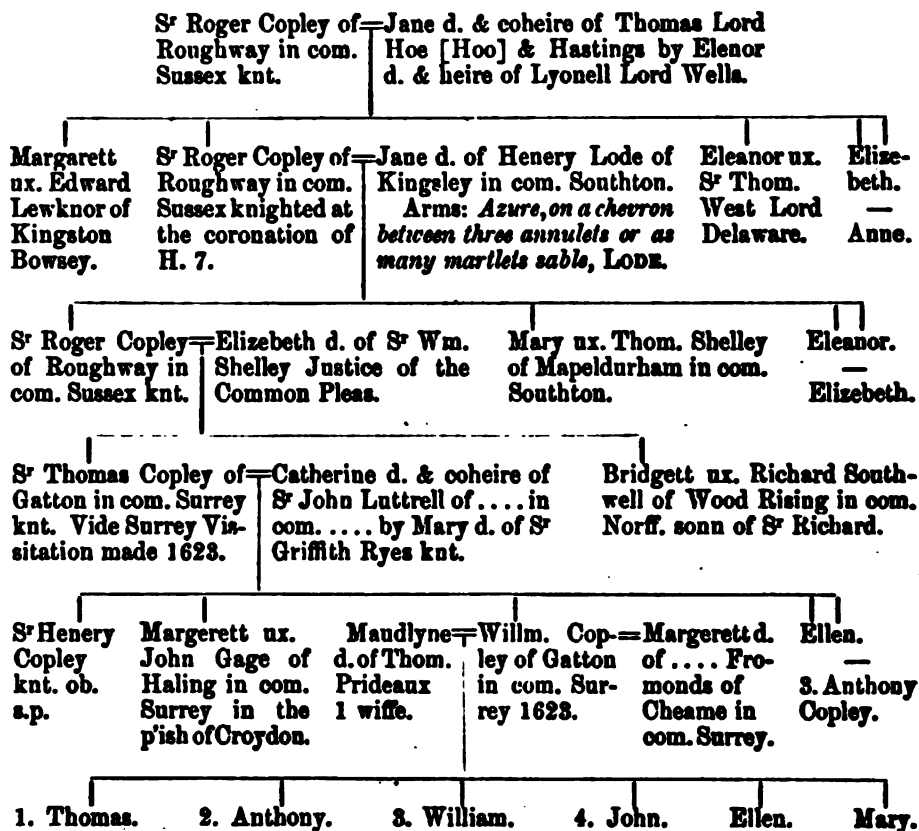


— Copley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 87.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a cross moline sable*, COPLEY; 2, *Quarterly sable and argent*, HOO; 3, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable*, WELLS; 4, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable*, WATERTON.—Vidt. SURREY.

CREST.—*A griffin sejant regardant, tail reflexed between the legs, wings displayed, argent.*

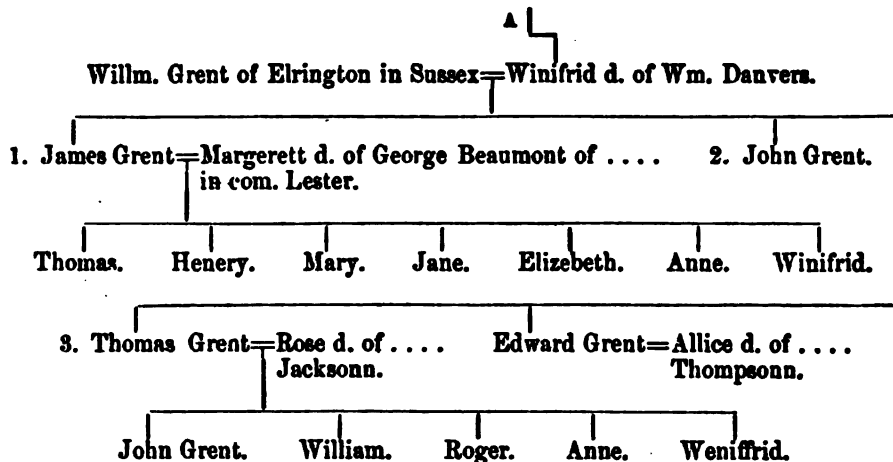


Grent.

[Harl. 1562, foa. 87^a and 88.]

John Penhurst—Ranhaven d. of Barthelmew Bolney of Bolney in Suff.

Willm. Danvers of Retherfeld in Sussex—Jane d. of John Penhurst.



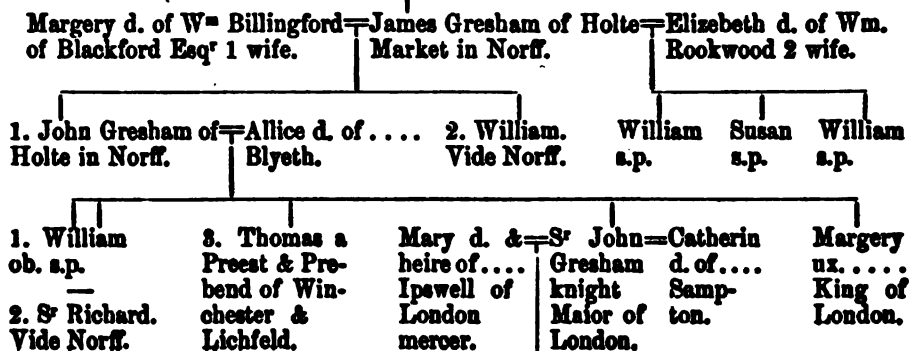
Gresham.

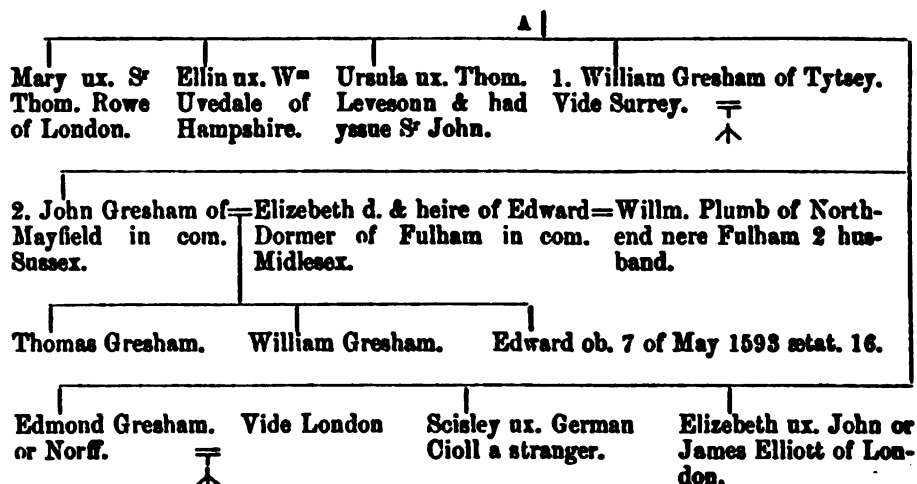
[Harl. 1562, fo. 88^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, a chevron ermine between three mullets sable, pierced of the field, GRESHAM* ; 2, *Azure, a fess dancettée ermine between six falcons' heads erased or, IPSWELL* ; 3, *Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant, issuing of the chief sable, DORMER* ; 4, *Gules, on a chevron between three fish argent as many martlets sable, a chief indented of the second charged with three escallop shells of the first, DORE als. CLOBBS* ; 5, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure, COULDRIDGE* ; 6, [blank, query as 1] *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a grasshopper of the same charged with a crescent for difference.*

John Gresham of Gresham in Norff. =





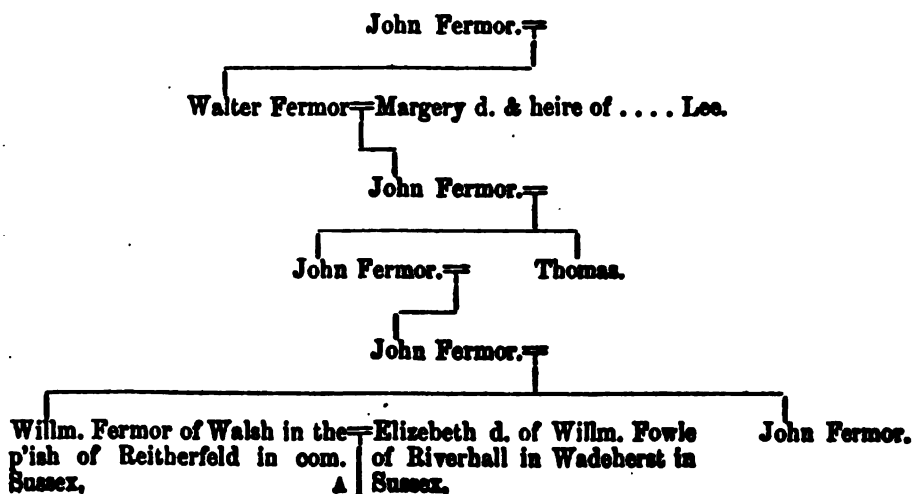
Fermor.

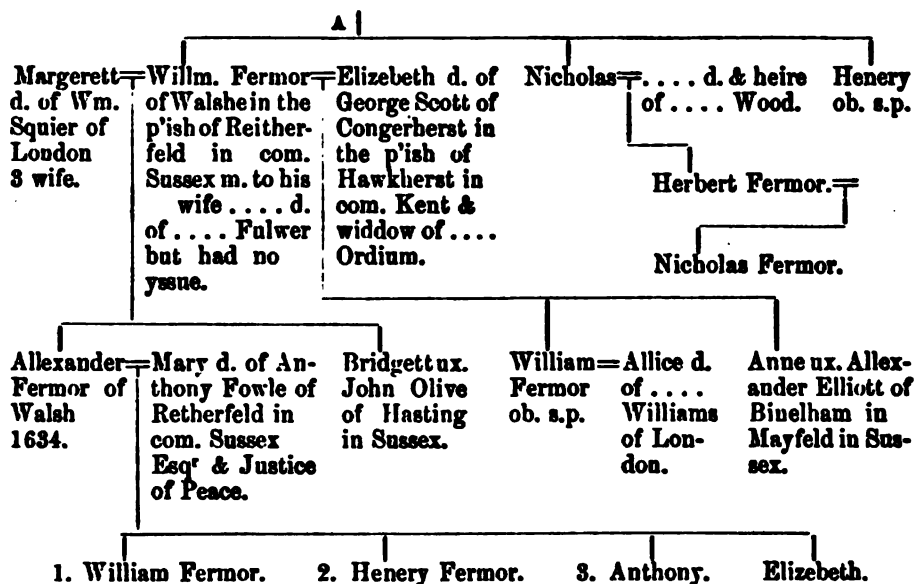
[Harl. 1562, fo. 89.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Gules, a chevron vairs between three lions rampant or* ; 2, *Or, two bars, and in chief three mascles azure* ; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant ermine.*

A pattend of this coate & crest to Alexander Fermor of Walsh in com. Sussex sonn & heire of Willm. sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of Walter sonn & heire of John dated the xth of November 1575 17 of Q. Elizebeth by Cla. Cooke.





Fowle.

[Harl. 1562, fcs. 89^a and 90.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant between three roses or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules an arm embowed in armour gules, garnished or, the hand proper grasping a battle-axe headed gold, the lower part of the staff broken off.*

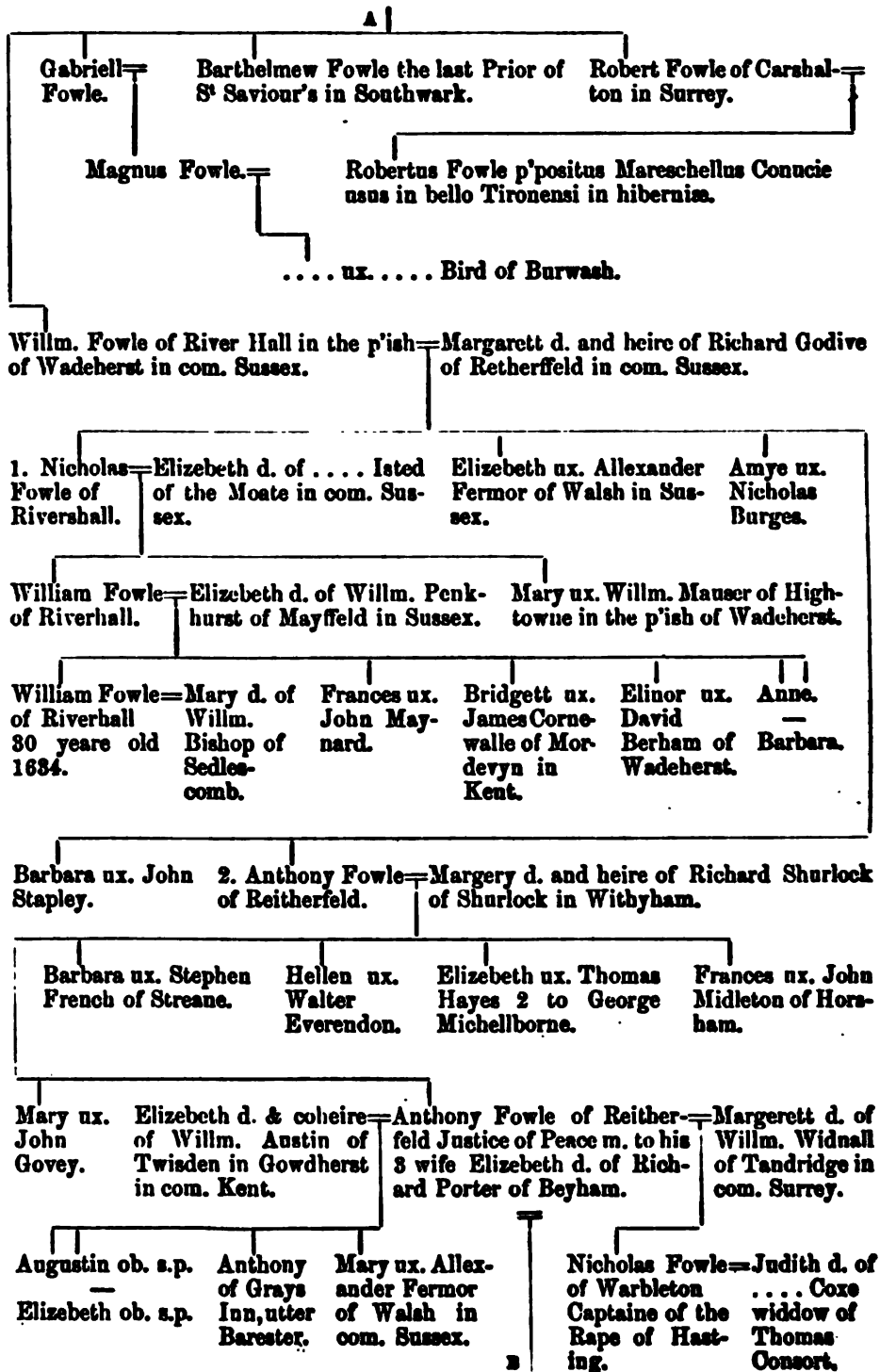
"The Aunty coat": *Per pale gules and azure, a lion passant-guardant or between three roses argent.*

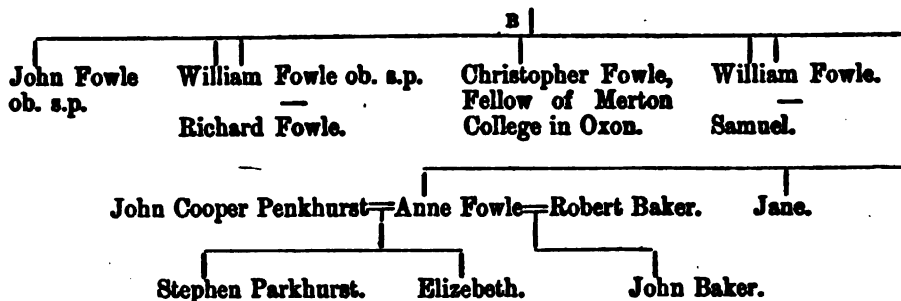
ARMS (First Shield).—*Quarterly : 1, (Gules,) a lion passant-guardant between three roses (or), in chief a crescent for difference, FOWLE ; 2, Argent, two bars embattled at the top and in chief three escallop-shells gules, SHERLOCK ; 3 and 4, [blank].*

(Second Shield).—Quarterly: 1, *Gules*, a lion passant-guardant between three roses or, in chief a crescent for difference, FOWLE; 2, *Argent*, on a chevron *gules*, between three lions' pairs erect and erased *sable*, as many bezants, AUSTIN; 3 and 4, [blank].

Thomas Fowle of Lamberherst ob. 17 H. 7=Ellen

Nicholas Fowle ob. temp. H. 7=Joane d. of Vince of Lamberherst.





Franck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 90^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs of the second, beaks and legs gules, FRANCK*; 2, *Erminois, a cinquefoil ermine, FLOWER*; 3, *Argent, three ogresses, each charged with a saltire or, BENEVER*; 4, *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant, MAXWELL*.

CREST.—*On branch of a tree fessways, couped or, a Cornish chough sable, beaked and legged gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Sr Willm. Franck of Grimsby in com. — Issabell d. & coheire of Thom.
Lincon An^o 1389, 21 R. 2 [sic]. Franck of Horstow in com.
Arms: *Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* Leicester.

1. Thomas Franck lived
in the time of H. 4. Vide
Essex.



John Franck came into Essex and — Mary d. of John
ther lived. Banham ala.
Arms: *Argent, a bend engrailed Braune of Sutton
sable between two Cornish choughs Margett.
sable, beaks and legs gules.*

1. Robert Franck.
Vide Essex.

2. Edmond Franck of
Fairligh in com. Sussex.

— Anne or Joane d. & heire of William
Flower of Hasting in com. Sussex.

Edmond Franck of Francks in the p'ish
Fairligh.

— Agnes 1 d. & coheire of John Benever or
Benevir.

John Franck of Francks — Joane d. & sole heire of John Maxwell of Battell in com.
Sussex.

1. John Franck.

2. Edmond ob. s.p.

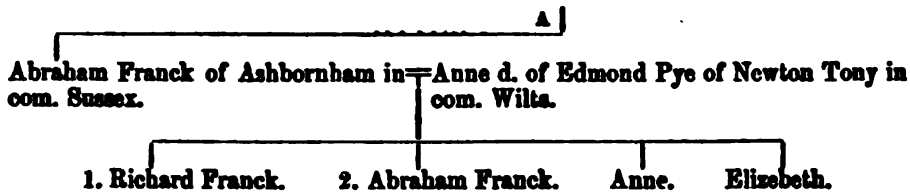
4. Richard
Franck.

— Joane d. of John
Germaine of
Horsham in com.
Sussex.

8. Ro-
bert
ob. s.p.

John Franck.

Willm. Franck.



Pickering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 91 and 91^a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten plates.*

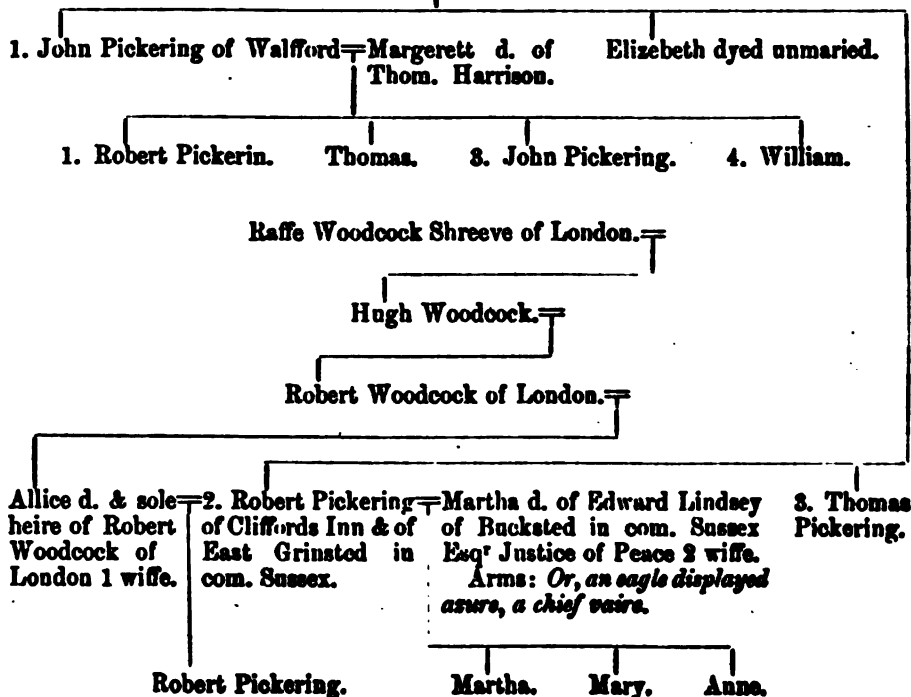
CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure, enfiled by a coronet or.*

These armes are testified to bee the peculiar Armes of M^r Robert Pickering of Walford by W^m Segar, Garter Principall King of Armes. These armes are altered as on the other syde of this leaffe [91^a—Ed.].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or; 2, Azure, a fess ermine between three "leopards" passant or; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure. "Thus in the Visitation 1634."*

Robert Pickering of Walford in com. Cester. = Alice d. of Willm. Mather of Warrington in com. Lanck.



Eversfield.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 92.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or. Quarter this, POYLE, a fess between three holly-leaves gules.*

CREST.—*From a coronet argent a camel's head or.*

Thomas Eversfield als. Ersfeld of Tyllgatt in com. Sussex. — Elizebeth d. of Ayleworth.

St Thomas Eversfield als. = Christian d. of St Robert Naper of Lawton in com. Ersfeld. Bedford knt. & Baronett.

The following shields are roughly tricked on this page with the names over them:—

1. Blank; impaling, *Argent, a fess gules between three holly-leaves of the second, "ERSFELD & POYLE."*
2. Blank; impaling, *Per fess and a pale, ERSFELD, & ALFFREY.*
3. Blank; impaling, *Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine, ERSFELD, & SHERLEY.*
4. Blank; impaling, *Azure, on a fess gules, between four fleurs-de-lis argent, another of the last, ERSFELD, & CHALLONER.*
5. Blank; impaling, *Sable, a leopard's face argent, jeant-de-lis or, ERSFELD, & MORLEY.*
6. Blank; impaling, *Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets, three and three, gules, ERSFELD, & AYLEWORTH.*

Sheppard.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 92^a and 93.]

These two shields of arms are tricked:—

1. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a chief sable three pole-axes argent [SHEPPARD]; 2, Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field [WELLS]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag courant, regardant proper, attired or.*

"The 1 Coats and Crest is sett out for this ffamily in the Vissitation of Surrey made 1623 & was passed by Clarenceulx Cooke."

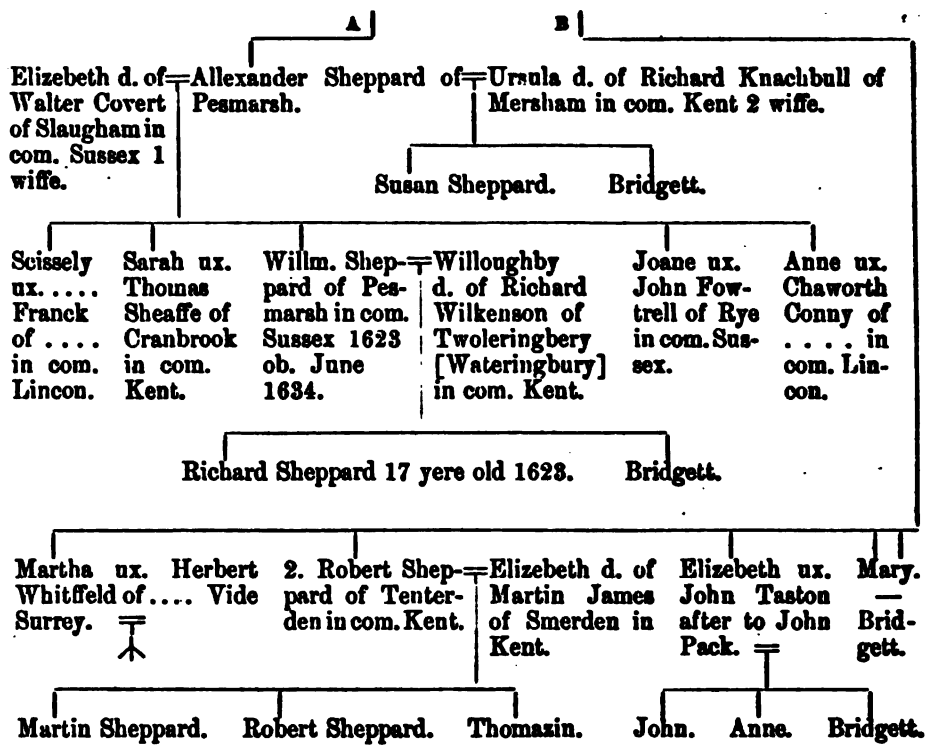
2. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fess or between three talbots statant argent, each with a bird-bolt in its mouth of the second, feathered of the third [SHEPPARD]; 2, Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field [WELLS]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.*

"Thes in the booke in the office to the old Vissitation."

Richard Sheppard of Pesmarch = Anne d. of John Atesbery of
in com. Sussex. Westfield in com. Sussex.

Elizebeth d. & coheire of Alex. = Robert Sheppard = Agnes d. of Thom. Byrchett
ander Wells of Rye in com. of Pesemarch in of Rye 2 wiffe.
Sussex 1 wiffe. A com. Sussex. B

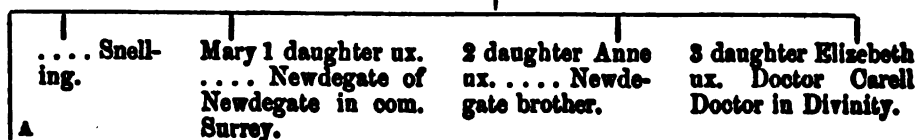


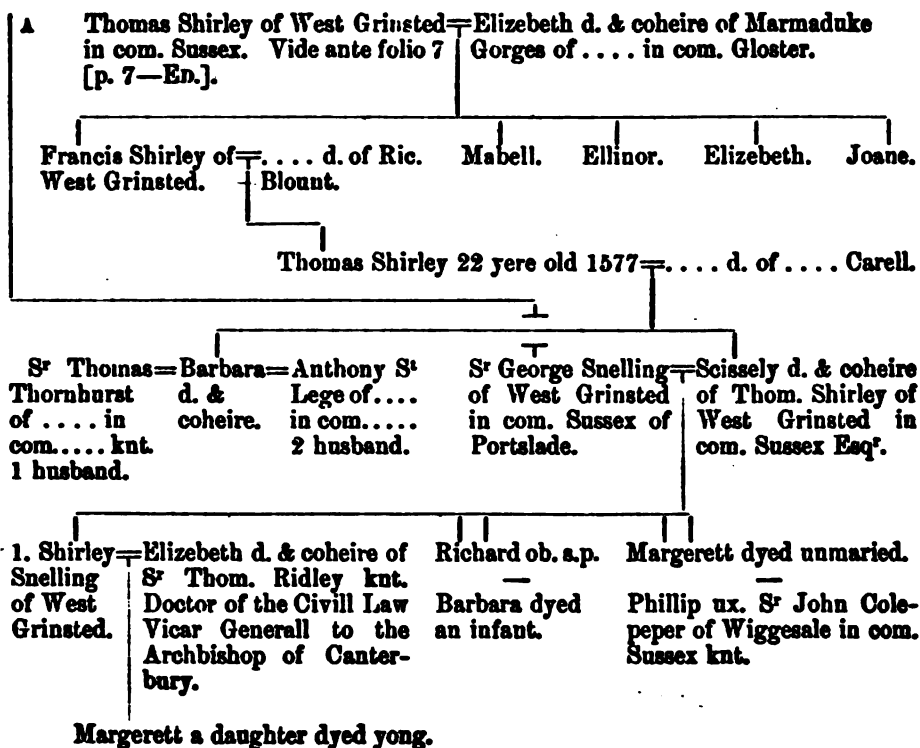
Snelling.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 93^a, 94, and 94^a.]

A blank shield is drawn, under which is written "Per S^r Willm. Seager, Garter knt. A° 9 King James."

Of Portlade in com. Sussex says the new Visitation.	Richard Snelling of West Grinsted in com. Sussex ob. 23 August 1611 buried at S ^t Sepulchars without nere London.	Margery d. of George May of in com. Sussex.	Margery d. of S ^r Thom. May of Mayfield in com. Sussex knt. says the new Visitation.
---	--	--	---





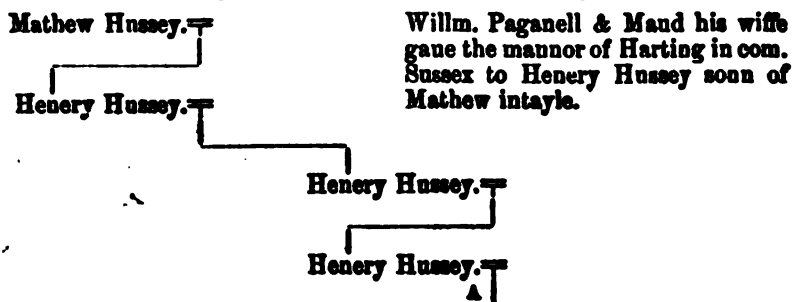
Sherborne of Chichester.

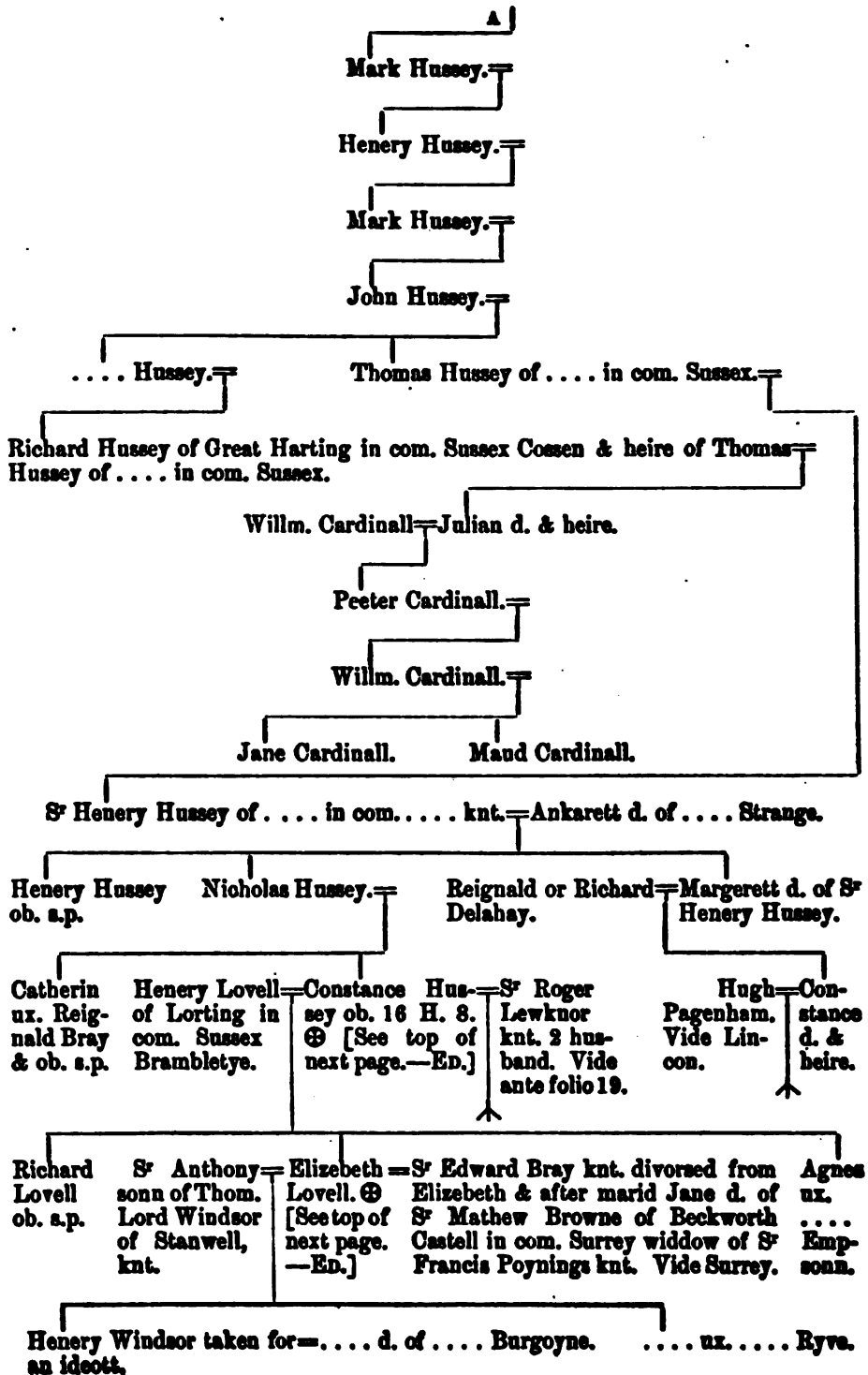
[Harl. 1562, fo. 95.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Vert, a pelican, wings addorsed argent, vulning herself gules, within a bordure compony argent and vert; 2, A lion rampant-guardant [no tinctures given]; 3 and 4, [blank]. Robert Sherborne of Chichester.

Hussey—Cardinall.

[Harl. 1562, fols. 95, 95^a, and 96.]





⊕ This Elizabeth Lovell was maried 7 or 8 weeks & the sayd Sr Edward Bray by atrain after the deth of Sr Reginald Bray his unkle shee was conveyed to the behoofe of Anthony Windsor knight thorough the helpe of Sr Edmond Dudley then his M^r by Appellation to Rome & other great charges & yett the sayd Sr Edward Bray being driven to leave his said wiffe sould & tooke above a C £ for the sale of her lands to one M^r Smyth & others saying if hee should so leese his lawfull wiffe yett hee would not leese all her lands.

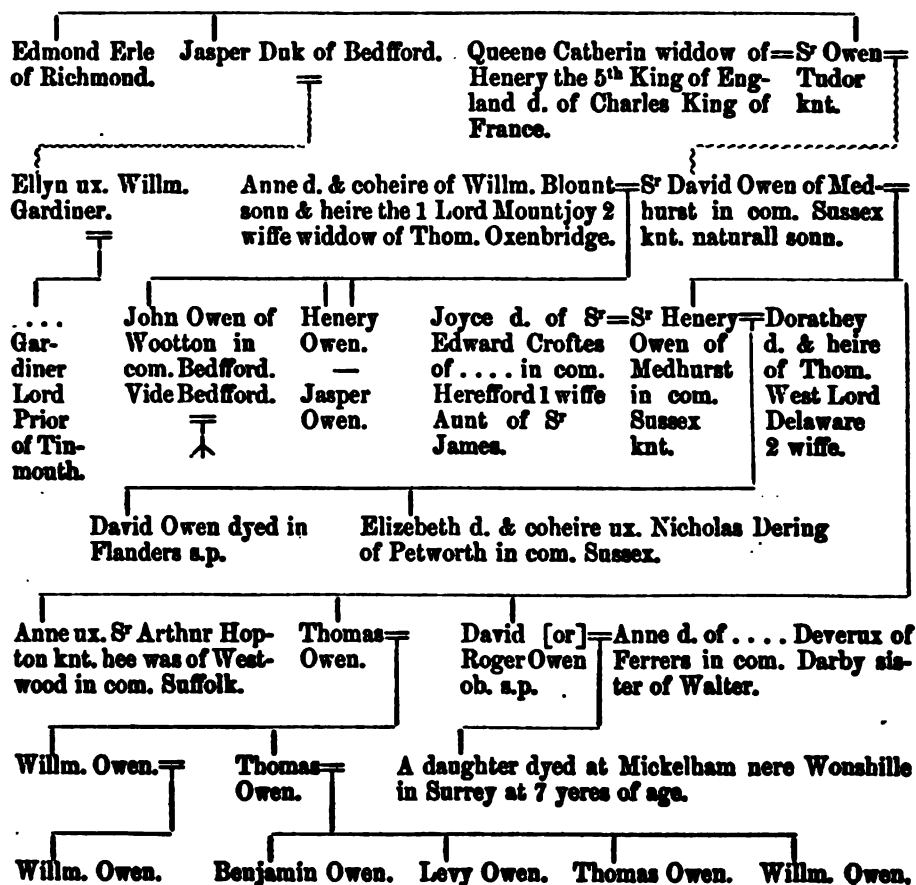
The Husseys of Kent cannot justly clayme the premisses by the heires males of the Husseys of Sussex for it was intayled to the heirs generall as apereth by the sayd Dame Constance Lovell alias Lewkenor.

Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fca. 96, 96^a, 97, 97^a, 98, and 98^a.]

On fo. 96^a a blank shield of seven quarterings.

On fo. 97 a blank shield of sixteen quarters.



Dering.(Harl. 1562, fos. 99, 99^a, 100, and 100^a.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-two: 1, Gules, three roobucks' heads coupéd or, in chief a crescent for difference [DERING]; 2, Or, a cross engrailed gules [HAWTE]; 3, Or, on a chief indented gules three mullets of the field [ST. JOHN]; 4, On a chief three roundels [no tinctures given] [? CAMOYS]; 5, Argent, three lions rampant in bend between two bendlets sable [HAWTREY]; 6, Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or [RAVANCE or RAVENTLEDGE]; 7, Gules, a chevron ermine between three helmets argent, the vizors open shewing a man's face proper [OWEN]; 8, Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or [OWEN]; 9, Or, a cross azure [BOHUN]; 10, Argent, a bend gules, over all on a chief of the second two mullets or [ST. JOHN]; 11, Sable, a chevron ermine between three boys' heads affrontés proper, crined or [? EASTFIELD]; 12, Vaire, a canton gules [FILIOL]; 13, Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second [ARDERNE]; 14, Azure, a bend cotized between six lions rampant or [BOHUN]; 15, Gules, on a bend argent three mullets of the field [CLITHEROW]; 16, Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure [ARDERNE]; 17, Argent, a fess dancettée sable [WEST]; 18, Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets argent [LA WARR]; 19, Barry of six or and azure, on a chief of the first three palets between two gyronnies of the second, an inescutcheon ermine [MORTIMER]; 20, Azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or [? CANTELUPE]; 21, Gules, three bendlets enhanced or [GREILLEY]; 22, Argent, ten escallops vert [THURLEY].

CREST.—A buck's head coupéd, crowned between the attires with a crest coronet, all or, on the neck a crescent for difference.

John Surrenden=Anne d. & heire of Wm. Pluckley 19 May 13 E. 3.

Thomas Dering of Dering nere-
laid in Romney Marsh.

James Hawte of Joane d. & coheire.
Pluckley.

John Dering of Pluckley in com. Kent=Christian d. & heire of James Hawte of
Pluckley.

Issabell d. of Hen. Barton of
Bonenden.

Richard Dering of
Pluckley.

Agnes d. of
.... Eiton
of in
com. Sallop.

Joane ux. John
Petty of Shal-
lingford.

John Dering.

Margerett ux.
.... Shetter-
den.

Willm. Dering
of Pet-
worth
in com.
Sussex.

Ellinor d. &
coheire of
Henery Dyke
of in
com. Sussex.

John Dering of
Pluckley in com.
Kent. Vide Kent.

James Dering Marshall
of Christ Church in
Canterbury.

Christian ux.
.... Denton.

Richard a monk
at Canterbury.

Robert Dering m.
d. of Brockhill.

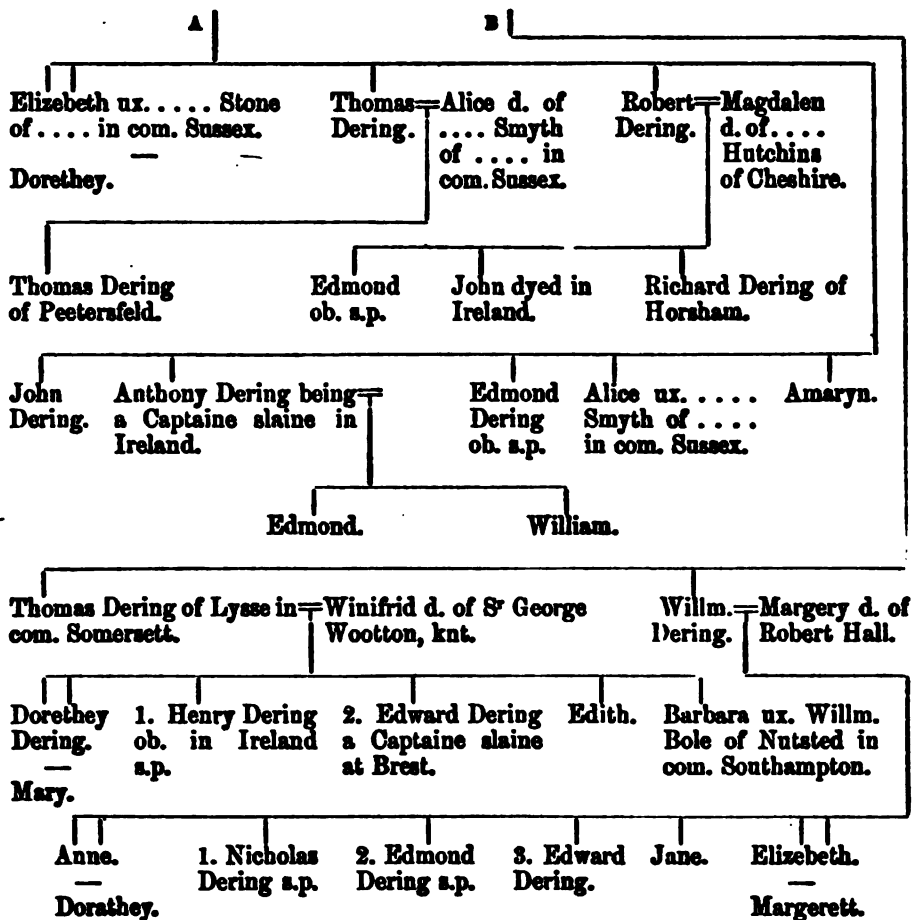
Anne d. of Robert
Hall of Ore in com.
Sussex.

Nicholas Dering of Lyss-
in com. Somersett & of
Petworth in com. Sussex.

Elizabeth d. & coheire of S^r Henery
Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex.
Vide ante folio 97.

A

B



Echingham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 101, 101^a, and 102.]

S^r John Thorpe of Thorpe by Ashwell in com. Norff.

S^r John Thorpe of Ashwell knt. = Margerett

S^r Simon Echingham knt.

S^r Robert Thorpe of Ashwell knt. 1 E. 3, 1327. = Beatrix d. of S^r John Segrave knt.

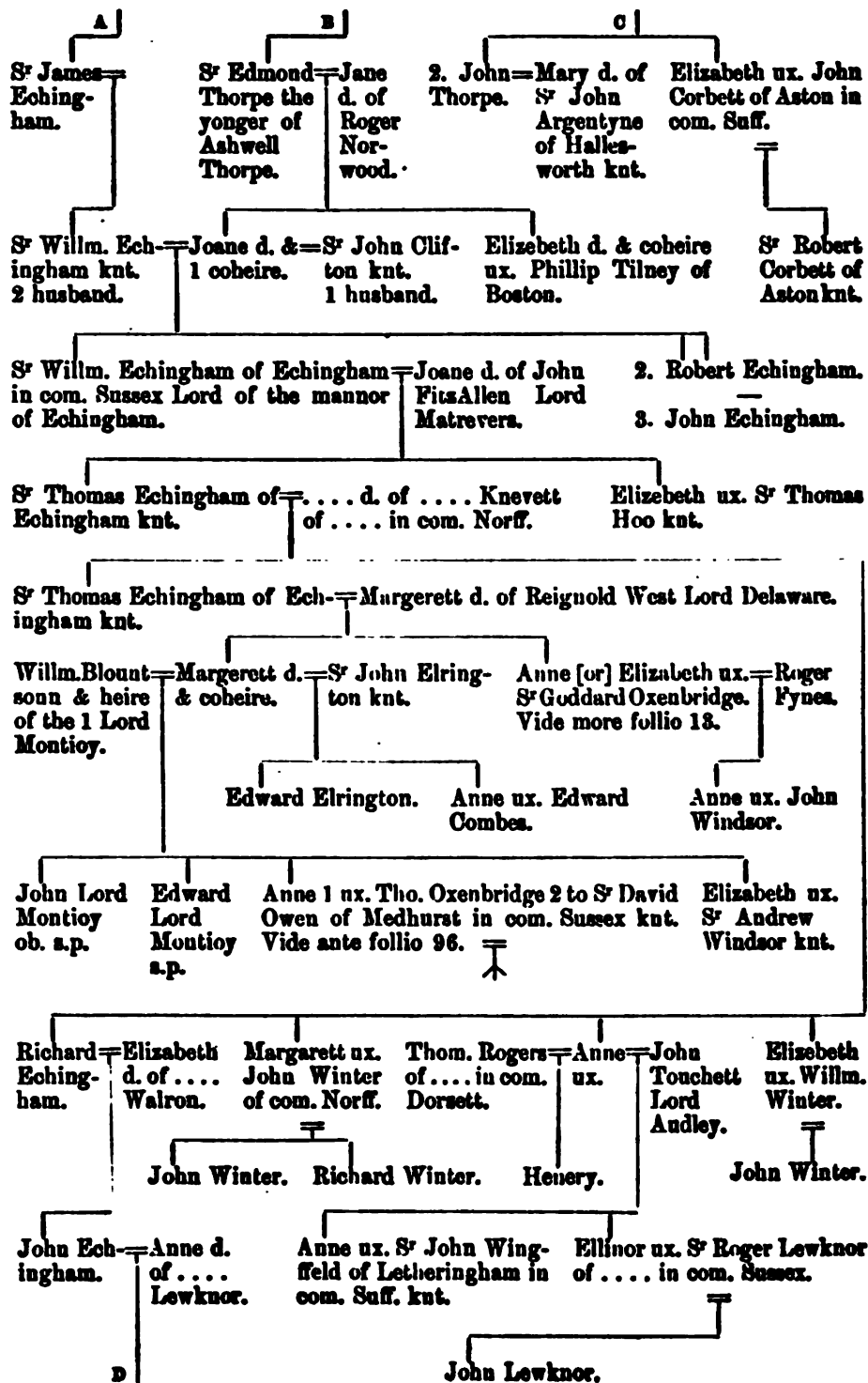
S^r Willm. Echingham knt. A

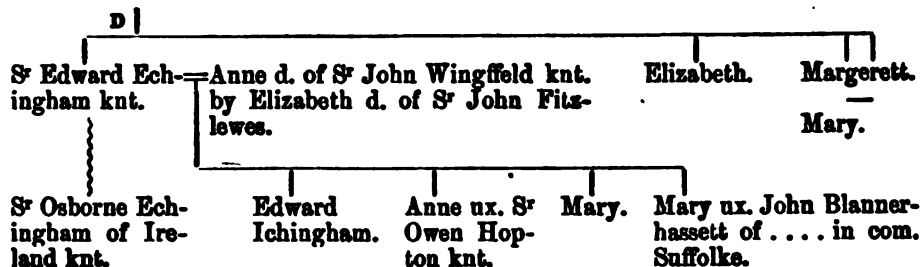
Joane d. & heire of John Ashpod. B

2. Edmond Thorpe of Ashwell Thorpe in com. Norff. knt. 1388. C

Joane d. of Thomas Bannard.

1. John a.p.



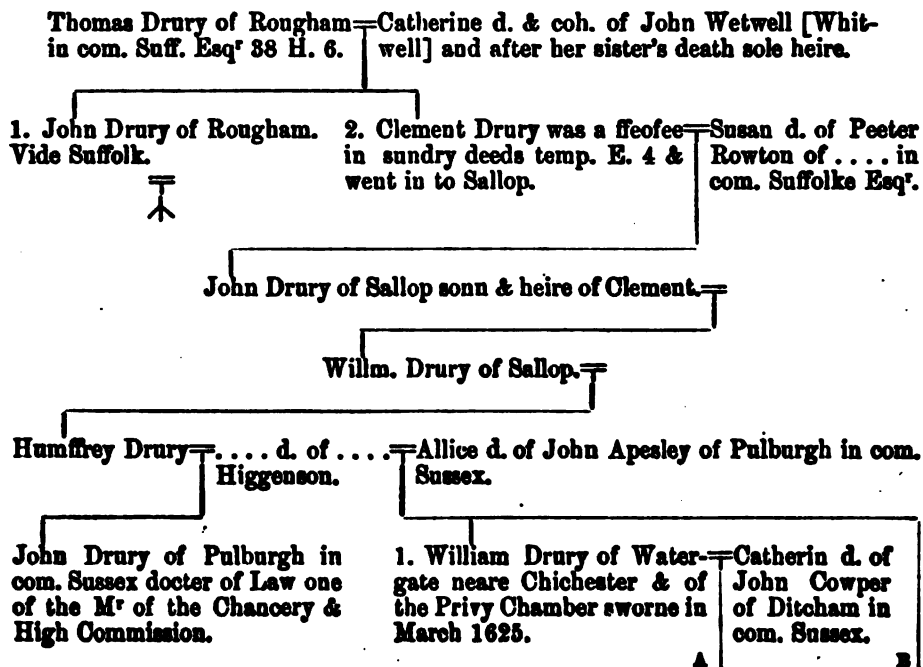


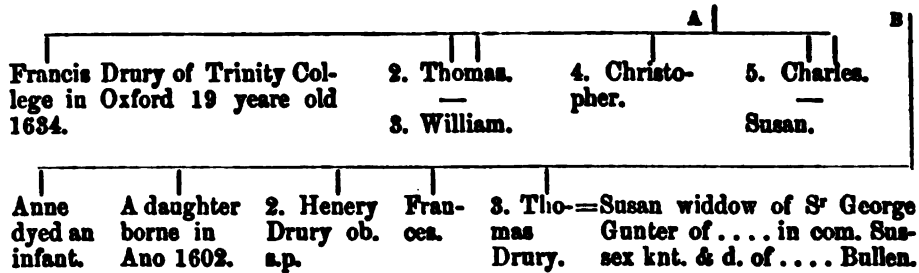
Drury.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 102^a and 103.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven: 1, *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, pierced gules* [DRURY]; 2, *Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchés gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM]; 3, *Sable, six cinquefoils argent* [FRESELL or FREYSELL]; 4, *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles* [GEDDINGE]; 5, *Sable, three martlets argent, in chief a crescent for difference* [NAUNTON or NAUGHTON]; 6, *Azure, three chevronels or* [ASPALL]; 7, *Gules, a fess counter-componée argent and sable between three gimmel rings or* [WHITWELL].

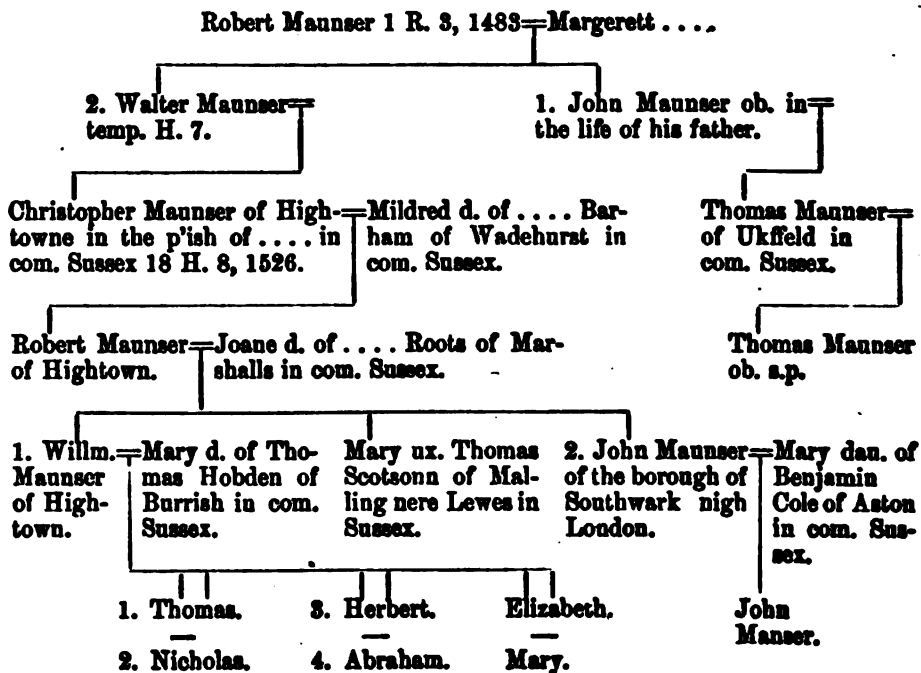
CREST.—A greyhound courant sable, collared or, and charged with a crescent for difference.





Maunser.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 103^a and 104.]



Parker.[Harl. 1562, fcs. 104^a and 105.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Azure, fretty and over all a fess or*, PARKER ; 2, *Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent*, PARKER ; 3, *Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable*, RAKLEY ; 4, *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules*, SELWYN ; 5, *Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules*, SHERINGTON ; 6, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, three arrows of the field*, MARSHALL ; 7, *Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules*, BATES ; 8, *Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable, charged with a mullet of the second*, ADAM ; 9, *A martlet between six cross-crosslets argent*, POTTAM.

Jane d. of Richard Sackville=John Parker deputye to George=Jane d. of Willm.
of Buckhurst in com. Sussex Bollen Lord Rochford Warden Farnefeld of
1 wiffe. Vide ante folio 18. of the 5 Portes. 2 wiffe.

1. Edward=
Parker.

2. Thomas Parker of Est=
borne in com. Sussex.

Elizabeth d. & coheire of Edward Sel=
wyn of Friston in com. Sussex.

Elizabeth d. &
sole heire ux.
Henery Palmer
3 sonn of Tho=
mas Palmer of
Augmering in
com. Sussex.

1. S^r Selwyn Parker of=
Estbourne in com. Sus=
sex 1633 one of the
Gent. Pensioners to
King Charles knighted
at his retorne out Scot=
land A^o dom.

Elizabeth d.
of S^r James
Reignalds
of Almsted
Greene in
Hellens
Bomsted in
com. Sussex.

Elizabeth.
—
2. Edward
Parker.
—
3. Henery
Parker.

4. Richard
Parker.
—
Jane.

Shurley.[Harl. 1562, fcs. 105^a and 106.]

John Shurley of Longfield in com. Yorke Esq^r=Margerett d. of Portington.

Robert Shurley Esq^r=Anne d. of Hen. Gower Esq^r.

William Shurley Esq^r=Anne d. of Richard Clapham.

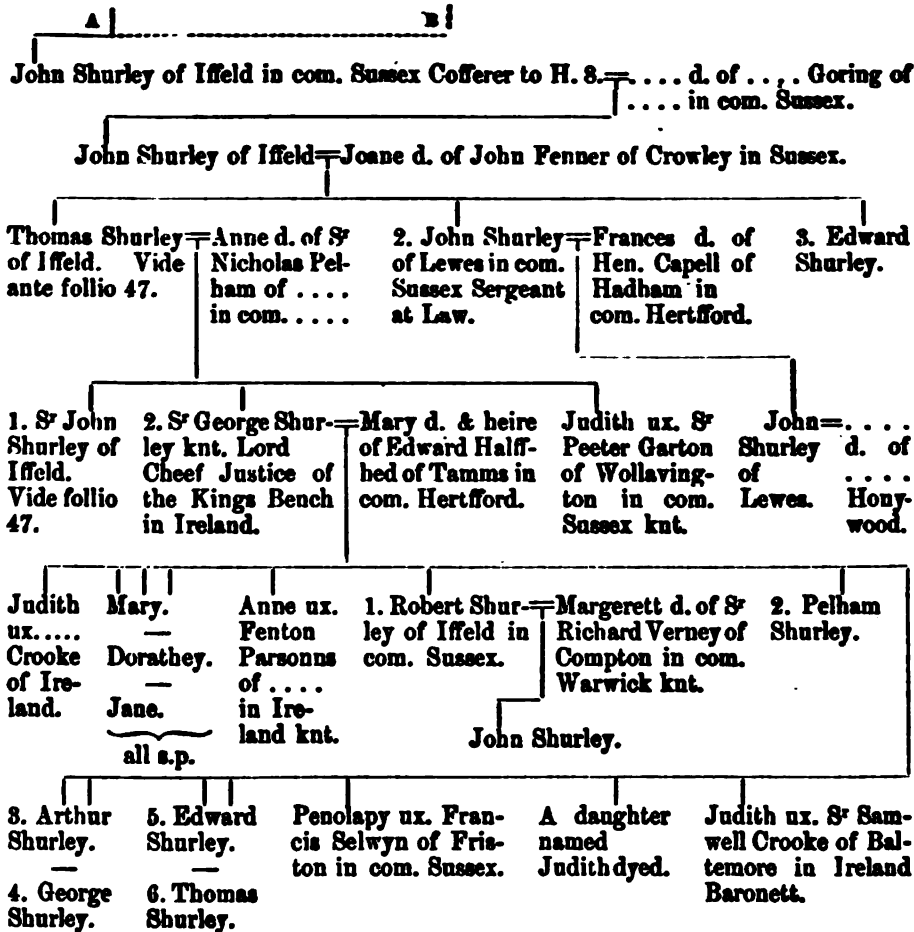
1. John Shurley=Margerett d. of S^r Raffe
Meignell, knt.

2. Henery=Elizabeth d. & coheire
Shurley. of John Standy.

1. John=Grace d. of
Shurley. Longford.

3. John=Elizabeth d. of
Shurley. Richard Grenold.

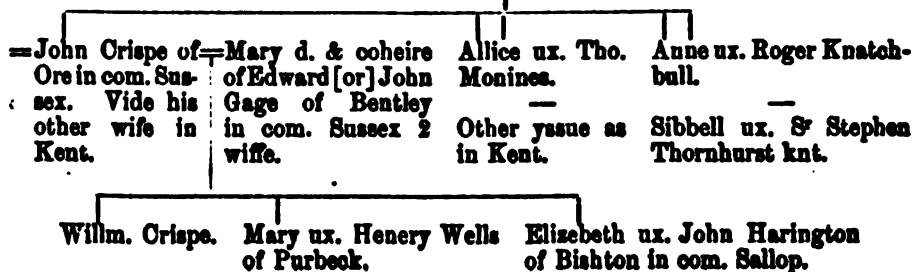
2. Thomas m. d.
of William Utterbury.



Crispe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 106^a.]ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or.*

m. to his 1 wife Mary d. of Avery Randolffe = Willm. Crispe of = Anne d. of John
 ("post master was of Badlesmere in Kent"). Dover Castle. Brent 2 wife s.p.



White.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 107, 107^a, and 108.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or*, WHITE; 2, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field*, MOCKETT; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent, a mullet in chief for difference*, SPENSER; 4, [blank,] *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant or, collar, ring, and line argent, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back, and the end trailing tied in a hank, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*

ARMS [on fo. 107^a].—1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant of the first*, WHITE; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight bezants*, CHILTON; 3, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field*, MOCKETT; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent*, SPENSER.

John White. =

Thomas White of Rye. . . . d. of Nicholas Cromer
in com. Sussex. brother of S^r James Cromer.

2. John White =
of Nordium in
com. Sussex.

3. Richart White
went into the
Isle of Weight &
hath yssue.

1. Nicholas =
White of
Winchelsey.

Joane d. & coheire of John
Chilton of Wye in com.

1. William White = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Richard
Mockett sister of Ursula.

2. Nicholas White. =

Jane d. of Rich-
ard Boyse of
Hawkherst in
com. Kent 1
wife.

John White = Mary d. & coheire of John
Spencer of London 2 wiffe
shee after marid to Thomas
Ballard of . . . neare Wade-
herst in com. Sussex.

Nicholas
White.

Richard. Nicholas.

Mary ux.
John Ever-
den of Sels-
combe.

William
White
of Nor-
dium.

Mary 2 d. of John
Sackville of Sadles-
combe in com.
Sussex sister of
Joane.

John = Joane youngest d. of John
White. Sackville Sedlescombe sis-
ter of Mary & sister of S^r
Thomas Sackville kn^t. of
the Bath.

Joane White ux. Nicholas Townly
of Littleton in com. Midlesex.

Mary
White.

1. Thomas
White.

2. Edward
White.

Mary.

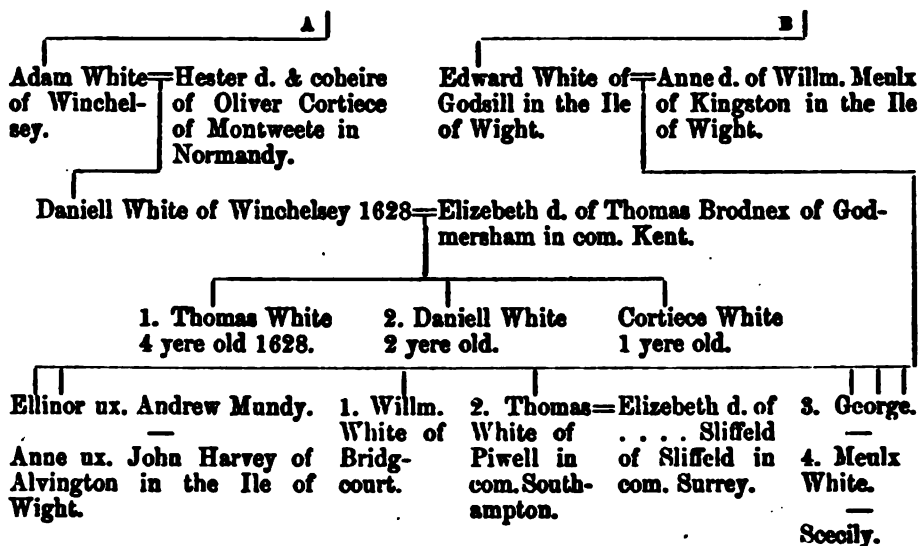
2. . . .
White.

1. Goddard White
of Winchelsey.

Ursula d. & coheire of Rich-
ard Mockett of Challock in
com. Kent sister Elizabeth.

3. Nicholas
of Winchel-
sey.

Catherin
d. of . . .
Ingler of
Surrey.

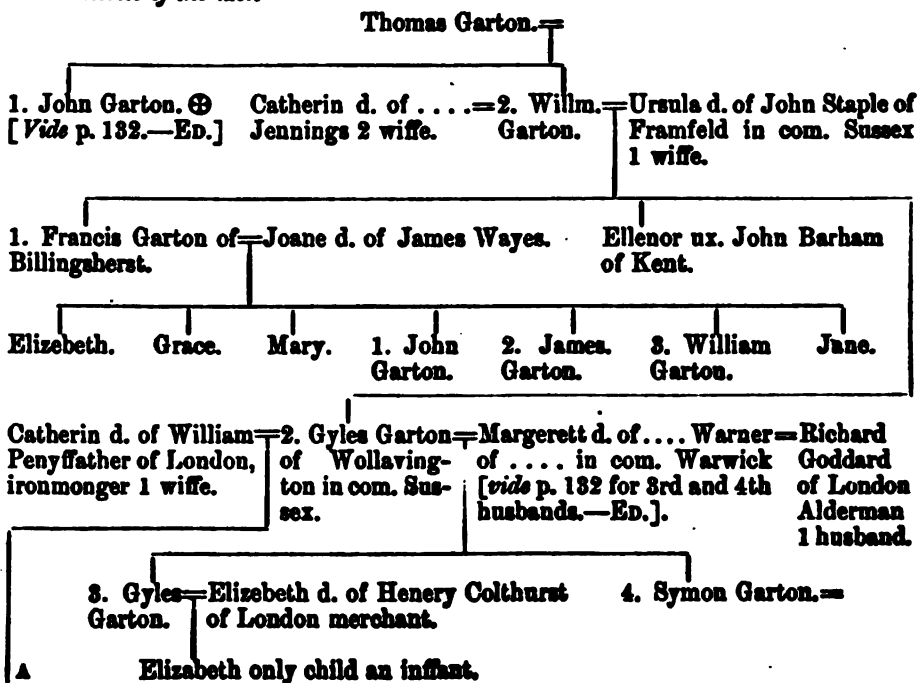


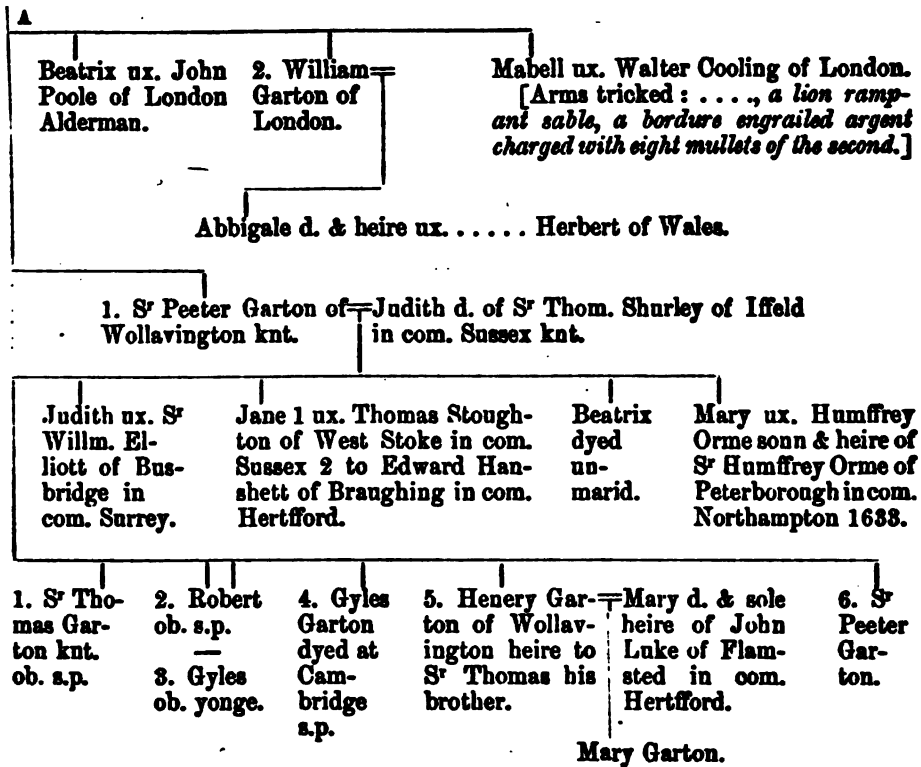
Garton.

[Harl. 1562, fols. 108^a, 109, and 109^a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three palmers' slaves, two in saltire and one in pale argent, wreathed or, with "tassells."*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or, ducally gorged gules, from the head two straight horns of the last.*

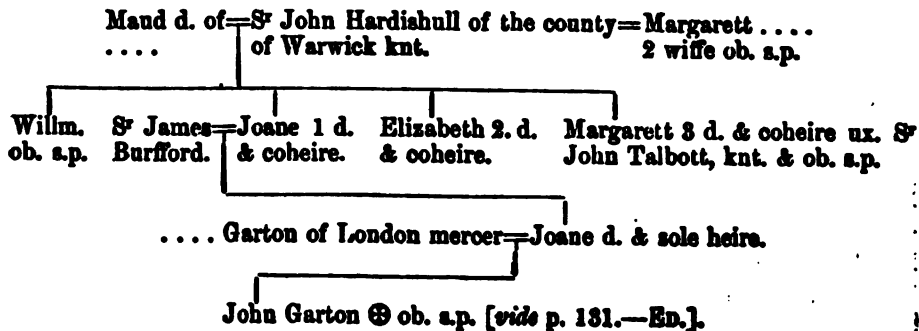




Richard Godard=Margaret d. of . . . Warner=William Walt=Otes Nicholson
of London Alderman ob. 8 May 1604 a.p. of . . . in com. Warwick & hall of London Examiner of the
widdow of Gyles Garton of 3 husband. Chancery 4 husband.
Wollavington in com. Sussex
[vide p. 131.—Ed.]

[Harl. 1562, fo. 107*, pencil.]

[On a loose slip, the paper and writing contemporary, is this descent:—]



[At the back of this slip is the following account of Funeral charges:—]

	£	s.	d.
For the office fee	1	0	0
For the Velvet pall & the mans attendance	1	5	0
For 4 escocchions on bokeram of all the quartered Coates impaled at iiij ^s the peeces	0	16	0
For 9 escocchions one bokeram of the single Coates impaled t ij ^s vi ^d the peeces	1	2	6
Some tot. is	4	3	6

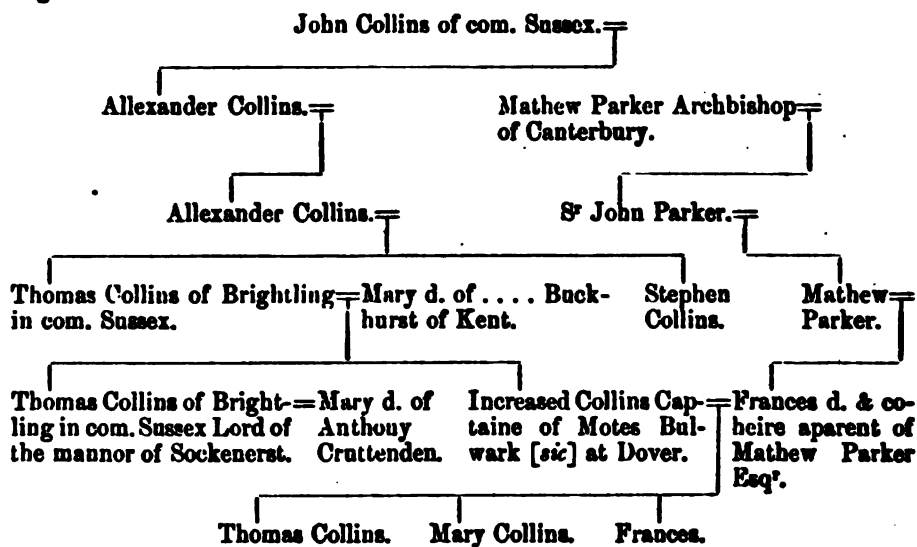
Collins.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 110 and 110^a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, beaked and fore-legs gules, collared ermine.*

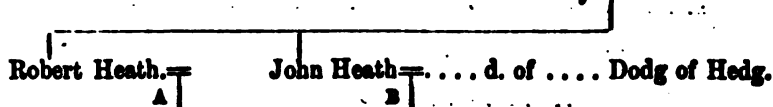
Testified under the hand of Willm. Segar Garter to Thomas Collins of Brightlington in com. Sussex.

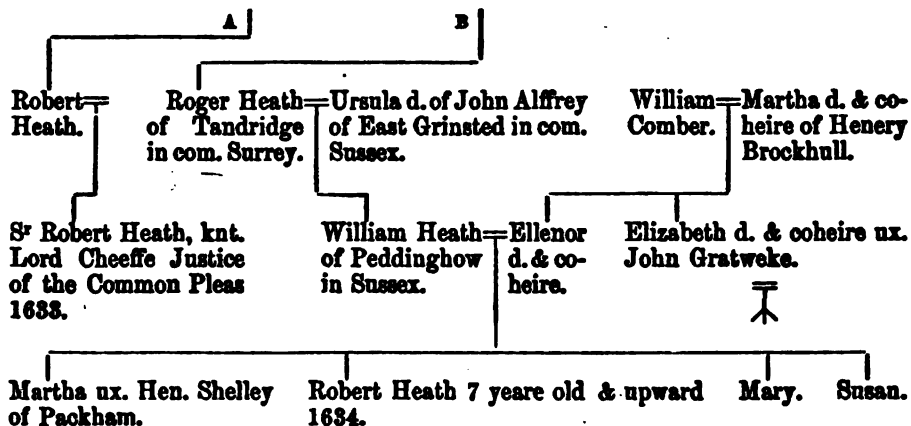


Heath.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 111.]

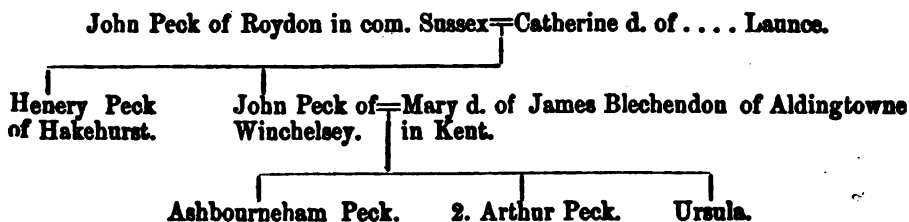
Robert Heath of Linfield in com. Surrey. =





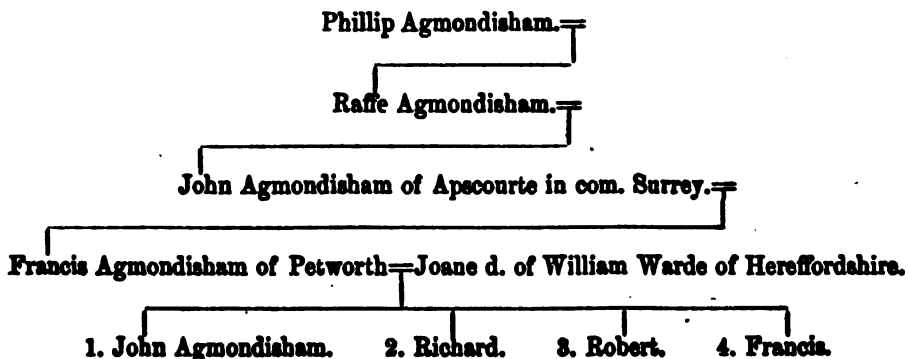
Peck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 111^a.]



Agmondisham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 112.]



Sharpe.[Harl. 1562, fo. 112^a.]

John Sharpe of Benenden in com. Kent= . . . d. of . . . Wolff.

Richard Sharpe of Northian in com. Sussex=Alice d. of Nicholas Tufton.

John Sharpe of Northian=Alice d. of Thom. Odyan of Witsam.

Dorathay ux. John Davy.	Anne ux. Thom. Seer.	1. Thomas.	3. Richard.	5. James.	Mary ux. Giles Seer.	Anne.
		2. Nicholas.	4. William.	6. Edward.		

Warnett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 118.]

ARMS (in pencil).—*Argent, fretty vert, over all a buck springing sable.*

Sciprian Warnett of Framfeld=Margerett d. of . . . Finch.

Willm. Warnett of Framfeld=	Margerett d. of Nicholas Lar- feld.	Mary ux. George Courthop.
-----------------------------	--	------------------------------

Anne.	Alice.	Joane.	Ellinor.
-------	--------	--------	----------

Lyne.[Harl. 1562, fos. 113^a and 114.]ARMS.—*Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent, on a chief of the second two griffins' heads erased of the field.*CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable.*A patten confirmed by Clareceulx Hawley to Richard Lyne the 10th of November 2 & 3 year of the Raignes of King Phillip & Queene Mary.Willm. Lyne of Ringwood in= Alice d. of . . .
com. Southampton. Warren.

Richard=Anne d. of S ^r John Lyne of Guildford by . . . Chichester Mortymer. in Sussex.	2. Henery Lyne.	3. John Lyne= Thomas Lyne.	4. John Lyne=
--	--------------------	-------------------------------	---------------

1. Roger.	2. Richard.	3. William.
-----------	-------------	-------------

Higgon.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 114^a and 115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, gutté de poiz, on a fess sable three towers embattled or.*

CREST.—*From the top of a tower sable, the door or, a demi-griffin segreant argent, holding in the dexter claw a dagger erect of the last, hill and pomel of the second.*

[On fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, [Argent,] gutté de poiz, on a fess [sable] three towers [or] [HIGGONS]; 2, Ermine, a mill-pick sable, in chief a crescent for difference [MILL]; 3, Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; 4, Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules [? four gutté de sang.—ED.], all within a bordure engrailed [of the second].*

Another shield, per pale, the dexter blank; the sinister, *Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron azure between three pheasants proper, STANNEY; 2, Azure, a chevron between three trefoils or; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, in chief a mullet for difference [ERNLEY]; 4, [blank].*

These too are thus tricked by this descent of Higgons in the new Vessetation.

Richard Stanney = . . . d. of . . . Morton.

Richard Stanney. Vide ante = Bridgett d. & heire of Richard
follio 35 [p. 49.—ED.] Erneley of Kabham.

Elizebeth d. & heire ux. Edward Higgons as below.

Richard Hyggons = . . . d. of . . . Trevor.

John Higgons of . . . in com. Salop = Elizebeth d. of John Mylla. Humfrey.

Julian d. of . . . = Edward Hyg- Weston of Ok- gons of Bery ham in Surrey in com. Sus- sex. 1 wiffe.	Julian d. of Phillip Melhurst of Wonarsh in com. Surrey.	Margerett ux. Thom. Grant- ham of . . . in Sussex.	Elizebeth ux. Jerom Grove.
---	--	---	----------------------------------

1. Willm. Hyggons ob. a.p.	Elizebeth d. of John Ray- mond of Apledram in com. Sussex.	2. Richard Hygons.	Dorathay ux. . . . Lawrence of Selsey in com. Sussex.	Anne ux. Willm. Bower.
----------------------------------	--	-----------------------	---	------------------------------

1. Edward Higgons.	Elizebeth d. & heire of Richard Stanney of Eston in Sussex Esq ^r ut supra.	2. George.	Anne.	Cathe- rin.
-----------------------	--	------------	-------	----------------

Richard Higgons 1 yere old 1634.

Bickley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron counter-embattled between three griffins' heads erased* [BICKLEY].
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant sable, collar and fore-legs or.*

Thomas Bickley of Portesmouth = Anne d. of John Deporte.

Sibell d. of John Morley of Pagham = Henery Bickley = m. to 1 wiffe Ellinor d. of
 in com. Sussex 2 wiffe. of Chidham in John Sonnfford.
 Sussex.

1. Thomas Bickley. Joane ux. Thom. Hardgrave of London. 2. Raffe. 3. Paule a twin wth Anthony. Anthony a twin wth Paule. Honor ux. Willm. Pay. Thomasia ux. John Tichborne of Sussex.

Hensley.[Harl. 1562, fo. 115^a.]

William Hensley.

John Hensley of Hensley in com. Devon.

John Hensley of Devonshire = Margerett d. of Chichester.

Edmond Hensley of Lynveld = Margerett d. of Ridg of in com. Sussex.

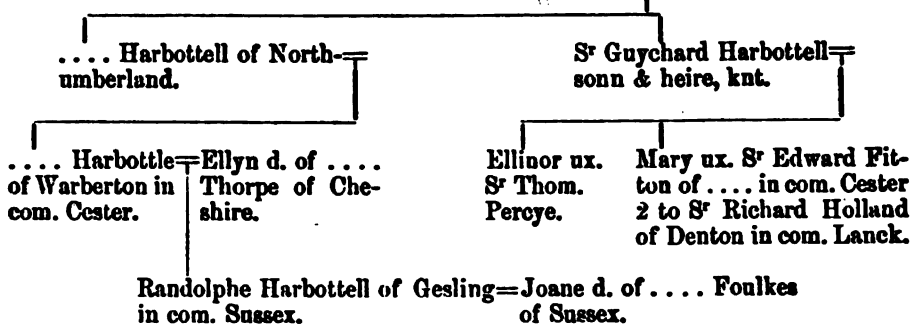
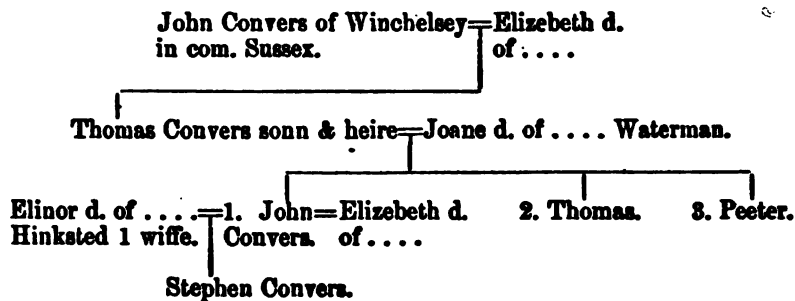
1. Richard Hensley of Linveld. Joane d. of Peckham. 2. John. 3. Edmond. 4. Phillip. 5. Willm. Margerett ux. Raffe Hogg. Mary. Francis Hensley. Mary.

Harbottell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 116.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendways or.*CREST.—*A hawk argent, preying on a rabbit or.*

.... Harbottell of Northumberland.—

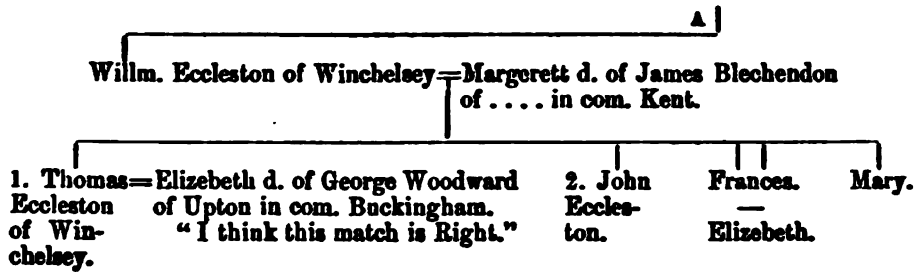
**Convers.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 116^a.]ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads caboshed of the second, armed of the field.***Eccleston.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 117.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable, in the first canton a fleur-de-lis gules, on the cross a mullet or for difference.*

John Eccleston of Burrish in com. Sussex descended of a younger brother of ... Eccleston of Lanck.

▲ |

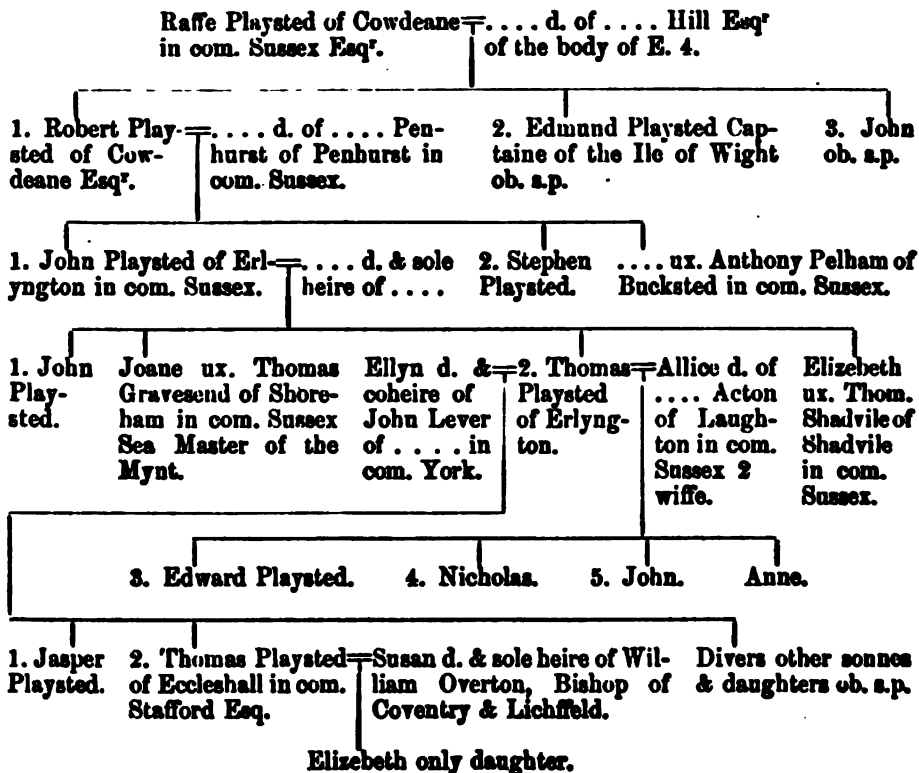


Playsted.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 117^a, 118, and 118^a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, three boars' heads coupé gules.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erect or, erased gules.* Second crest: *A greyhound sejant gules, collared or.* "Vide ante folio 46." [See page 64.—Ed.]



Langworth.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 119.]

Arthur Langworth of Broill—Rose d. of Willm. Durant of Cottes-
in com. Sussex. more in com. Rutland.

John Langworth—Mary d. of Tho- of Broyle in com. mas Challoner Sussex ob. 1612 & of . . . in com. left ix children. Sussex.	Nicholas. — Edward.	Richard. — Edward.	Rose ux. Willm. Jane. Lovell brother of St Francis.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------	---

Morley.[Harl. 1562, fos. 119^a and 120.]

ARMS (first Shield).—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis (or)* [MORLEY]; 2, *Vaire, on a chevron gules thres mullets or*; 3 and 4, [blank].
CREST.—*From a coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings argent.*

[The crest is added in a later hand.—ED.]

(Second Shield).—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis or, MORLEY; 2, Vaire, on a chevron gules thres martlets or, ESSLINGTON*; 3, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchés or, DEVENISH; 4, Per cross sable and argent, HO; 5, Or, a lion rampant sable, WELLES; 6, Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE; 7, Barry of six ermine and gules, thres crescents sable, WATERTON; 8, Argent, a tau cross gules, and in chief thres chaplets vert, TAUKE.*

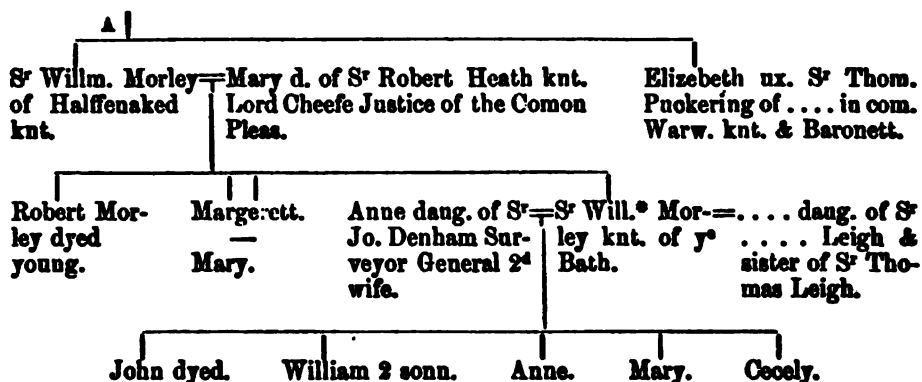
John Morley of Saxham in com. Suffolk purchased—Elizebeth d. of
halfenaked & other lands in Sussex. . . . Wooton.

Magdalen ux. John Cowper of Ditcham in Sussex.	Cecily d. of John— Raymond of . . . in com. Sussex. 1 wife.	William—Susan d. of . . . Morley Cooke of . . . wid- of . . . dow of Richard in com. Eruley 2 wife. Sussex.	Elizebeth ux. St James Kir- ton of . . . in com. Somers- sett.
---	--	---	--

Willm. Morley. Magdalen ux. Humffrey Smyth of London, grocer. Elizebeth.

St John—Ceceli d. of St Morley of Edward Carell Halfen- of Harting in aked com. Sussex. knt.	Mary ux. Willm. Ingram of Erles Court in com. Worster.	2. St Edward—Catherin d. & co- Morley of heirs of Willm. . . . in com. Devenish wid- Lincon & dow of Michael London. Smalpage.
--	---	--

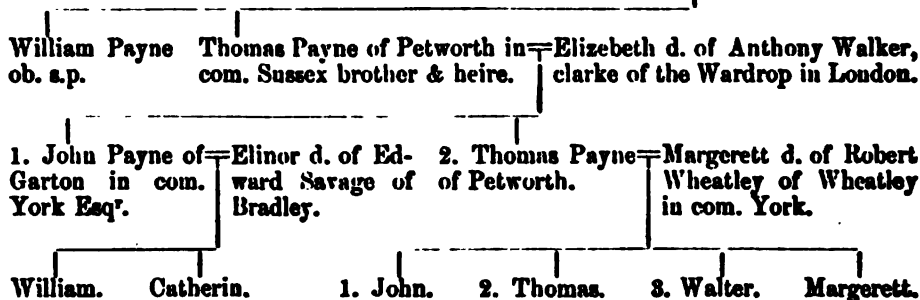
* Added in another hand.—ED.



Payne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 120^a.]

John Payne of Patenswike in com. Sussex.



Michell.

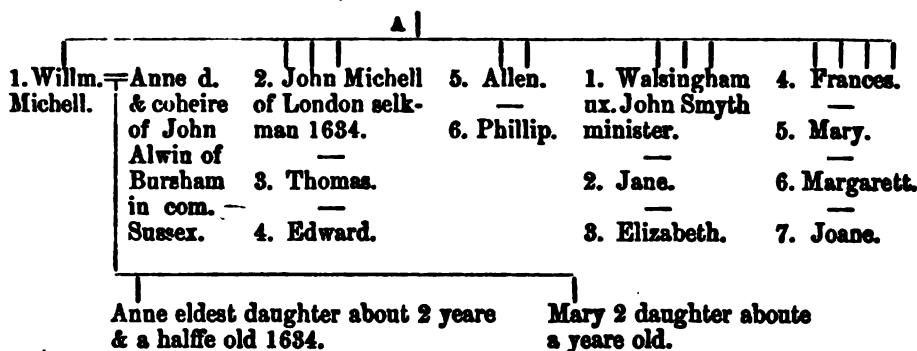
[Harl. 1562, fo. 121.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent, on the chevron a mullet for difference.*

John Michell of Harting in com. Sussex. Joanne d. of Robert Delves of Harting in the p'ish of Uckfeld in com. Sussex.

John Michell of Houghton in com. Sussex. Mary d. & coheire of Allen West of Pulborow in com. Sussex.

* This Sir William, his wives and issue, are in a later hand.—Em.



Gratwick.

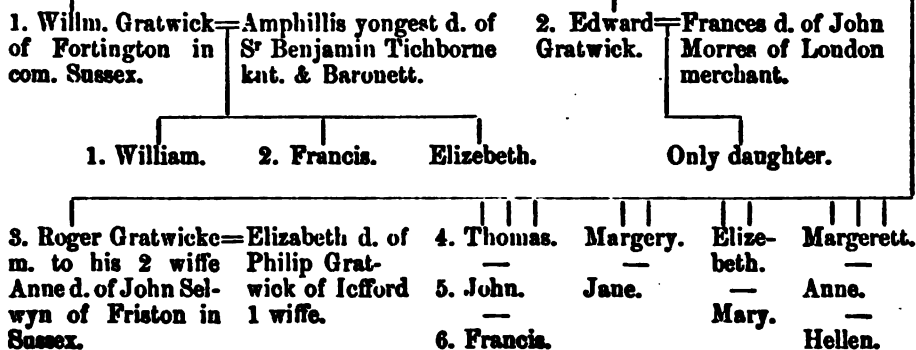
[Harl. 1562, fo. 121^a.]

ARMS.—*Or, three hurts, each charged with a fret of the field.*

CREST.—*The head of an ostrich couped or, in the beak a horseshoe argent.*

A pattent under the hand & seale of Richard St George Norrey to St Willm. Gratwicke of Ulverston in com. Lanck. 1 May 5 King James 1607.

St Willm. Gratwick of Ulverston = Margery d. of Willm. Lee of Curham in the
in com. Lanck. p'ish of South Mymys in com. Hertfford.



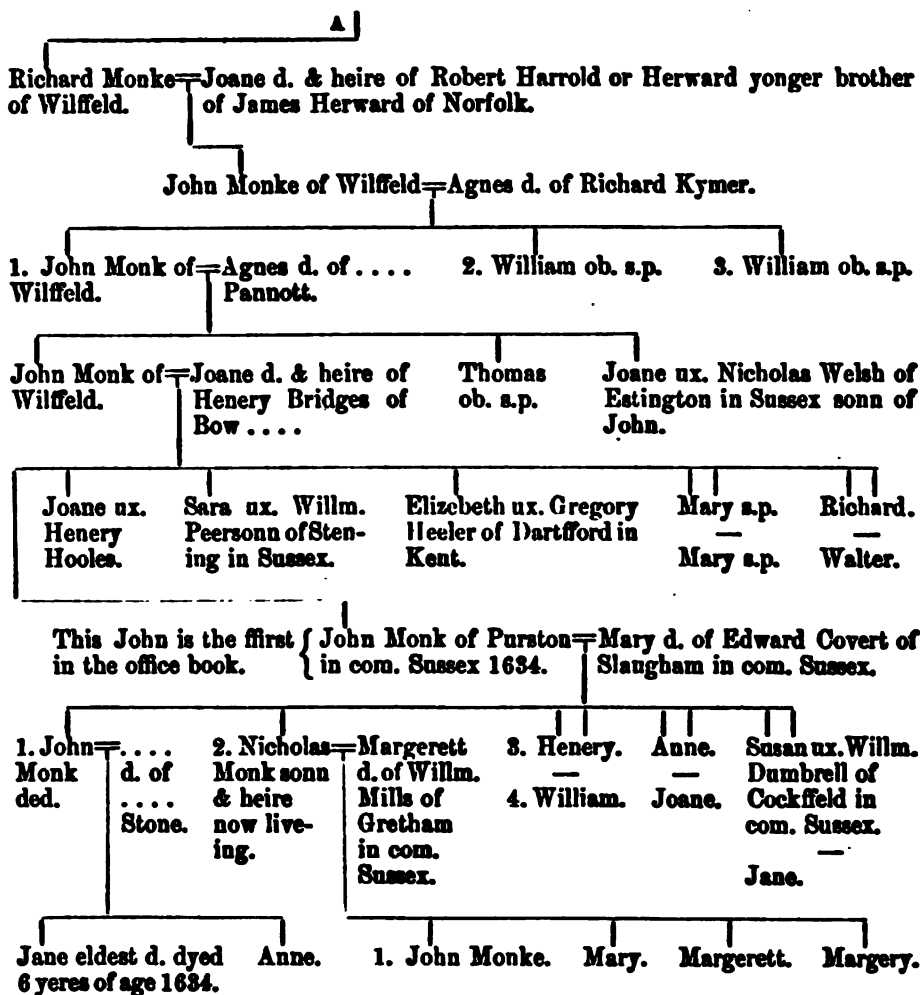
Monke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared or, and below it three guttles d'or.*

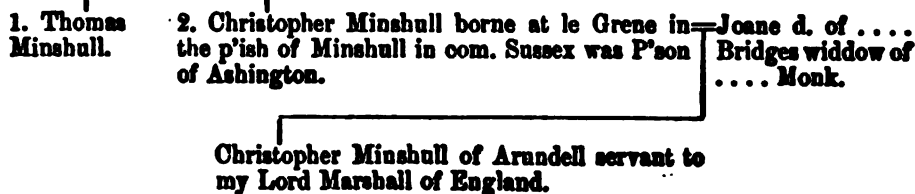
Willm. Monke of Wilfeld = Anne d. & heire of Robert Forster a yonger
in the p'ish of Ashington brother of the house of Houghton in Sussex.
in com. Sussex. 3 bucks heads on a bend engrailed.



Minshull.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122^a.]

. . . . Minshull.=



Chapman.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and argent, a crescent counterchanged and a canton ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm in chain-armour proper, the hand grasping the lower part of a broken tilting-spear or, encircled by a wreath of laurel vert, the forearm tied about with a scarf argent and gules.*

John Chapman came out of the Anne d. & coheire of Richard Oakden of Cowfield north about the time H. 8 went or Hendfould in Sussex wth Richard m. d. & to Bollen & lived afterward in heire of one Pelham by which match the sayd Sussex wth ould S^r Thom. Shirley Anne had p^tition of lands in Karst in Hendmill Rudwike & Warneham.

Elizebeth d. of Isbrond Morris of London & of Battersey in Surrey 3 wife whose father Isbrond Morris did intayle his lands uppon her issue ffor default of heires male of her brother Humphrey.

S^r John Chapman of West Hampnett nere Chichester in Sussex made kn^t. by King James at Tichborne in Hampshire 29 Aug. 1618 was high Shreeve of Sussex & Surrey 1632 m. to his 1 wiffe Dorathey d. of Richard Bellingham of New Timber in Sussex by whom he had no yssue Remaining.

Anne d. of Dennis Fisher al's Topps of Sussex 2 wiffe.

2. Henery Chapman. 3. Abraham. Susan. Judith. Rebecca. 1. John Chapman. Anne. Elizebeth.

Dobell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123^a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a dos trippant between threes church bells argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a dos lodged argent between the upper parts of four arrows shot into the mount or.*

Walter Dobell of Falmere in com. Sussex. Mary d. of Robert Saxby of Southover.

Margarett d. & heire of George of a trayne band in the Dennis 2 wiffe. Rape of Hastings.

Walter Dobell, Capitaine of a trayne band in the Rape of Hastings.

Elizebeth sister & heire of Martin Barnham of Barnham Esq^r 1 wiffe.

Mary ux. Robert Oliver of Leyborne in Kent.

1. Walter Dobell of Street.

Anne d. of Wm. Thomas of Lewes & West Deane in com. Sussex.

Anne ux. Walter Covert of Alberton in com. Sussex.

Mary ux. George Moore Minister of Hackney nere London.

Benedict ux. Tho. Barton, Clark.

1. Walter Dobell.

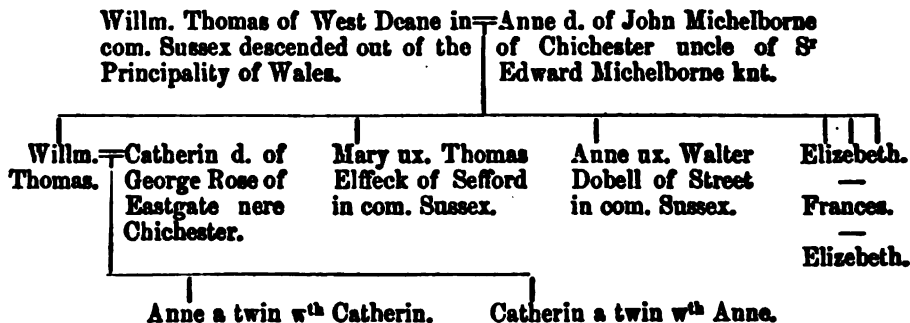
2. Barneham Dobell.

Thomas.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 124.]

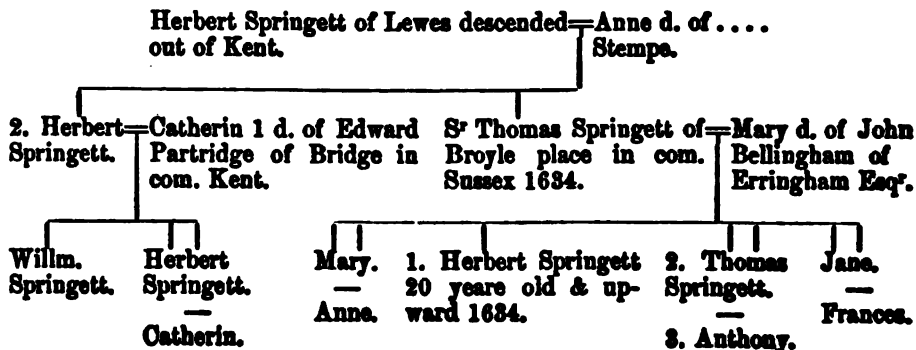
ARMS.—*Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.***CREST.**—*A hound passant argent, eared and spotted sable, mantell or, dobled sable.*

A patten under hand & seale of S^r Willm. Seager, Garter, Graunted to Willm. Thomas of Lewes in Sussex, Esq^r, descended out of the Principality of Wales 14 of May 1608, 6 King James.

**Springett.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 124^a and 125.]**ARMS.**—*Per fess wavy argent and gules, a fess wavy between three crescents, all counterchanged.***CREST.**—*An eagle displayed argent, crowned vert, standing on a snake nouced proper.***MOTTO.**—*VIRTUS DOLUM SUPPRIMIT.*

A patten under the hand & seale of S^r Willm. Segar, Garter, to Herbert Springett of Lewes in com. Sussex, Esq^r, 21 November 1612, 12 [sic] of King James.

John Springett payd aid for the manner of Clewes in the hundred of Whetstable in the county of Kent at the making of the Black Prince knight 20 E. 3 wth manner he held by the vith part of a knight's fee.

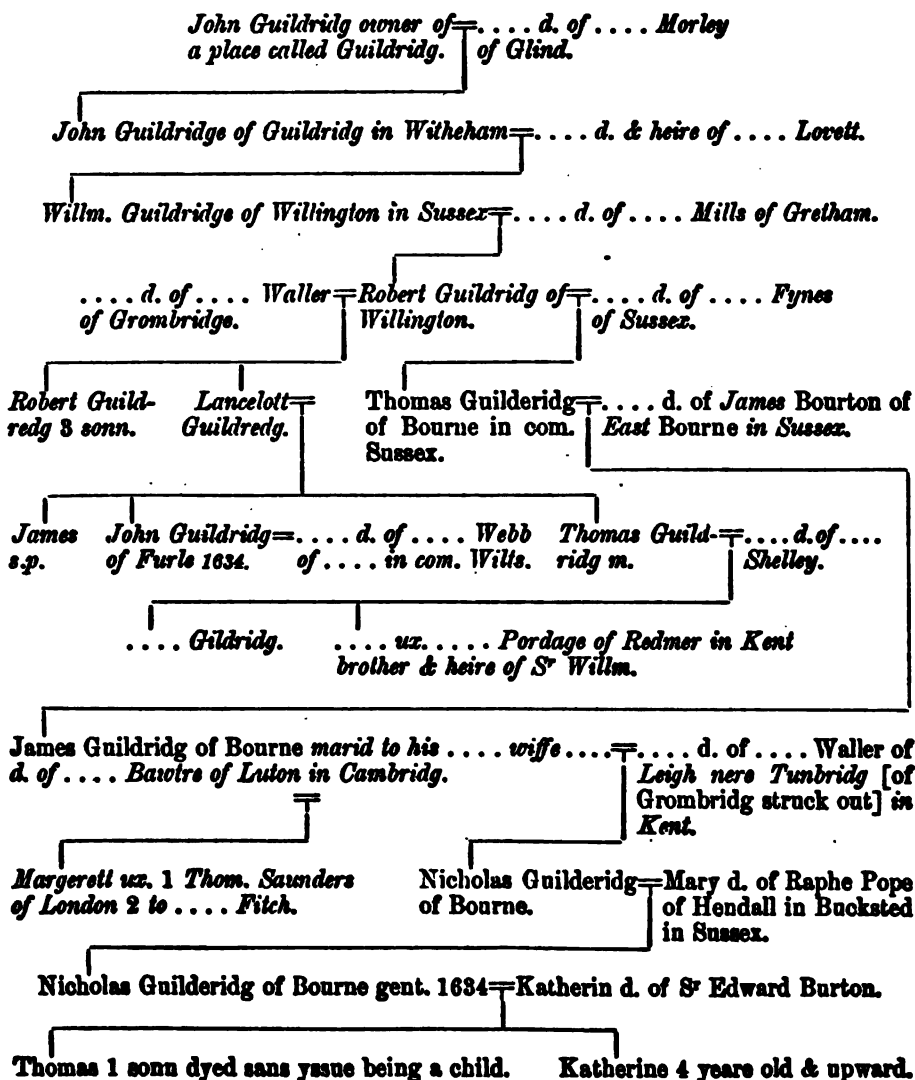


Gilderidge.[Harl 1562, fo. 125^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Chequy or and gules, on a chevron azure three annulets of the first [GILDERIDGE]; 2, Argent, three wolves statant sable [LOVETT]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A sinister arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, the hand proper, grasping a club erect of the second, the upper part held by a dexter hand couped at the wrist sable.

[This pedigree has been largely added to in red ink in a contemporary hand, which is here italicized.]



Cowper.[Harl. 1562, fos. 126 and 126^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third a pheon of the first, in the first quarter a crescent sable for difference [COWPER]; 2, Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable, between the bars a crescent for difference [PALMER]; 3, Quarterly per fess-line indented argent and gules, four crescents counter-changed [STOPHAM]; 4, Ermine, a chevron gules, in dexter chief a crescent sable for difference [TOUCHET]; 5, Gules, a fret or [AUDELEY]; 6, [blank].

CREST.—A pheon, point upward, argent between two wings gules.

MOTTO.—PACEM AMO BELLUM NON TIMEO.

John Cowper of Ditcham—Margarett d. of
in com. Southampton & Humphrey Lewk-
in the p'ish of Harting nor of Leigh neare
in com. Sussex. Tunbridge in com.
Kent.

Robert Palmer—Mary d. & sole
2 brother of Sr heire of James
Tho. Palmer of Audeley 2^d bro-
Parham knt. ther of the Lord
Audley.

Jane d. of John Unwyn yonger sonn of Robert—John Cowper of—Elizebeth d.
Unwyn of Horton in com. Wilts 1 wiffe. Ditcham. & coheire.

2. Henery—... d. of Willm. Bold John Cowper—Magdalen sister of Sr John
Cowper. of Newsted in com. of Ditcham Morley of Halfenaked in
Southampton. Esq^r ob. a.p. com. Sussex.

John Cowper of—Catherin d. of Francis Dowse of Wallop in
Ditcham. com. Southampton.

Richard Cowper of—Elizebeth d. of John Elson of Catherin ux. William Drewrey
Chichester. Barnham in com. Sussex. of Watergate in Sussex.

Richard Cowper only child 8 yeare old 1634.

Carlton.

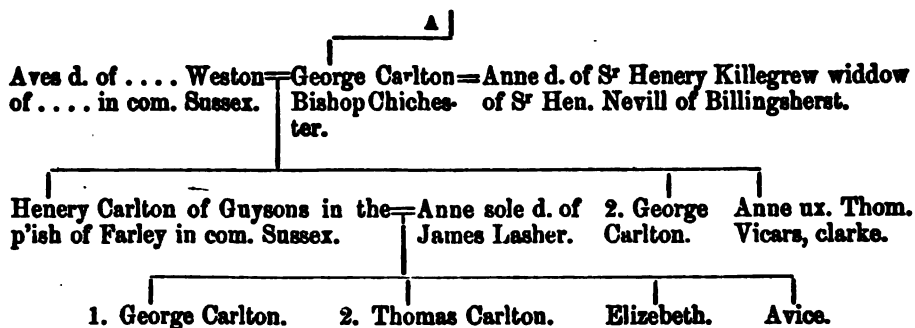
[Harl. 1562, fo. 127.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent [CARLTON]; 2, Argent, a cross between four lions rampant gules; 3, Sable, three bars argent, and in chief as many plates; 4, Argent, a fess gules between three lozenges sable.

CREST.—An arm embowed, vested gules, doubled ermine, holding in the hand a javelin argent, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Carlton of Carlton Hall in com. Comb'land.

1. Thomas Carlton. 2. Guy Carlton—... d. & heire of ... Rodham widow
A | of ... Manners.

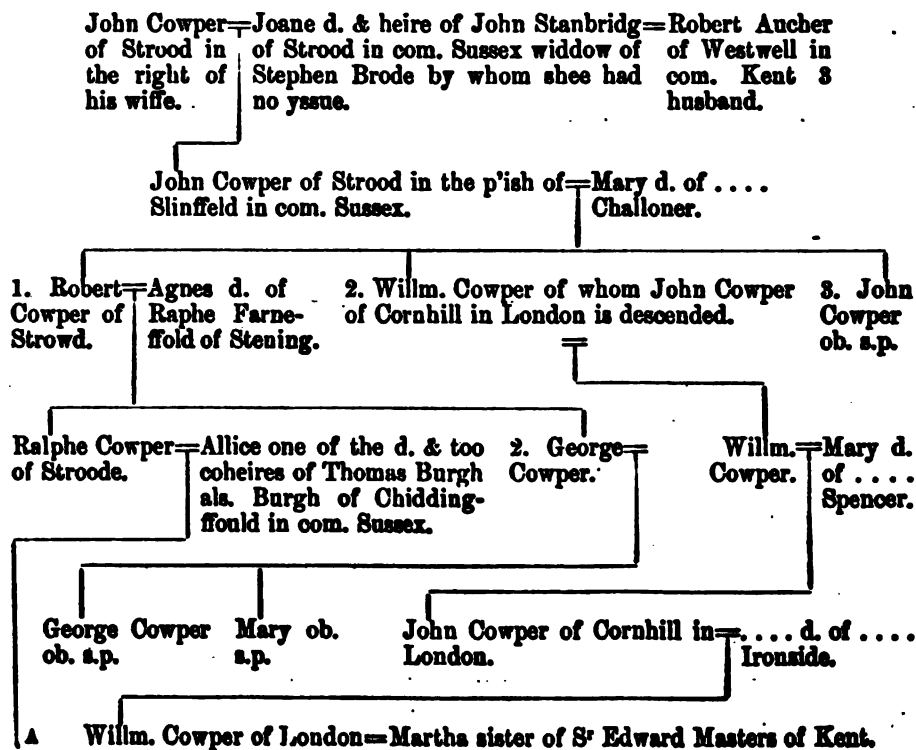


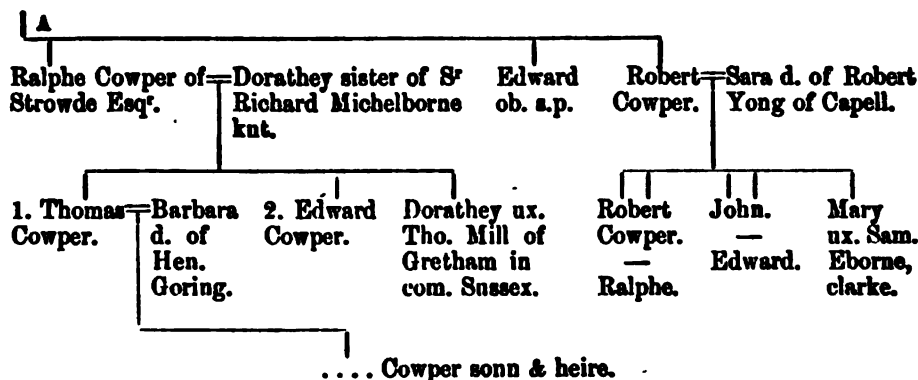
Cowper.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 127^a and 128. N.B.—Fo. 128^a is blank.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief of the second as many annulets or, COWPER*; 2, *Or, on a chevron azure three escallop shells argent, on a chief of the second a lion passant ermine, STANBRIDG*; 3 and 4, [blank].
CREST.—A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a branch vert, fructed gules.

Raph Cowper of Slynffold nere Horsham, Esq^r, p^d the fees to the King of Armes & is to p^rfect his descent at Horsham & there to pay the clarks fees.





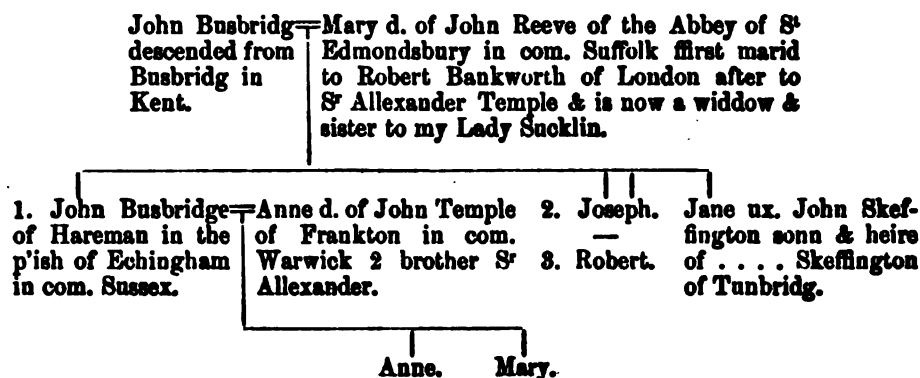
Busbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 129.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, seven roses gules, four, two, and one [BUSBRIDGE]; 2, Argent, on a fess engrailed sable, betwixt three escallop shells azure, as many eagles displayed or [REVE]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in chain armour or, the hand proper, grasping a falchion argent, hilt and pommel of the first.*

These armes & crest attested to belong to the ffamyly of Busbredg of Kent P. Rob. Cooke, Clarenceulx King of Armes, but the coate of Reeve quartered now in the time of the Visitation 1634.



Middleton.

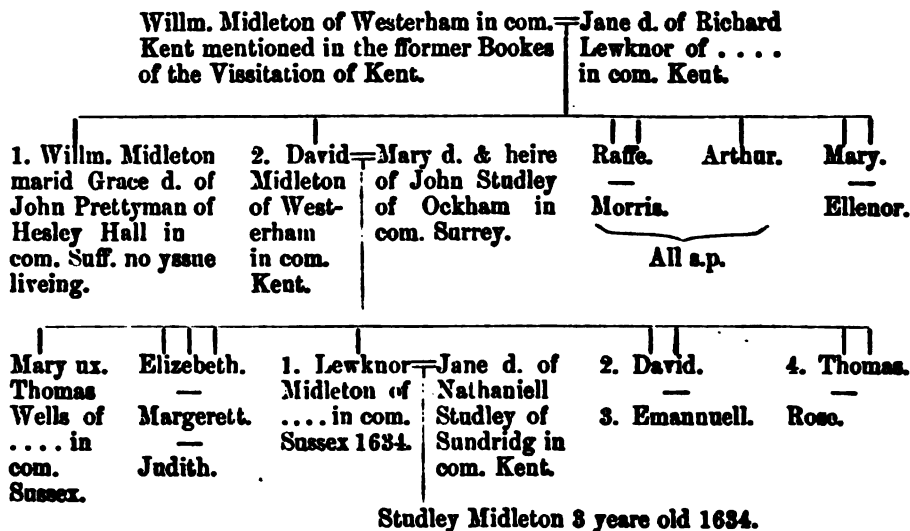
[Harl. 1562, fo. 129^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross flossy argent [MIDDLETON]; 2, Vert, three lions rampant argent, two and one; 3, Sable, three covered cups between nine cross-crosslets fitchée, all argent [? STRIVELIN]; 4, Azure, three chevrons argent [LEWKNOB].

CREST.—A wild man proper wreathed about the temples with leaves vert, the dexter arm extended, the hand holding a ribbon with this motto on it, "Servire deo regnare est," the sinister hand supporting a club or.

A pedigree under Sr Willm. Segars hand of the families of Middleton deriving from the Middletons of Belsoe Castell in com. Northumberland.

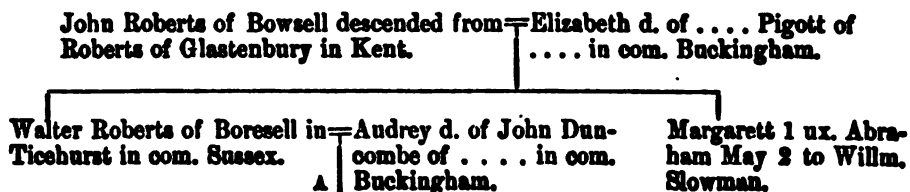
Confirmation of these Coates & creast under the hand of Willm. Segar, Garter, to docter Middleton of Westerham in Kent 17 December 8 King James.



Roberts.

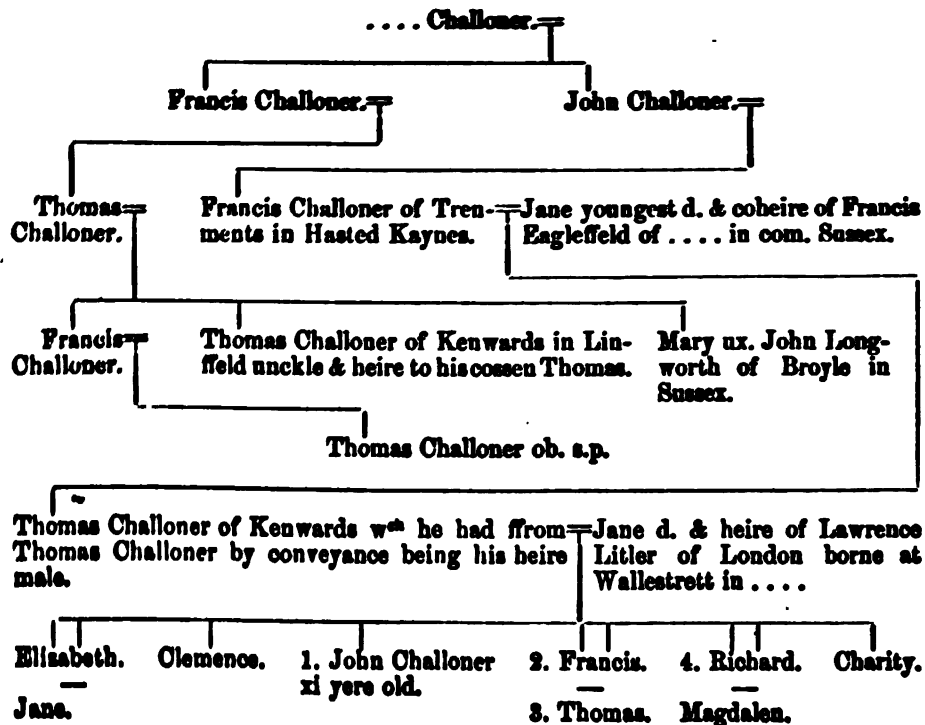
[Harl. 1562, fos. 130 and 130^a.]

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent for difference.



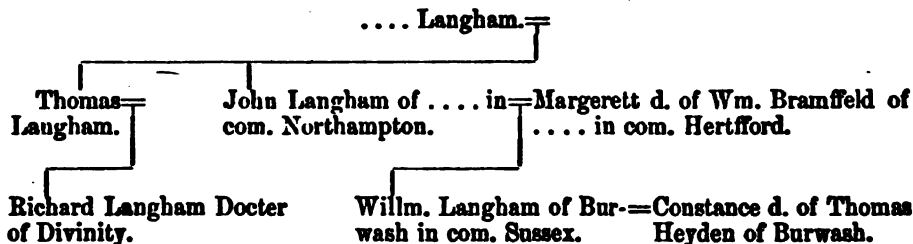


CROWN.—A wolf's head, regardant argent, pierced through the shoulders by a broken spear or, the upper part in its mouth, the lower resting on the wreath.



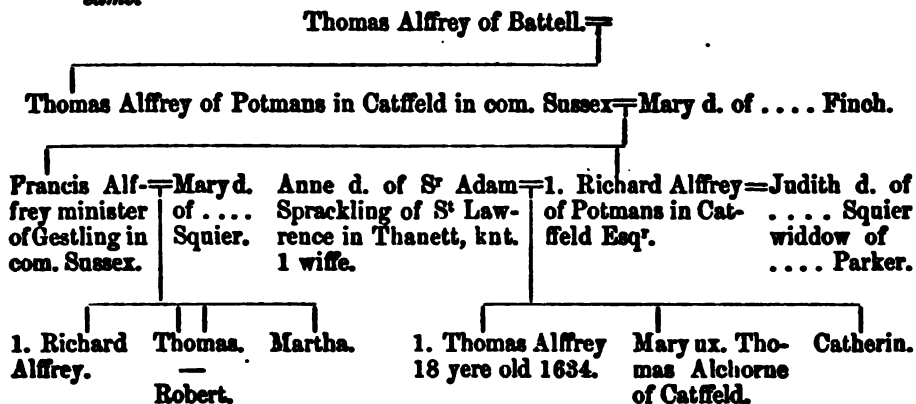
Langham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 132.]

**Alfrey.**[Harl. 1562, fcs. 132^a and 133.]

ARMS.—*Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, three ostriches' heads erased, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings all or.*

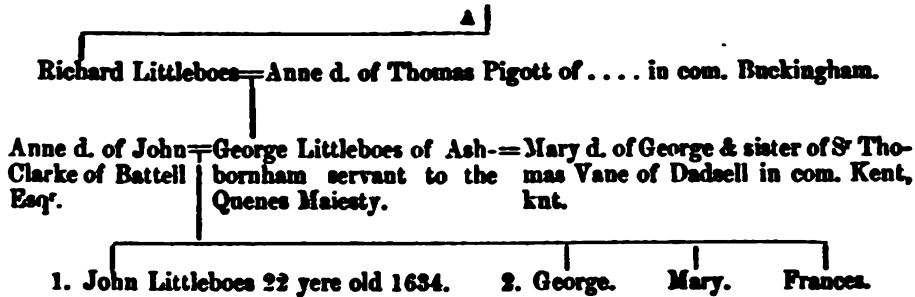
CREST.—*The head and neck of an ostrich, couped argent, between two feathers of the same.*

**Littleboys.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 133^a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a sinister and dexter hand appaumed, couped at the wrists, in fess, the fingers downwards.*

The armes of the familie of Littleboes of Wickham in com. Buck. Willm. Camden, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

George Littleboes of Wickham = Anne d. of Peytford of Wickham.

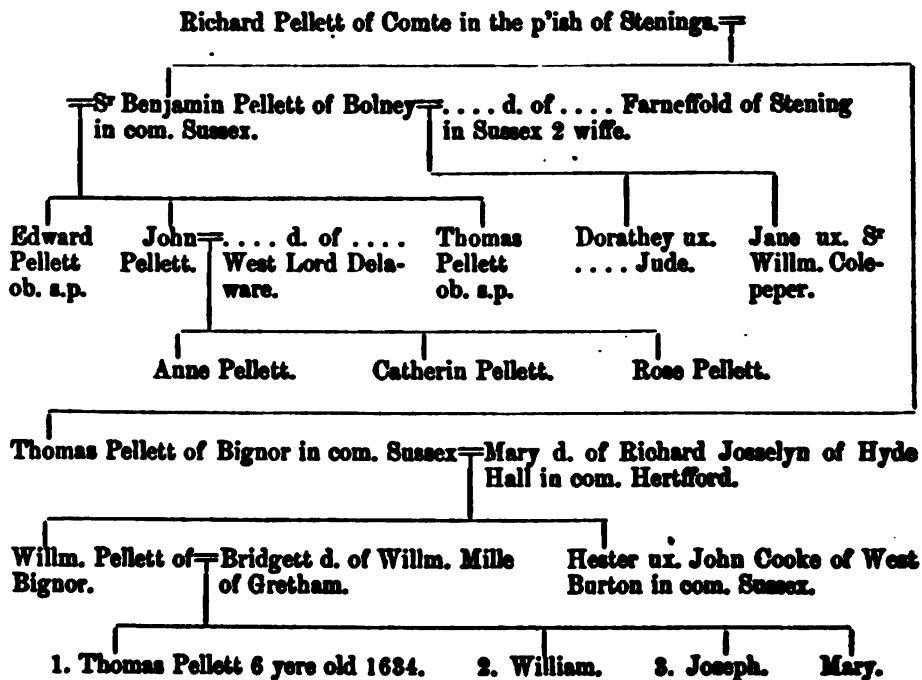


Pellett.

[Harl. 1562, foa. 134 and 134^v.]

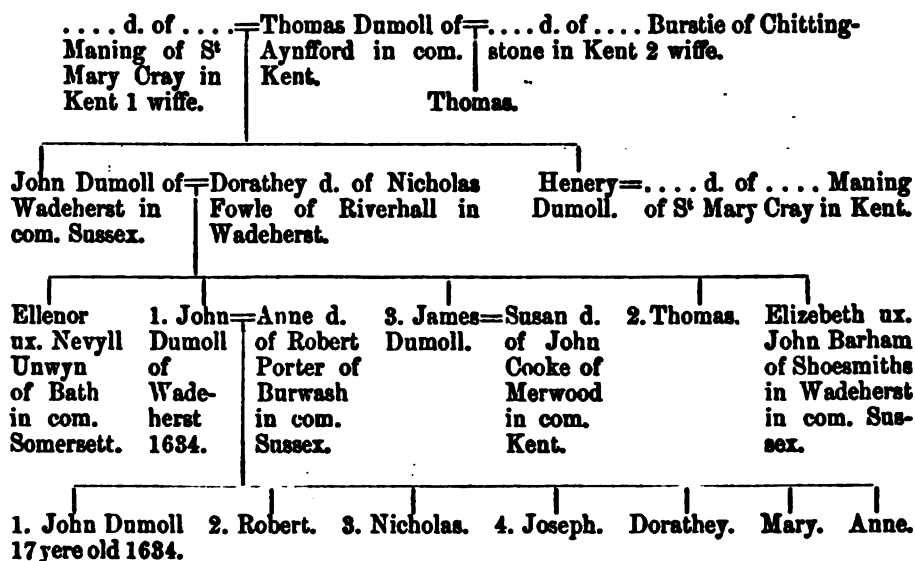
ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, on the upper one a bezant.*

CREST.—*A lion passant argent guillé de poiz, the dexter paw grasping a slip of oak vert, fructed or.*

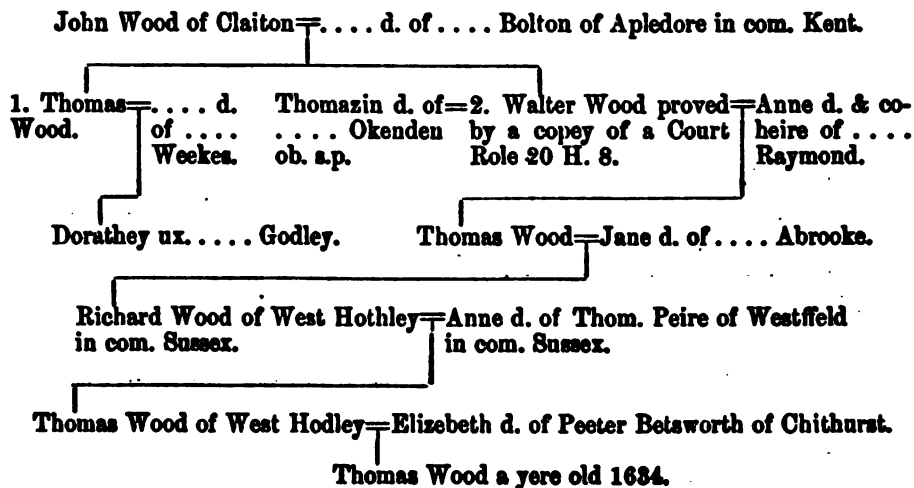


Dumoll.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 135.]

**Wood.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 135^a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess cotised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.*

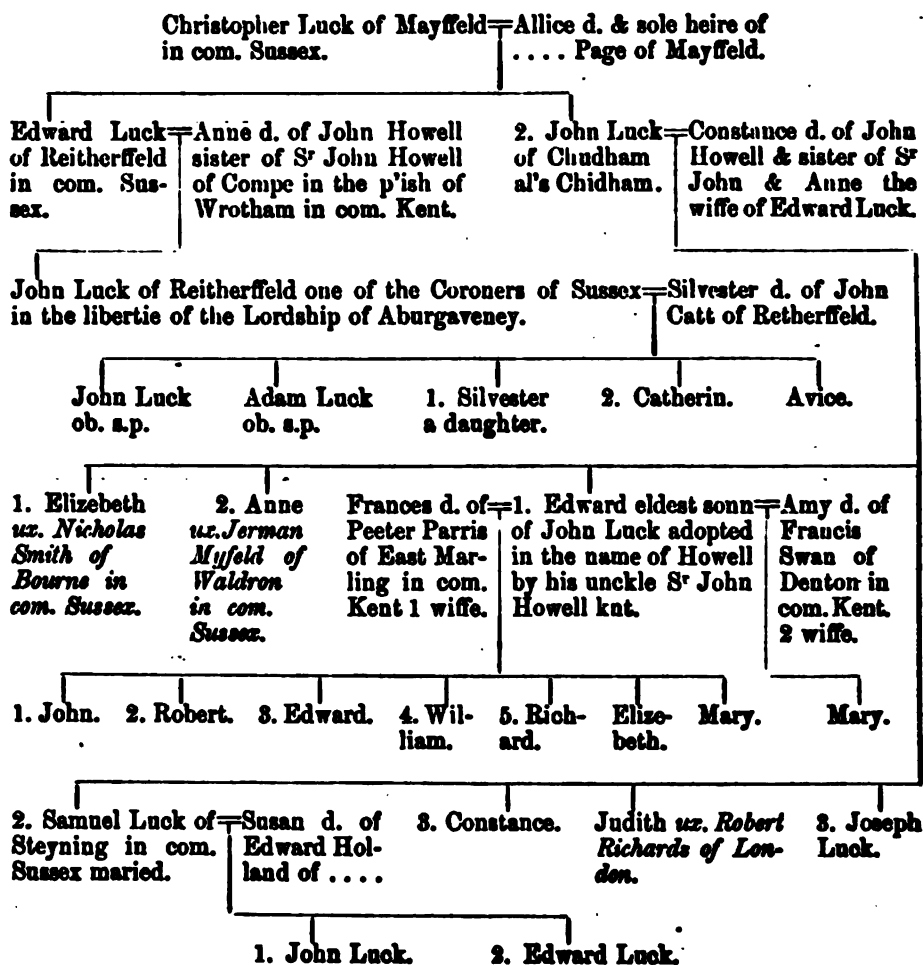


Luck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 136.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Ermine, five mascles conjoined in fess sable, between three larks' heads erased of the second, LUCK*; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable, beaked and legged of the field, PAGE*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A pelican [or eagle], wings addorsed sable, vulned on the breast and guttée de san, between two branches of laurel vert.



Mem. at foot:—

"What is written in Red is more then is in the office booke." [The red in the MS. is here italicized.—Ed.]

Bridger.[Harl. 1562, fo. 136^a.]ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three crabs gules.*John Bridger of Wormingherst . . . d. of . . . Steere of Ockley in
in com. Sussex. com. Surrey.

1. Richard Bridger of Wormingherst. — Issabell d. of Willm. Wells of Shipley in com. Sussex. 2. Thomas Bridger.

Henery Bridger of Wormingherst — Jane eldest d. of John Ravenscrofte of Horsham.

Richard Bridger about 4 years old 1634. 2. John. 3. Henery. Elizebeth. Mary. Francis.

Blachford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 137.]

Richard Blachford of Dorchester. — Frances d. of John Combe of Ashmer in com. Dorsett.

1. John Blachford. 2. William. 4. Henery Blachford of Chichester. — Mary d. of Thom. Burde of Chichester. 5. Thomas. 3. Richard.

Richard Blachford about 3 yere old 1634. Mary. Ellenor.

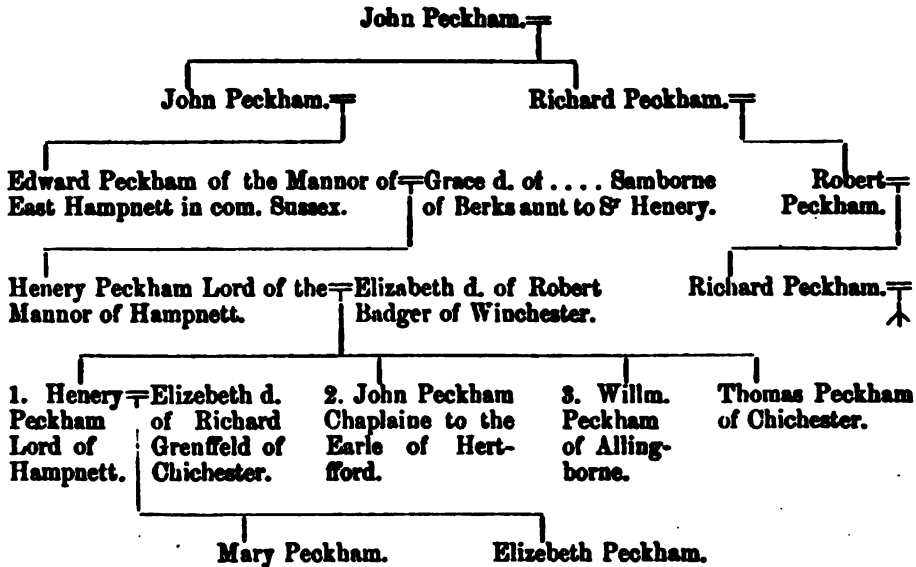
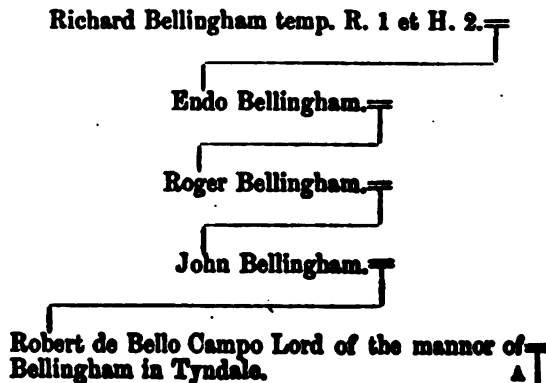
Smith.[Harl. 1562, fo. 137^a.]ARMS.—*Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, on a chief wavy three lozenges or.*CREST.—*A demi-unicorn rampant gules, maned, horned, and hoofs argent, between the hoofs a lozenge or.*

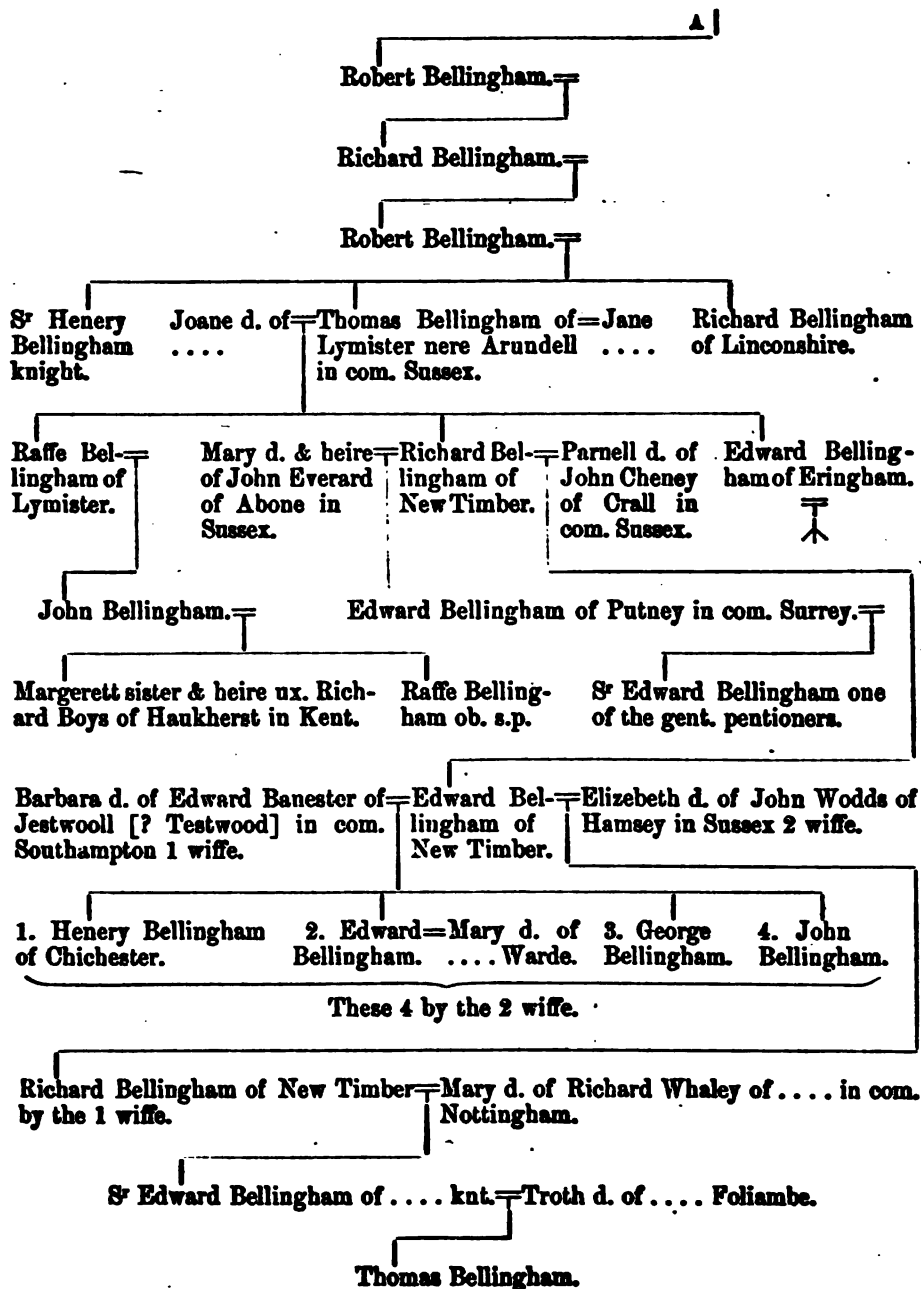
Thomas Smith of Binderton — Mary d. of Willm. Rose of Estergate nere Chichester. in Sussex.

Thomas Smith 6 years old in 1634. Mary.

Peckham.

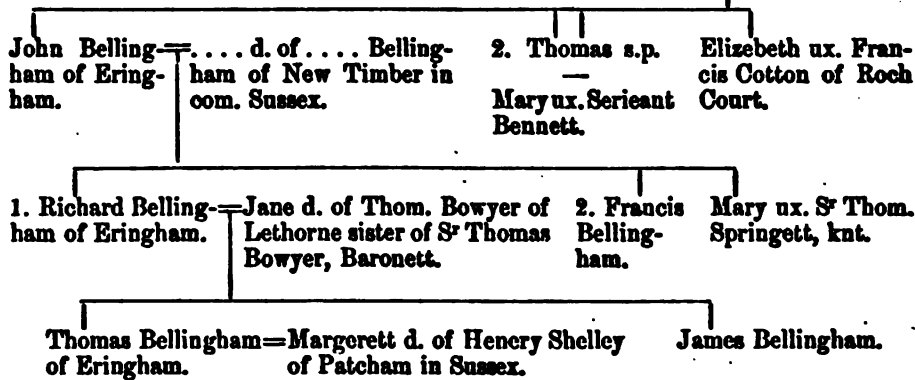
[Harl. 1562, fo. 138.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chief per cross or and gules, a crescent for difference.***Bellingham.**[Harl. 1562, foa. 138^a and 139.]**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or [BELLINGHAM]; 2, Argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant of the field [BELLINGHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].***CREST.**—*A demi-stag salient, attired or, between two rose-branches, each bearing a rose.*



Bellingham.[Harl. 1562, fo. 139^a.]

Thomas Bellingham of Eringham buried at Bath.

**Williams.**

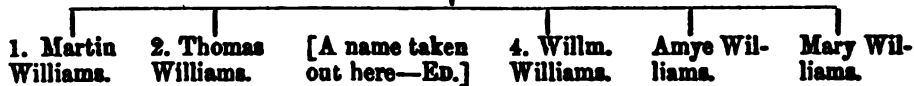
[Harl. 1562, fo. 140.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between four fire-balls of the second, enflamed proper.*

Nicholas Williams of London was an officer in the Chamber of London.

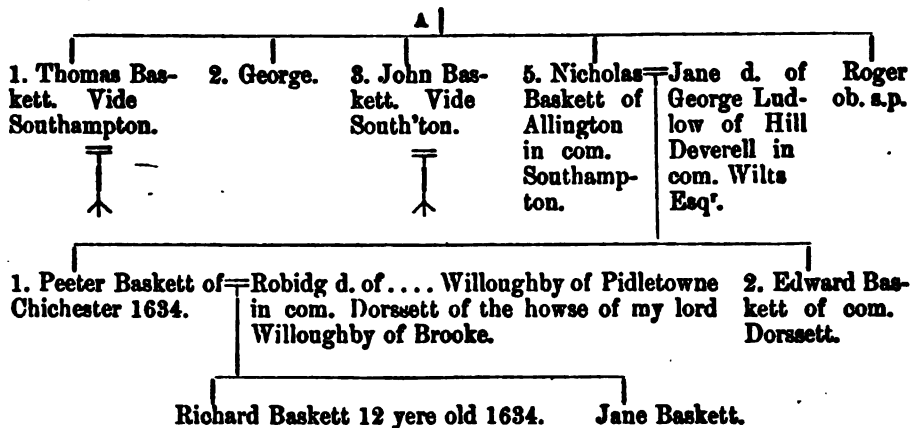
Martin Williams sometime Fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge & domestick Chaplaine to Bishop Whitgift. — Dorathey d. of Richard Hardham of Stopham in com. Sussex.

Richard Williams of Chichester 1634 — Emme d. of Willm. Till of Chichester.

**Baskett.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 140^a.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces argent. [BASKETT]; 2, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3 and 4, [blank]; over all a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

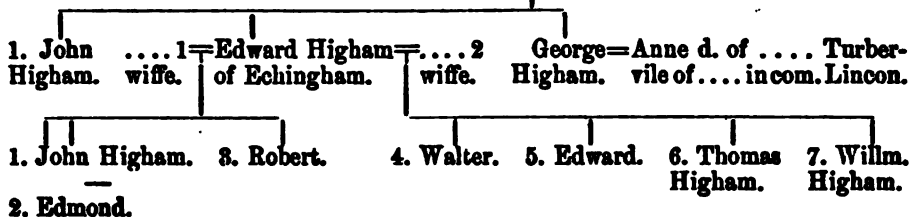
Thomas Baskett of Deulish in com. Dorset. — Cecily d. of Gore of in com. Southampton.



Higham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141.]

.... Higham.

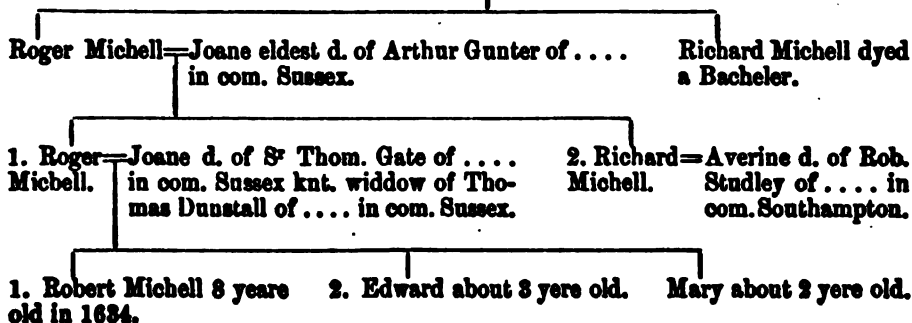


Michell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141^a.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent.*

Roger Michell of Stammerham in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Roger Scott of Essex.

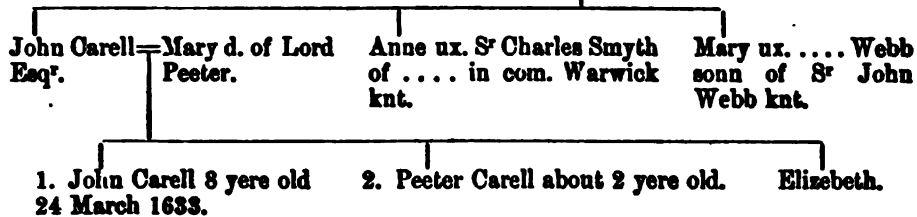


Carell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 142.]

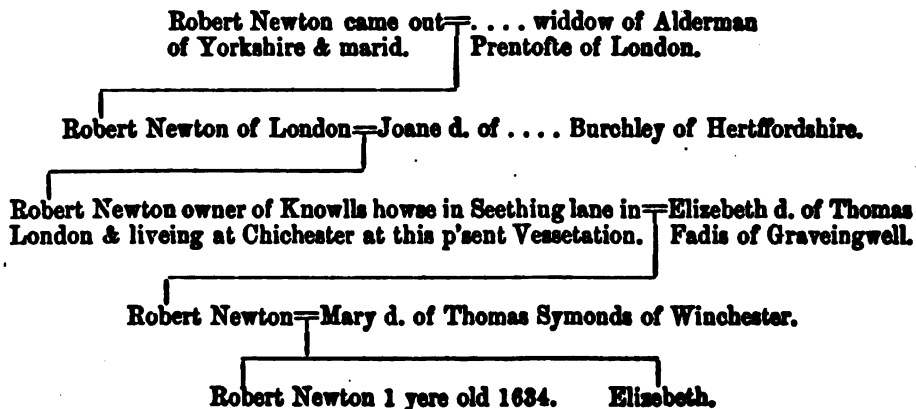
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, and in chief as many martlets of the second.*
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck lodged regardant argent.*

S^r John Carell of Harting in com. Sussex knt. = Mary d. of Lord Dormer.

**Newton.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 142^a.]

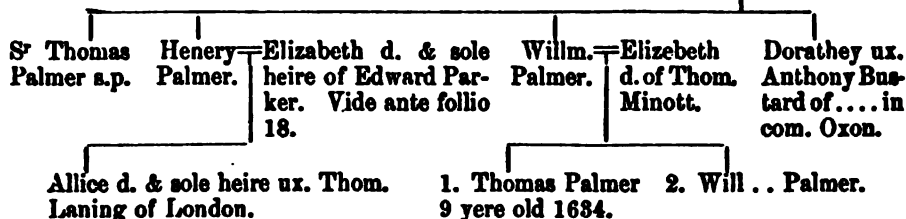
ARMS.—*Gules, a saracen's head couped at shoulders argent, wreathed round the temples argent and azure, between three eagles' claws issuing out of the three points of the escutcheon argent.*

These arms were respited for prooffe made, & prooffe was made at the office of Armes accordingly.

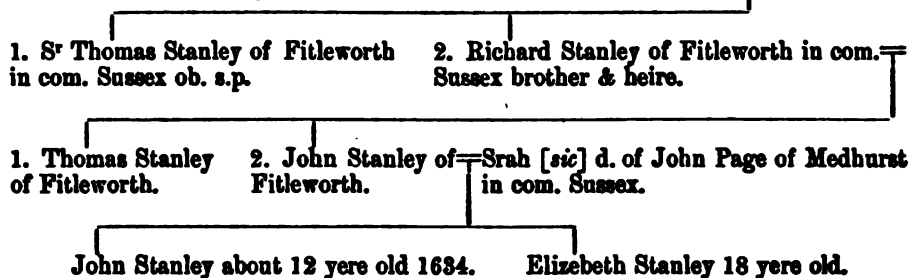


Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 143.]

S^r Thomas Palmer of Angmering in com. Sussex knt.**Stanley.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 143^a.]

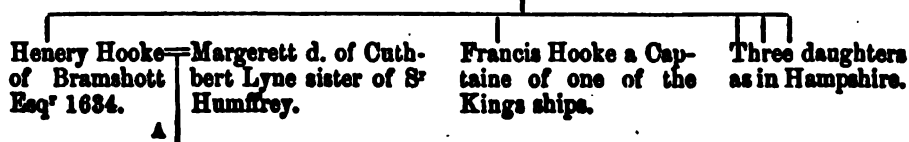
John Stanley of Dalgarth in com. Comberland 2 sonn.

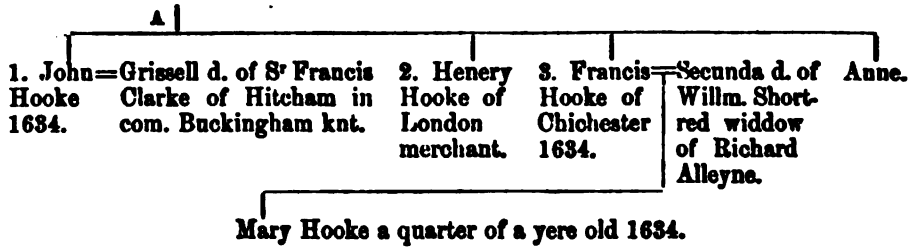
**Hooke.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144.]

ARMS.—*Per cross sable and argent, a cross between four escallops, all counterchanged.*
 CREST.—*An escallop-shell sable between two wings argent.*

John Hooke of Bramshott in com. Southampton. Vide Southampton. Barbara d. of Richard Rowse of com. Devon.

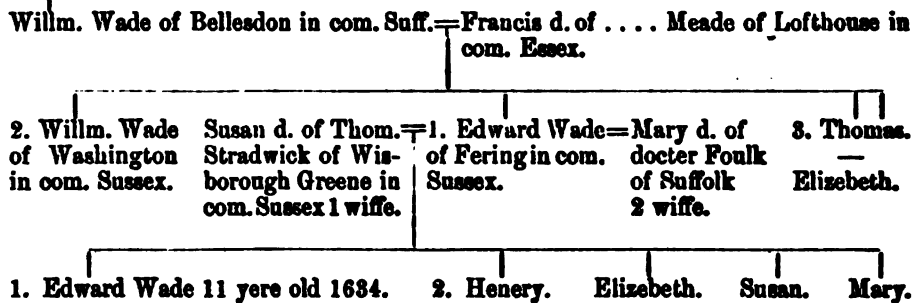




Wade.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144^a.]

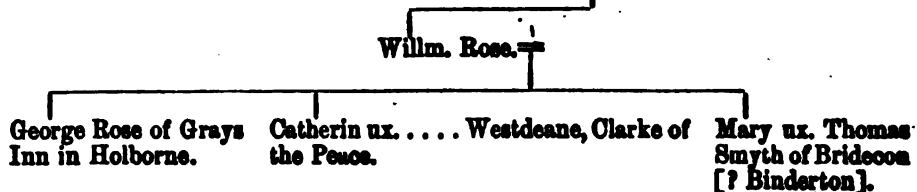
Benedick Wade of in com. Suffolk=. . . . d. of Wilshaw.



Rose.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 145.]

John Rose of Estergate.



Holland.[Harl. 1562, fo. 145^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent between eight fleurs-de-lis in orle of the second* [HOLLAND]; 2, *Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable* [BELLINGHAM]; 3, *Or, two bars, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable* [PALMER]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—From rays or, a cubit-arm erect proper, the hand grasping a lion's gamb erased of the first.

George Holland of West Augmering in com. Sussex under the hand and seale of S^r Gilbert Dethick, knt., Garter, 14 June 1581.

Willm. Holland of Callys. =

Leonard Holland of Callys = Mary d. & coheire of John Bellingham of Lynester in com. Sussex vide folio 28.

George Holland of West Augmering = Mary d. of Thomas Chaloner of Lynnekd.

Thomas Holland of West Augmering. = Sarah d. of John Hatcher. 2. John. 3. William. = 4. George.

Sarah.

Margarett.

George Holland.

Levett.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 146.]

Willm. Levett = Margerett d. of Spencer.

Arther Levett of Fitleworth in com. Sussex = Mary d. of John Hall of Petworth.

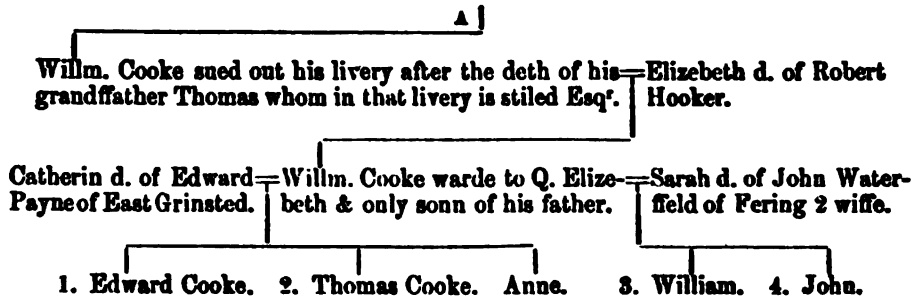
1. Willm. Levett. Arther. John. Frances. Mary.

Cooke.[Harl. 1562, fo. 146^a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents argent, on a canton of the second a martlet sable.*

Thomas Cooke of Heene in West Taring in com. Sussex. =

John Cooke sometime student of the = Margerett d. & coheire of Willm. 4 Inns of Court dyed in the life of Stapleton of Pageham sister of his father. A Docter Stapleton.



Burrell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147.]

ARMS.—*Vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or.*

A monument in Cuckfield Church for Gerrald Burrell who dyed 17 Aprill 1509 whereon these Armes are inlayed in collors.

Thomas [a modern hand has marked out Thomas and put Ralph.—Ed.] of Cuckfield.

Thomas Burrell = Jane d. of Henery Smyth of Pepper Harrow in com. Surrey by of Cuckfield. Jane sister of S^r Walter Covert of Slangham in Sussex.

Tymothy ux. Francis Wyatt of . . . in com. Jane ux. Alex^d Colepeper of Bedgbery in com. Kent knt. [added in a later hand, 2^d to Robert Shurley of Ifild Surrey.—Ed.]

1. Walter Burrell of Cuckfield Esq ^r sworne servant to the Queens Maicesty in the place of Kurver.	= Frances d. of . . . Hoop by Frances d. of S ^r Thom. Roberts of Glastenbery knt. & Baronet.	2. Alex- ander. — 3. Thomas. — 4. John.	Anne ux. Henery Courthop of Crambrooke in com. Kent. — Dorathy.	Eliza- beth.
---	---	--	---	-----------------

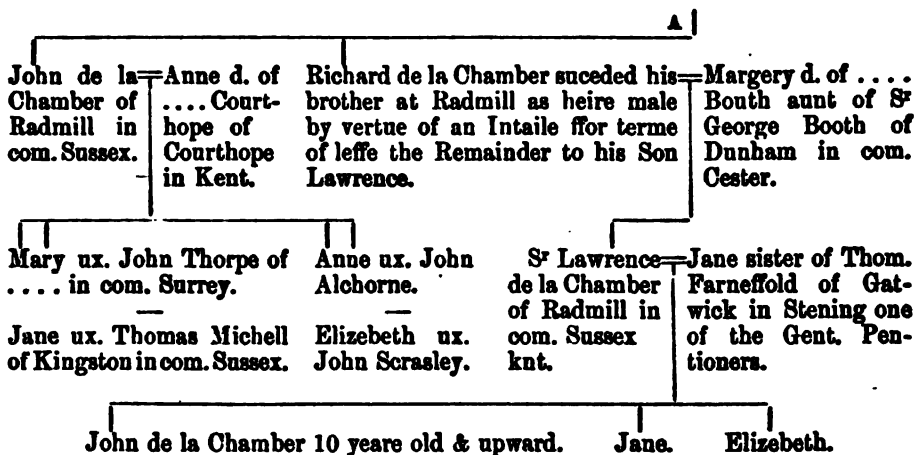
1. Walter Burrell 4 yere old 1634. 2. Thomas. 3. Ninian. Frances.

De la Chamber.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, charged with another ermine, between three chamber-pieces of the second, fying to the dexter side proper.*

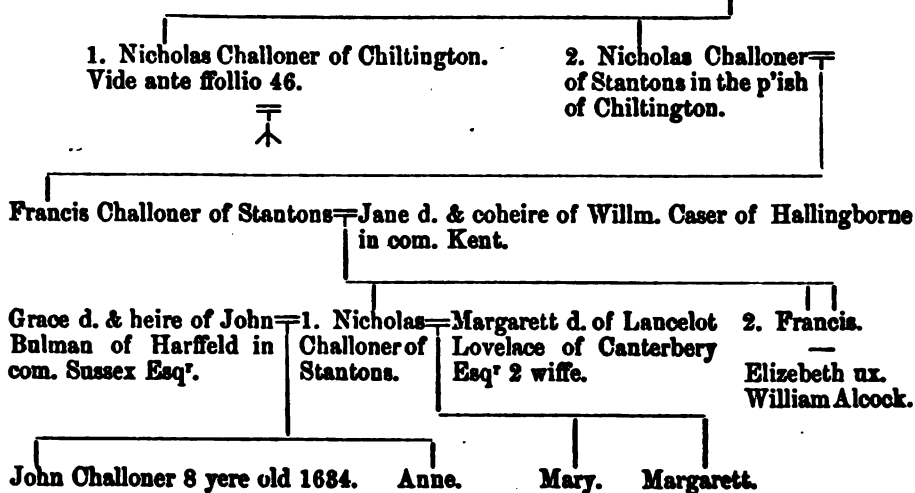
Richard de la Chamber of Chambers Courts in Litlington in com. Sussex.



Challoner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 148.]

Nicholas Challoner of Chilmington in com. Sussex.



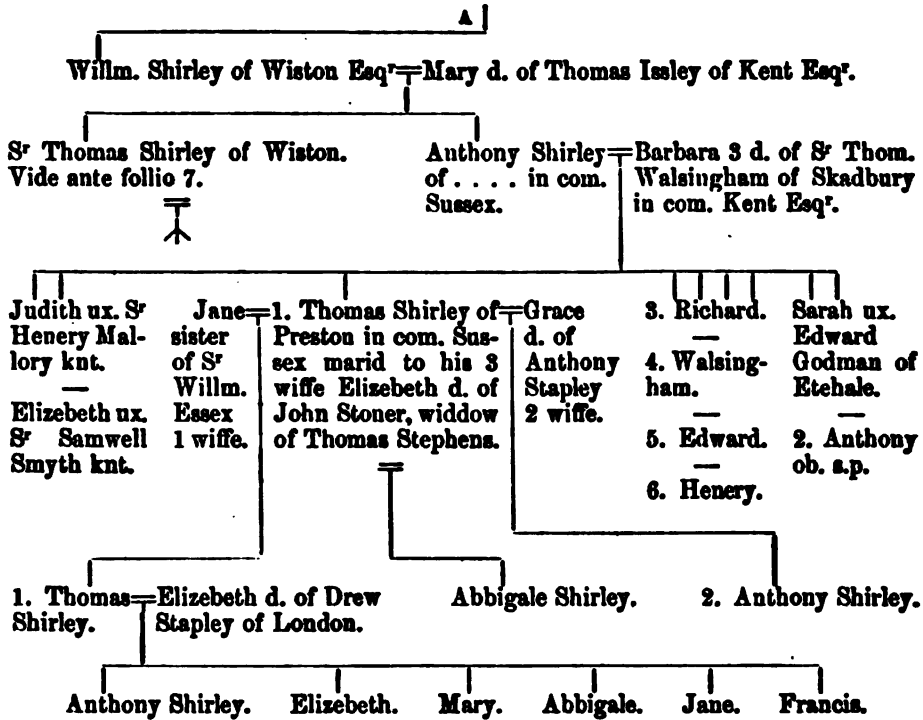
Shirley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 148^a and 149.]

There is a pencilled shield of twelve quarterings with a crescent for difference, but they are all blank.—ED.

S^r Richard Shirley of Wiston in com. Sussex knt. Anne d. of John Shelley of Michellgrove.

A



Hay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 149^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable two martlets or.*

Willm. Hey of Roberts Bridge = d. of Tufton of Nordiam.

Thomas Hey of the county of Sussex.

John Hey of Herstmonceux in com. Sussex = Mary d. of Willm. Morley of Glind in
com. Sussex.

Herbert Hey of Glind borne 1634 [*sic*] = Frances d. of John Colepeper of Wigfell in
com. Sussex.

John Heye 8 yere old & Anne. Mary. Elizebeth. Frances. Margerett.
upward 1634.

Chowne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 150.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three thatchers' rakes fessways in pale argent.*CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet erect argent, grasping an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.*

John Chowne of Fairlane in the p'ish of Wrotham in com. Kent.

John Chowne of Fairlane.

..... d. of Scott of Camberwell. = Nicholas Chowne of Fairlane. = Joane d. & coheire of Crondall of Penshurt. Vide Kent.

Jane ux. Sr John Pucker-
ing knt. Lord Keeper
of the Great Seale of
England.Sr George
Chowne
of Fair-
lane.Mary d. of Sr
Edward Bray
of in
com. Surrey
knt.Nicholas
Chowne.John Chowne
ob. s.p.
—
Susan ob. s.p.1. Thomas Chowne of
Froyfurle in the p'ish
of Alfriston in com.
Sussex Esq^r.Rachell d. of
Willm. Cam-
pion of Camb-
well in com.
Kent.

2. Edward ob. s.p.

3. Samwell s.p.

4. Nevill s.p.

Edmond &
George
both s.p.John
Chowne.Barbara ux Edward
Campion of Witham
in com. Essex.

Elizbeth.

George Chowne 29
Yere old 1634 &
upward.

2. William.

3. Thomas.

4. Henery.

5. Edward.

6. Arthur.

7. Bray.

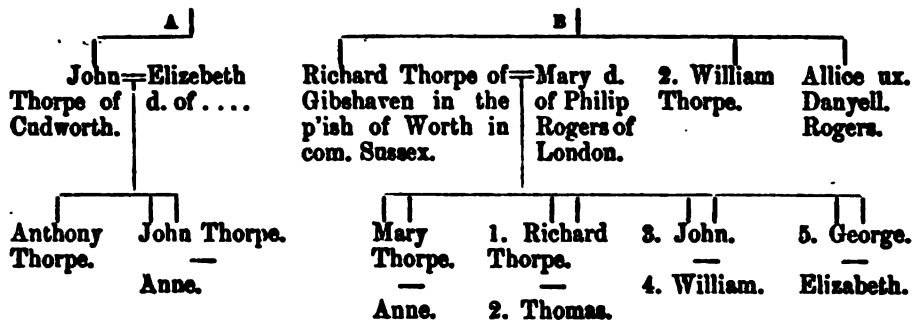
Rachell.

8. John.

9. Nicholas.

10. Richard.

Thorpe.[Harl. 1562, fos. 150^a and 151.]John Thorpe of Newdigate = d. & heire of
in com. Surrey. Bowett.John Thorpe of = Mary d. of
Oudworth in = de la
Newdigate. Chamber.Thomas Thorpe of = Elizbeth d. of John Hamden
Hedg Court in com. of Eaton Bridg in com. Kent.
Surrey.

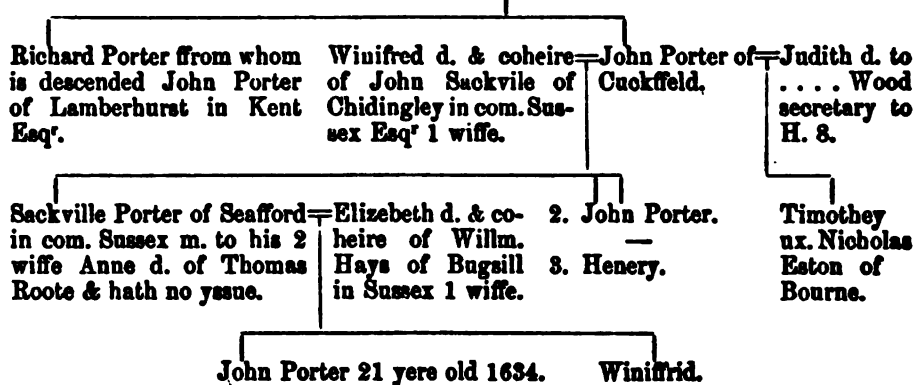


Porter.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 151^a.]

ARMA.—Quarterly: 1, Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine, a crescent for difference [PORTER]; 2, Quarterly [or and gules], a bend vair, a crescent for difference [SACKVILLE].

John Porter of Beigham Abbey=Anne d. of Isted.

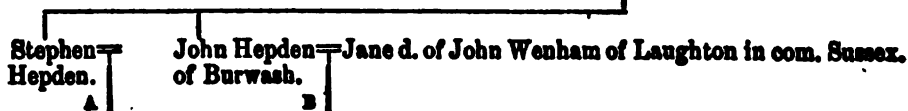


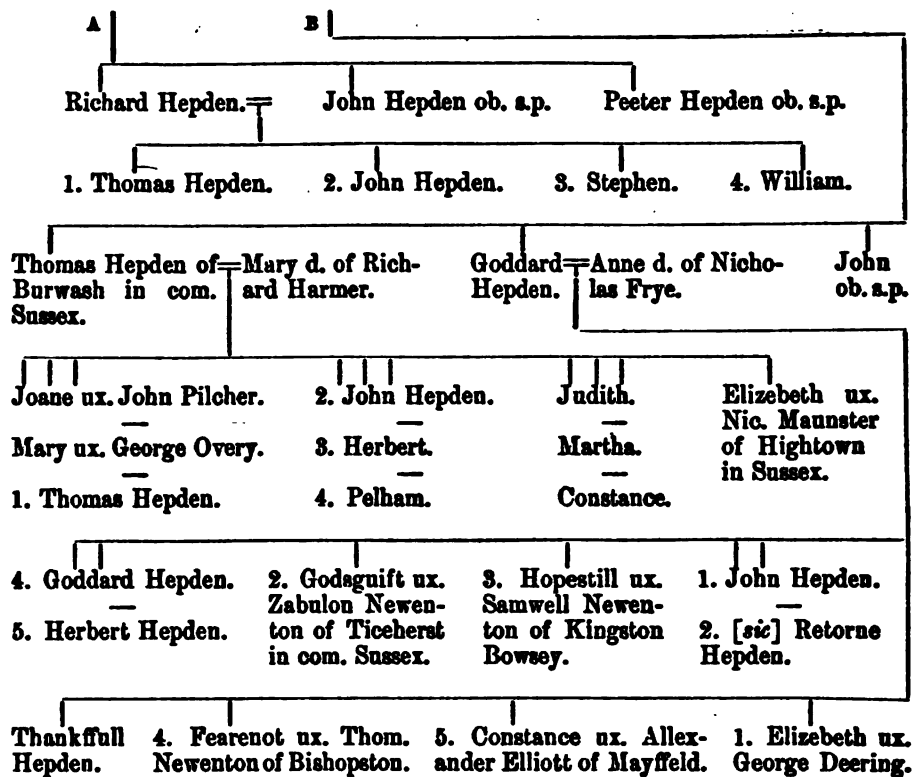
Hepden.

[Harl. 1562, fca. 152, 152^a, and 153.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Issuing out of a cave proper, a talbot statant or.*

Thomas Hepden gent. came out
of the north & had ymme.





Gardner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 153.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or, as many martlets sable* [GARDNER]; 2, *Argent, on a chevron quarterly sable and gules between three eagles displayed of the second as many bezants* [KITCHINGHAM]; 3, *Gules, two bars, and in chief three crescents argent* [? WETESHAM]; 4, [blank].

John Gardner of Rushper in com. Sussex.

John Gardner = Catherin d. of Willm. Jorden of Charlwood in com. Surrey.

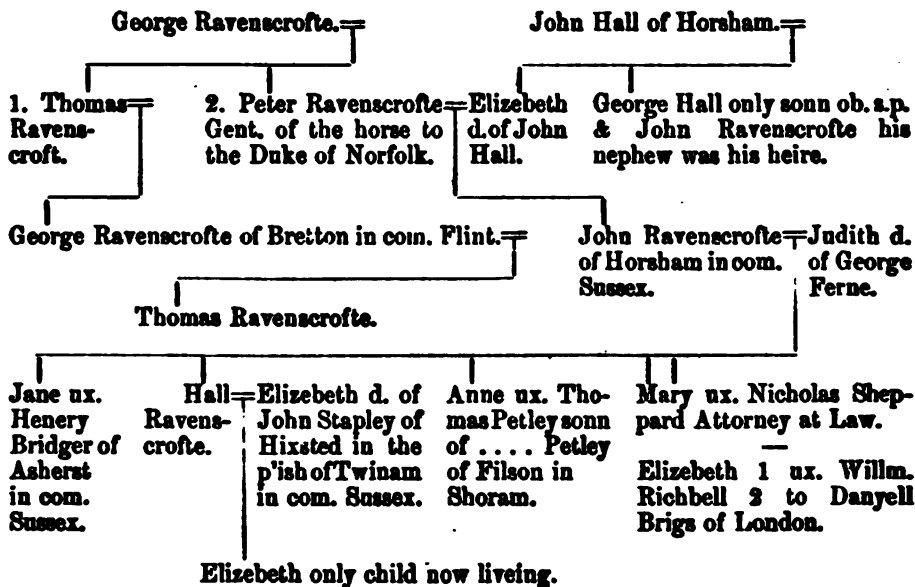
John Gardner 7 yere old & upward. Catherine. Anne. Mary.

Ravenscroft.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 154.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable* [RAVENSCROFT]; 2, *Azure semé-de-lis, a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 3, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable* [SKEVINGTON]; 4, *Sable, three garbs or* [BRICKHILL]; 5, *Argent, on a bend vert three spades of the first* [SWETTENHAM]; 6, *Azure, a chevron between three dolphins embowed argent*. [N.B.—The sixth quartering is tricked by a different and later hand.—ED.]

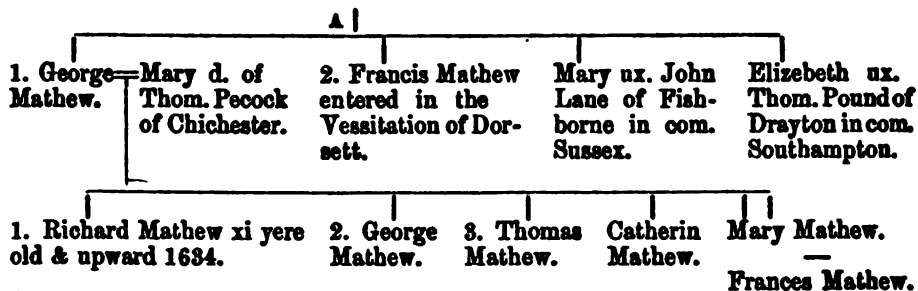
CREST.—On a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine a lion statant-guardant argent.

**Mathew.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 154^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, *Sable, a lion rampant argent* [MATHEW]; 2, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION]; 3, *Sable, on a cross engrailed argent a mullet of the field, in the dexter quarter a ducal coronet or* [KNOTSFORD]; 4, *Quarterly: I. and IV., Ermine; II. and III., Pale of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure* [KNIGHTLEY]; 5, *Argent, two bars gules, and over all a bendlet azure* [MOUNTFORD]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or*; 7, *Or, three chevronels engrailed gules* [CLARE]; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads couped sable*; 9, *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures with line and ring all or* [SKINNERTON].

CREST.—An eagle displayed per fess argent and sable.

Richard Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex descended out of Glamorganshire. A Elizbeth d. & heire of . . . Campion of Campion's Hall in com. Essex by the d. & heire of Knotesford Sergeant at Armes who brings in Knightley.



Forster.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or, as many escallop shells of the field.*

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or. P^r R. O[ooke] Clarencieux.*

Thomas Forster of Trotton — Constance d. & coheire of S^r Roger Lewknor of Trotton in com. Sussex knt.

Anthony Forster of Trotton Esq^r — Elizebeth d. of . . . Buckland.

Leech.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155^a.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief indented gules three coronets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*

CREST.—*From a coronet or a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a snake entwined round the arm vert.*

James Leech descended out of Chatsworth in com. —
Darby as apereth by a certificate lived in Sussex.

Thomas Leech of South Bersted in com. Sussex — Alices d. of Richard Knight.

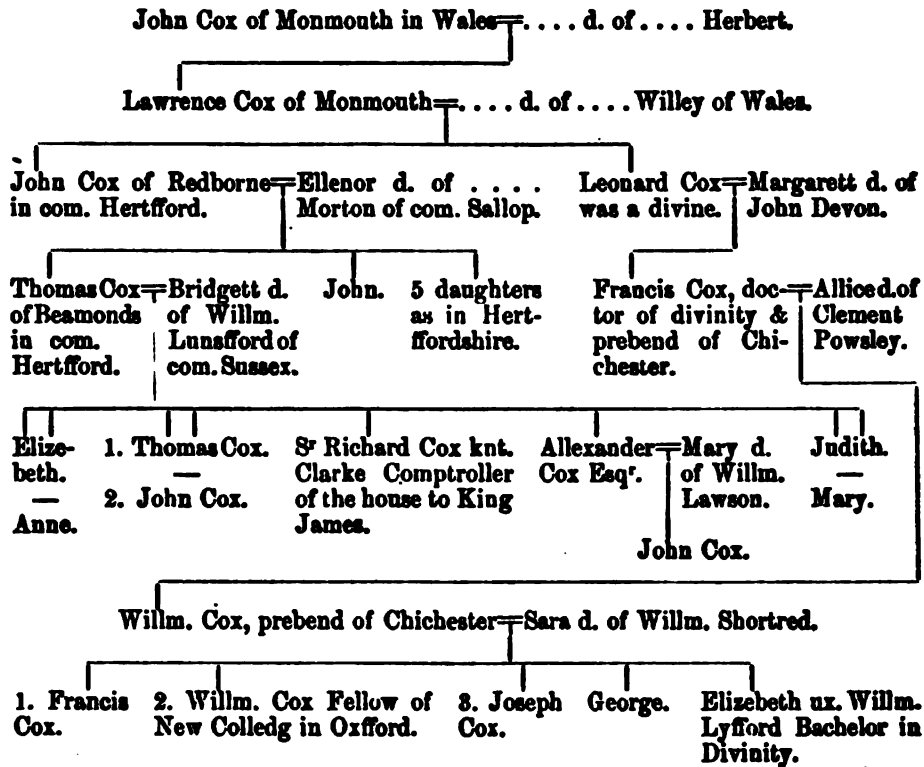
John Leech of S^r Barthelmews nere — Mary d. of . . . Bruning of . . . in com.
Chichester. Northampton.

1. John Leech 9 yere old 1634. 2. Thomas Leech.

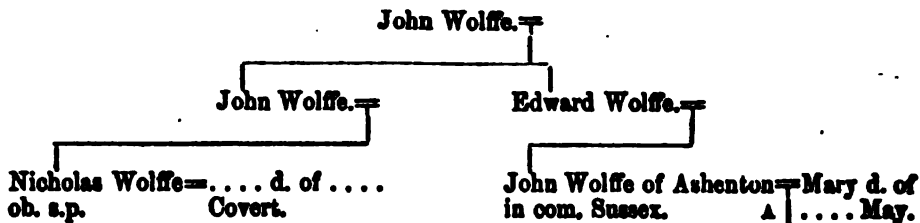
Cox.[Harl. 1562, fos. 156 and 156^a.]

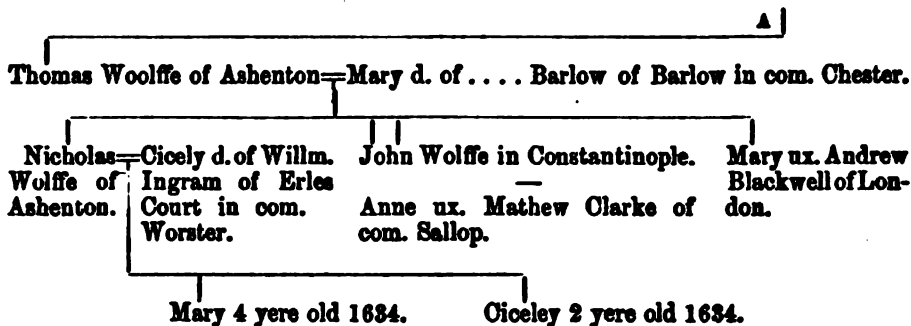
ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, over all, on a canton argent, a lion's head erased gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable, pierced through the neck by an arrow or, feathered argent.*

**Wolffe.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157.]





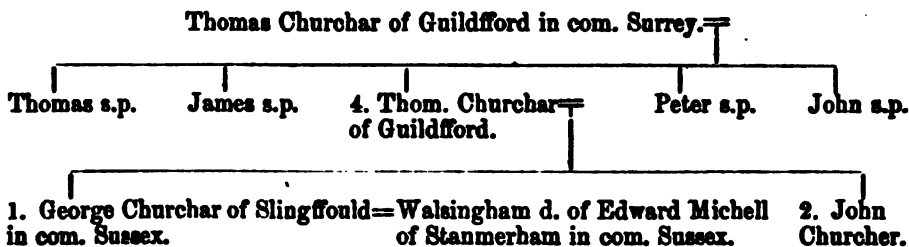
Churcher.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157^a.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant [per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable].*

A pattent of these Armes & Crest by Clarenceux Cooke dat. 10 October 1570
a^o 12 Q. Elizebeth.



Edmonds.

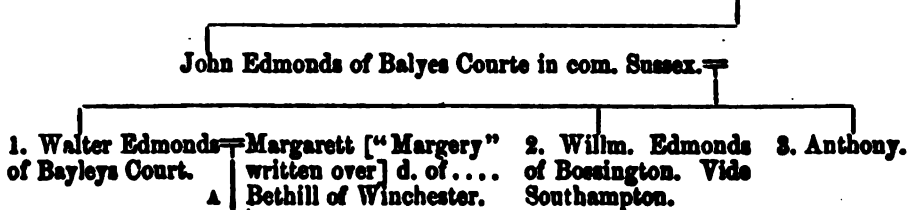
[Harl. 1562, fos. 158, 158^a, and 159.]

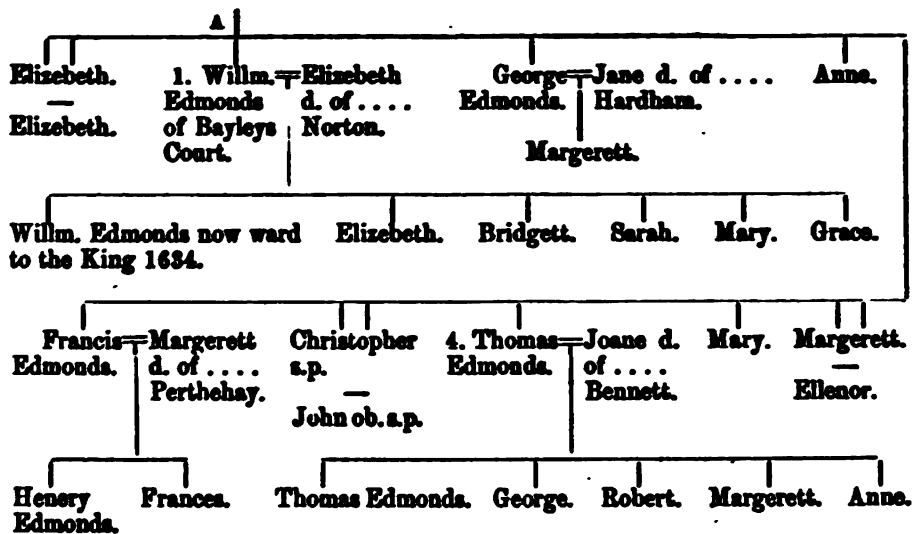
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair, in chief three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, semée of ogresses.*

The armes attested by S^r Wm. Segar.

Richard Edmonds of Bayley's Court in com. Sussex.





Wood.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 159.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulée azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent sable for difference [WOOD]; impaling, Quarterly: 1, Gules, a cross argent between four swords erect of the second, hilts and pommels or [PHILPOT]; 2, Sable, a bend ermine [PHILPOT]; 3 and 4, [blank], over the quarterings a crescent or for difference.*

CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet erect gules, garnished or, between two ostrich feathers argent.*

Entered in tyme of the Visitation of Sussex A° Dm. 1634 being the Armes of John Wood & Parnell Philipott his wife ffather & mother to Edward Wood clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex. Jo. Philipott, Somerset.

No crest to the subscribed escoccheon.

John Wood=Parnell d. of Phillepott.

Edward Wood, clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex.

Saris.

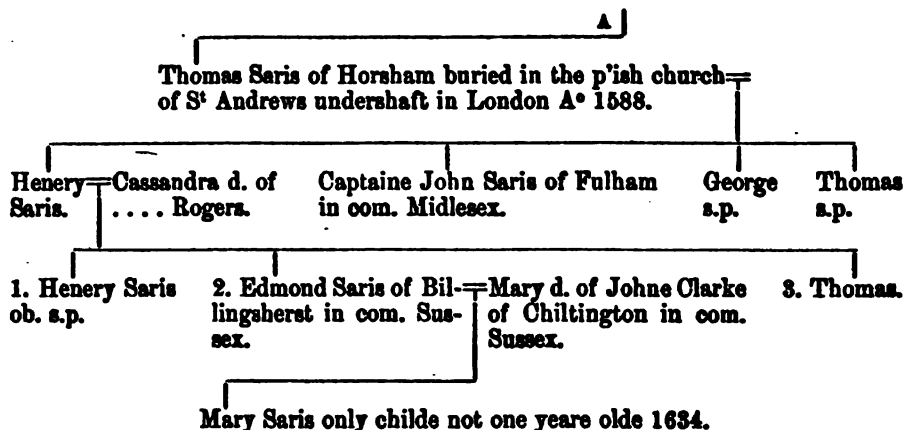
[Harl. 1562, fo. 159^a.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three men's heads, couped at the shoulders affrontée or.*

CREST.—*An ibex head erased argent, eared and horned or, and guttée de sang.*

Humffrey Saris of Title in com. York.=

Edmond Saris who lyeth buried in Horsham church=Joane d. of Day of descended from the Saris of Yorkshire by his relation. Title in com. York.

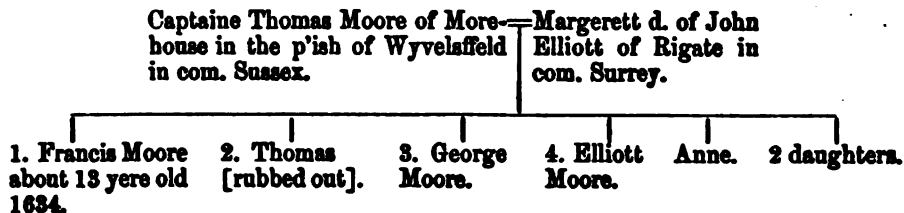


Moore.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 160.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

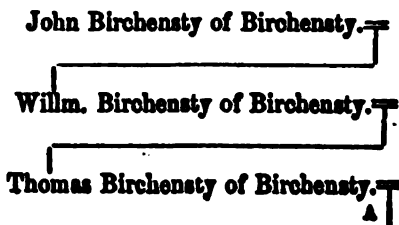
CREST.—*Out of park palings set in open order alternately or and gules, the lower crossbar of the last, the upper of the first, a talbot's head argent. [? Out of a crown vallery. No crest was recorded to this family at the Visitation of Sussex in 1633-4.—Ed.]*

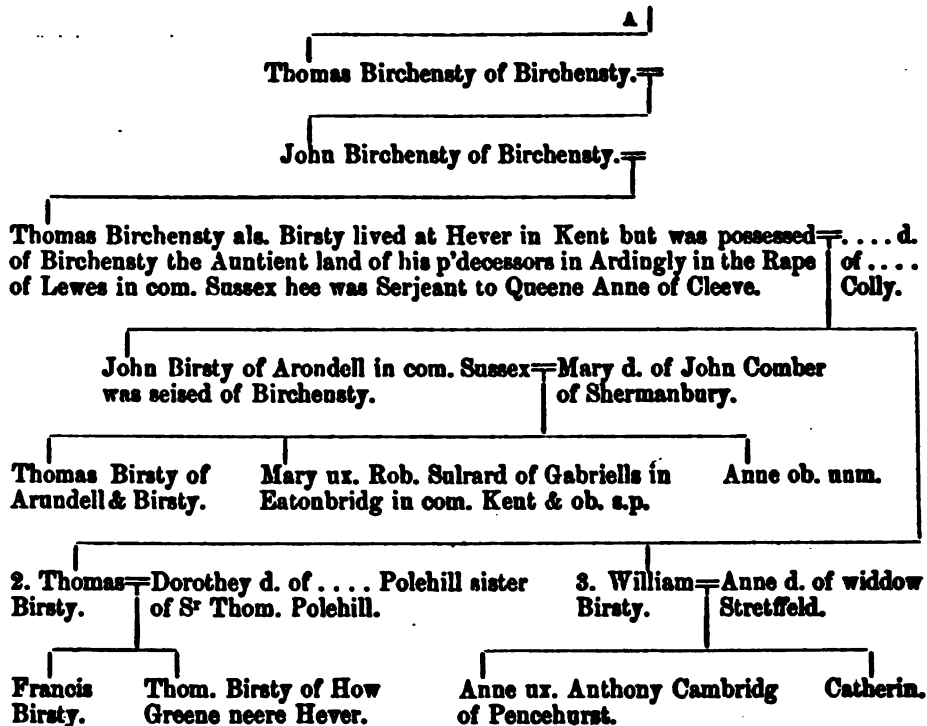


Birchenstep—Birsty.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 160^a and 161.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.*

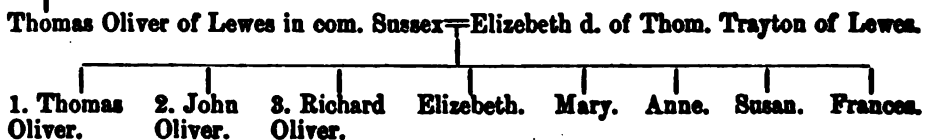




Oliver.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 161^a.]

John Oliver of London.



Henshaw.

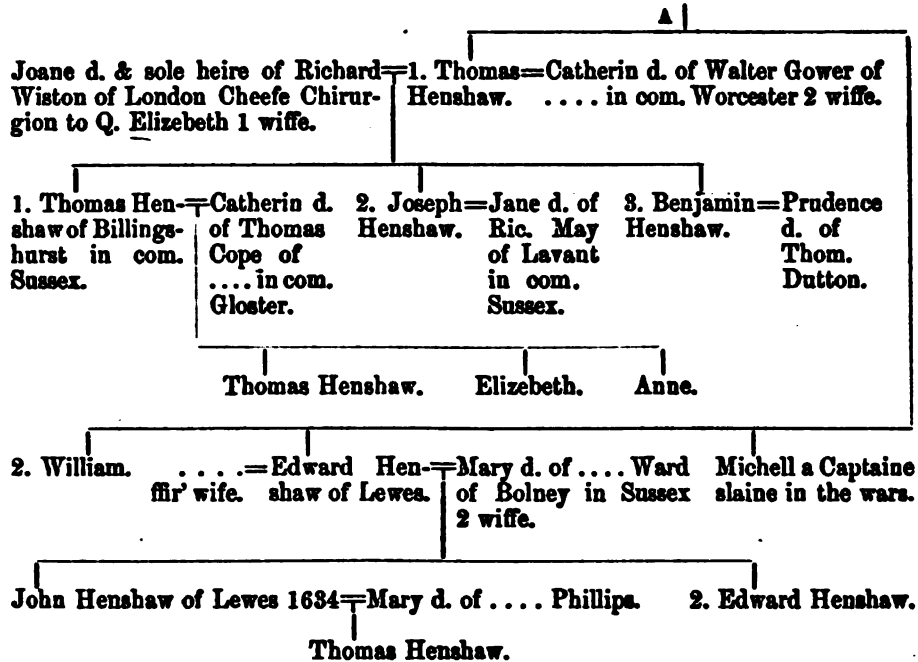
[Harl. 1562, fcs. 162 and 162^a.]

William Henshaw lies buried at Worth in Sussex at whose funeral the heralds wer p'sent & after the Ceramony ended the hachments were hung up in the Church his ancestors were of Cheshire & in S^r Silvesters church in Chester citty in many places the Armes of his ancestors Remaines.

. . . . d. of Melcher of Cheddingfield in Surrey.

A

A A



Scrase.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 163.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin embowed between three escallop shells or.*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree erased, couped at the top proper, entwined by a snake vert, a falcon rising of the first, beaked and belled or.*

These armes & crest allowed to Tuppin Scrase of Blechington under the hand & scale of Willm. Segar, Garter King of Armes, 14 August 1616, 14th King James.

Richard Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex had divers sonsns & daughters.

Jullian d. of . . . Tuppin of . . . in com. Sussex.

Tuppin Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex.

Susan d. & coheire of . . . Hayes of Hermonceaux in com. Sussex.

Susan ux. Edward Blaker of . . .

Richard Scrase of Blechington in com. Sussex unmarid 1634.

2. William.

Edith ux. George Bedford of London.

Mary ux. Richard Rands p'son of Hartfield in com. Sussex.

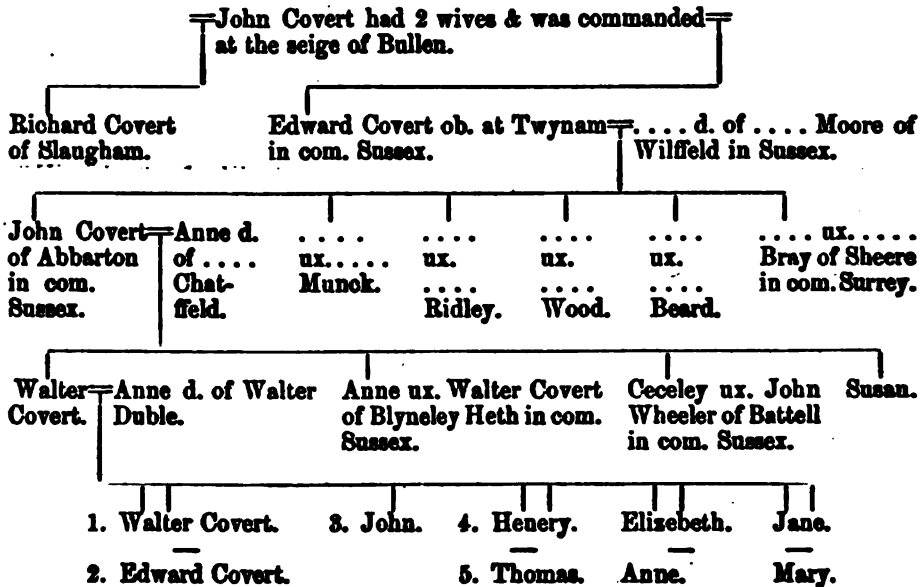
3. Henery.

Dorathay.

Covert.[Harl. 1562, fo. 163^a.]

ARMS.—[Gules,] a fess [ermine] between three martlets [or], in chief a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A leopard's face [or].

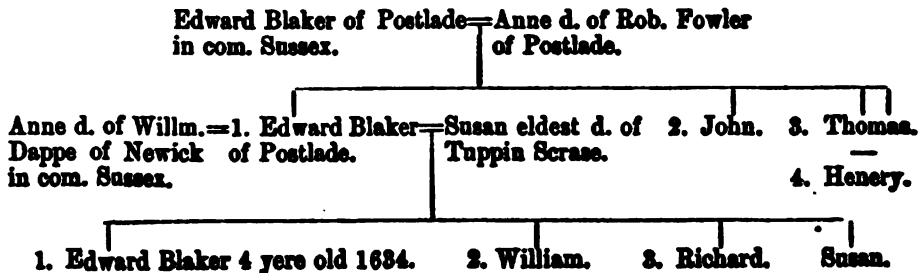
**Blaker.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 164.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the shoulders sable.

CREST.—A horse's head couped sable, maned and harnessed or.

Under the hand & seal of Willm. Segar, Garter, to Edward Blaker 19 Feb. 1616.



Newton.[Harl. 1562, fos. 164^a, 165, and 165^a.]ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.*

Memorandum that William Newton of Southover nere Lewes exhibited a certificate under the hand of S^r George Calverley, knight, testifying his coate from Cheshire.

Alice d. Willm. Newton borne in Cheshire . . . d. & coheire of . . .
of . . . came into Sussex & lived in the Erley of Brighthamstem
Pelham. Priory of S^t Pancras at Southover where the manner of Erlyes
nere Lewes. Remaine at this day.

Willm. Newton antiant of Grays Inn was of Southover Jane d. of John Apsley
of Thackham.

Willm. Newton 30 years Elizebeth ux. Herbert Jane ux. Edward Sarah.
old 1634. May of Burwash. Polehill, clarke.

Nicholas Newton had by the gift of his father East Alice d. of John Vickery of
Mascall in Linfield in com. Sussex. Berkham in com. Sussex.

Lucey d. of Thomas 1. George Newton of Mary sister of S^r Richard Michel-
Boord of . . . in com. East Mascall in Lin- borne of . . . in com. . . . knt.
. . . 1 wiffe. field. 2 wiffe.

1. Nicholas Newton Mary d. of Robert 2. William. Margerett ux. John
almost 40 years old Seaman. — Edwards of Portslade.
1634. 3. Edmond.

Elizebeth d. of John Yong Willm. Newton Jane d. of Nicholas Love of Basing
of Southwark 1 wiffe. of Linfield. in com. Southampton.

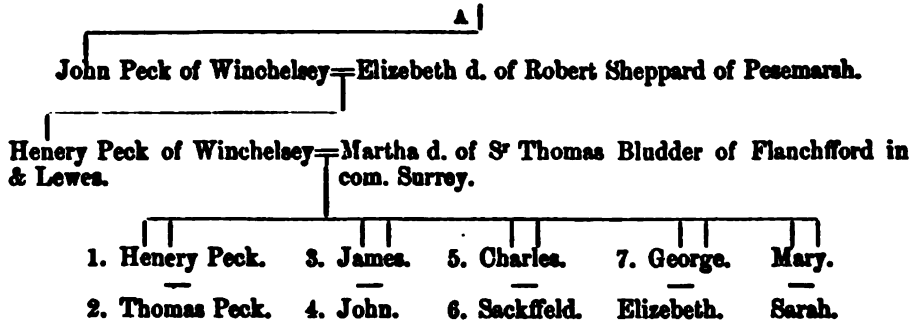
1. Francis Newton. 2. Nicholas Newton. Mary.

Peck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between three horses courant argent.*CREST.—*A helmet, visor open, plumed sable.*

Henery Peck of Winchelsey . . . d. of . . . Roberts
in com. Sussex. of Glastenbury.



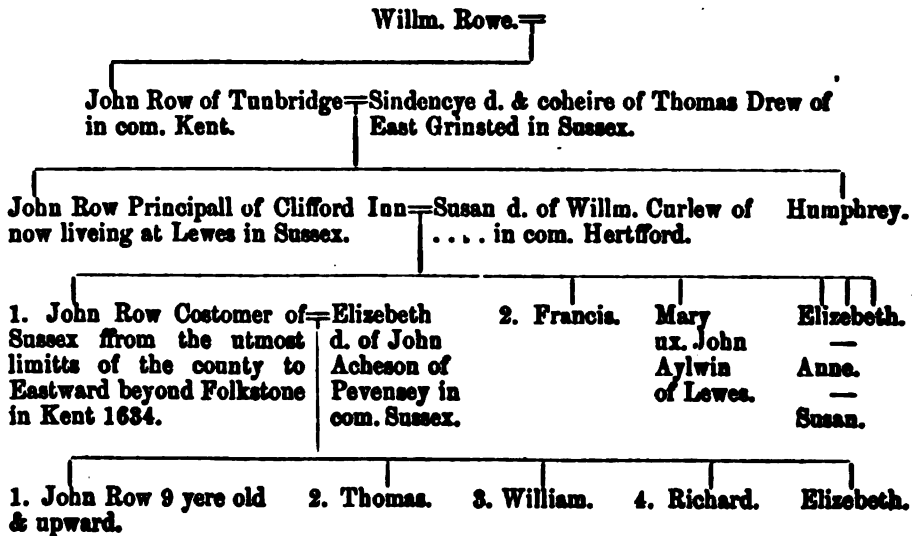
Rowe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166^v.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules [ROWE]; 2, Ermine, a lion passant gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure [DREW]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a Polish mace sable, pointed argent.*

A confirmation of these to coates & crest to John Row of Lewes in com. Sussex, gent., under the hand & seale of Wm. Segar, Garter, the 25 of May 1614.



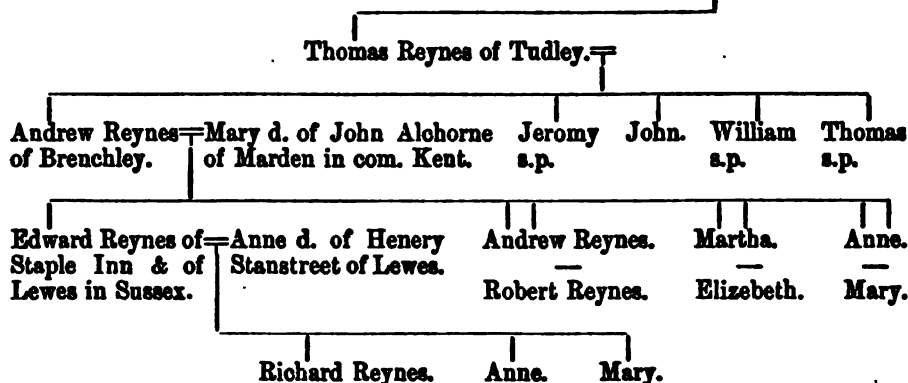
Keynes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 167.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased between two birds gold.*

CREST.—*A bird, back azure, breast argent, in the beak gules a flower slipped [no tincture given].*

Willm. Reynes of Tudley descended from those
of this name of Merwood in com. Kent.



Alchorne.

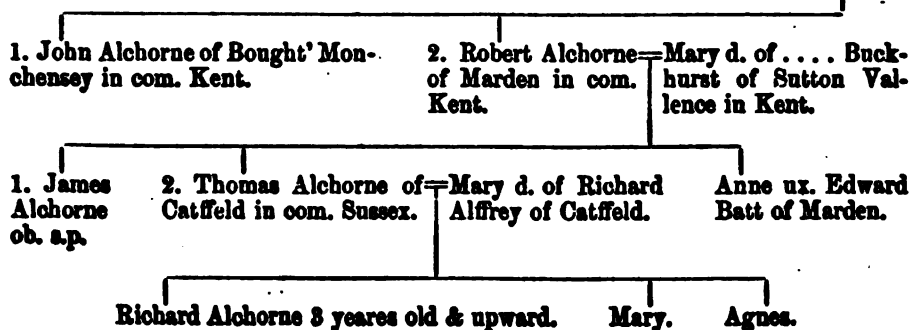
[Harl. 1562, fo. 167^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck's head caboshed sable, a chief indented of the second, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A human heart gules, crowned or, between a pair of wings sable.*

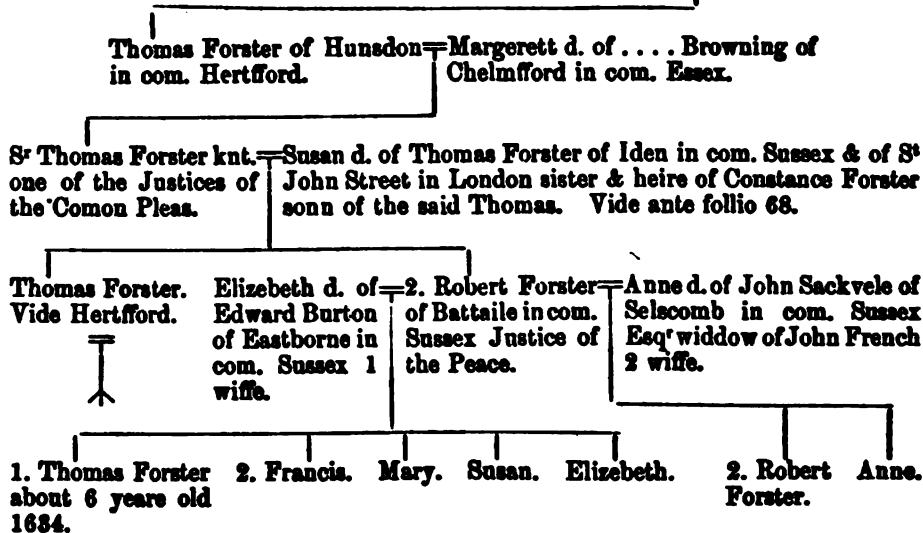
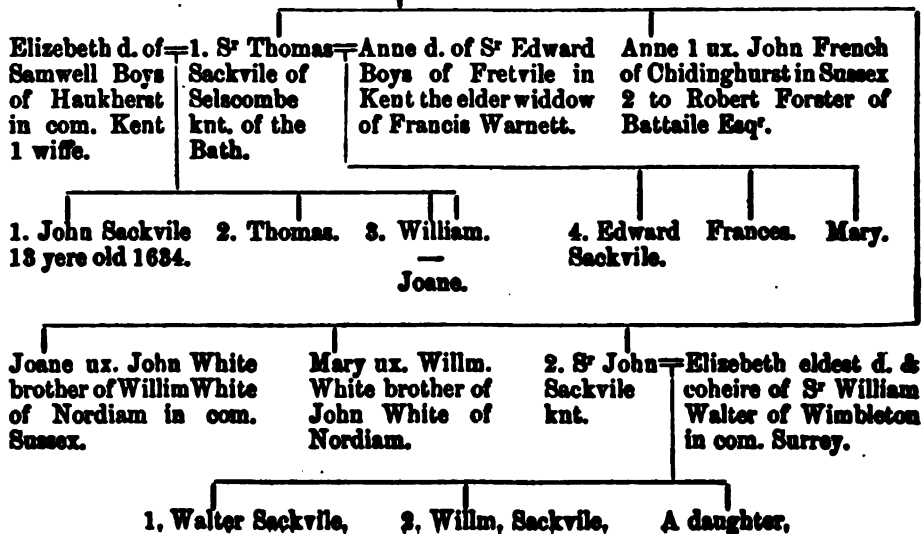
The mannor of Alchorne lyeth in Retherfeld in Sussex & in the Church is the Auntiant Coate of Alchorne.

Robert [John struck out] Alchorne of [Brenchley struck out] Marden.



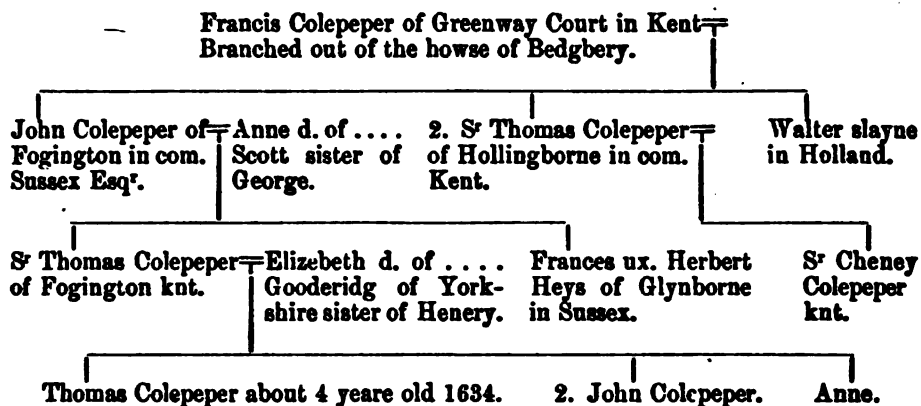
Forster.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 168.]

Robert Forster descended out of the howse
of Forster of Northumberland.**Sackvile.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 168^a, 169, and 169^a.]John Sackvile of Selscombe = Joane d. & sole heire of John Downton
in com. Sussex Esq^r. of Selscombe.

Colepeper.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 170.]

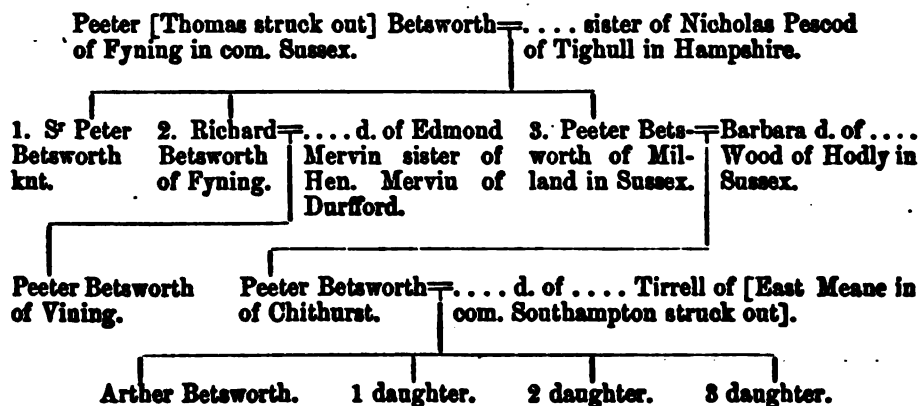


Bettsworth.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 170^a.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant per fess or and argent.*

CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree proper a lion sejant per fess or and argent, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe headed of the third, staff gules garnished of the second.*

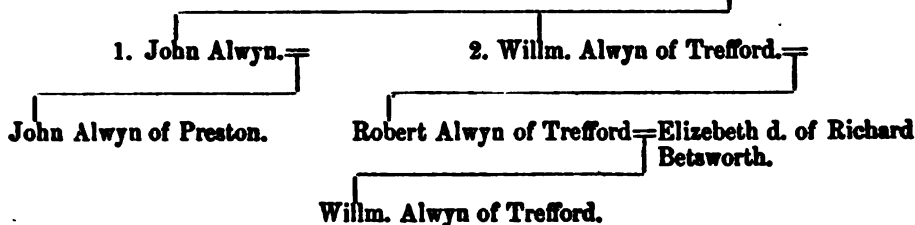


Alwyn.

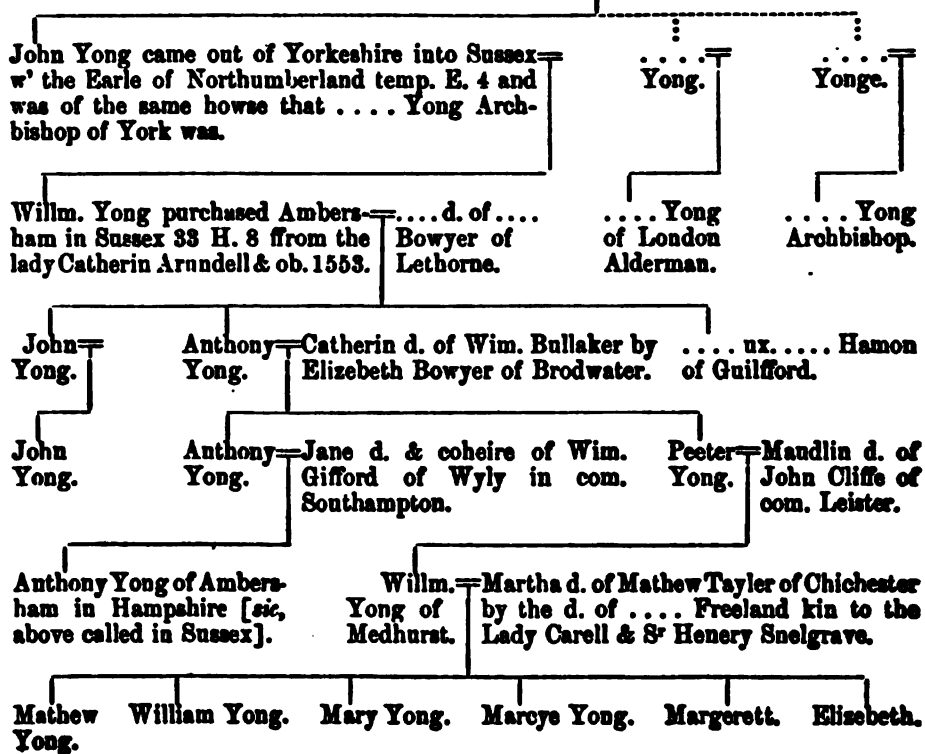
[Harl. 1562, fo. 171.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulée gules between three lions rampant sable.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, enfiled by a mural coronet or.*A patten P. S^r Richard S^t George, knt., Clarenceux.

John Alwyn of Canon in Westden in com. Sussex.

**Yong.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 171^a.]

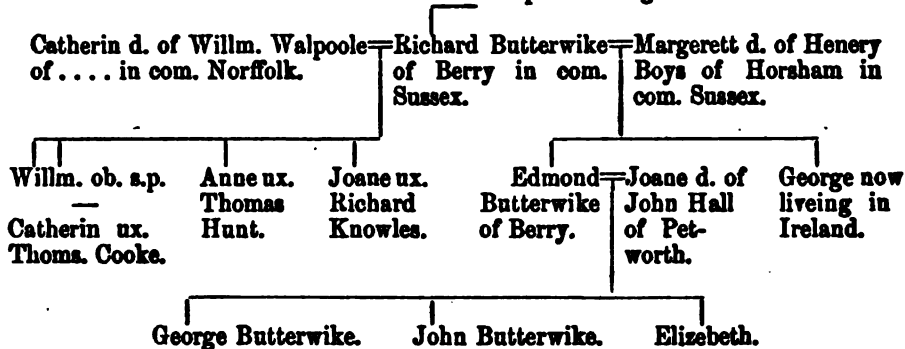
.... Yong of Yorkshire.



Butterwike.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 172.]

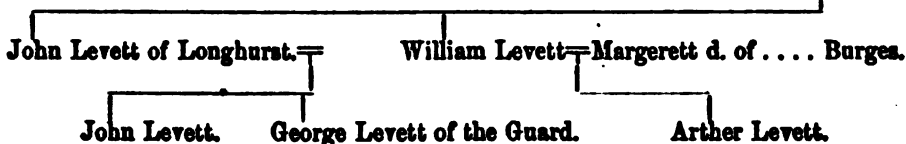
Christopher Butterwike of Berry in com. Sussex brought out of Linconshire by the Lord Chancellor Heath surveyor of the King's woods in Sussex. Catherine d. of John Mascall of Mascall in lind . . . & of . . . Lewknor sister of Sr Roger Lewknor remaried to Docter Stapleton the great divine.

**Lebett.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 172^a.]

. . . . Levett = d. of Bartlett.

. . . . Levett = d. of Warnett.

John Levett of Hollington held land in Framfield called Longhurst.

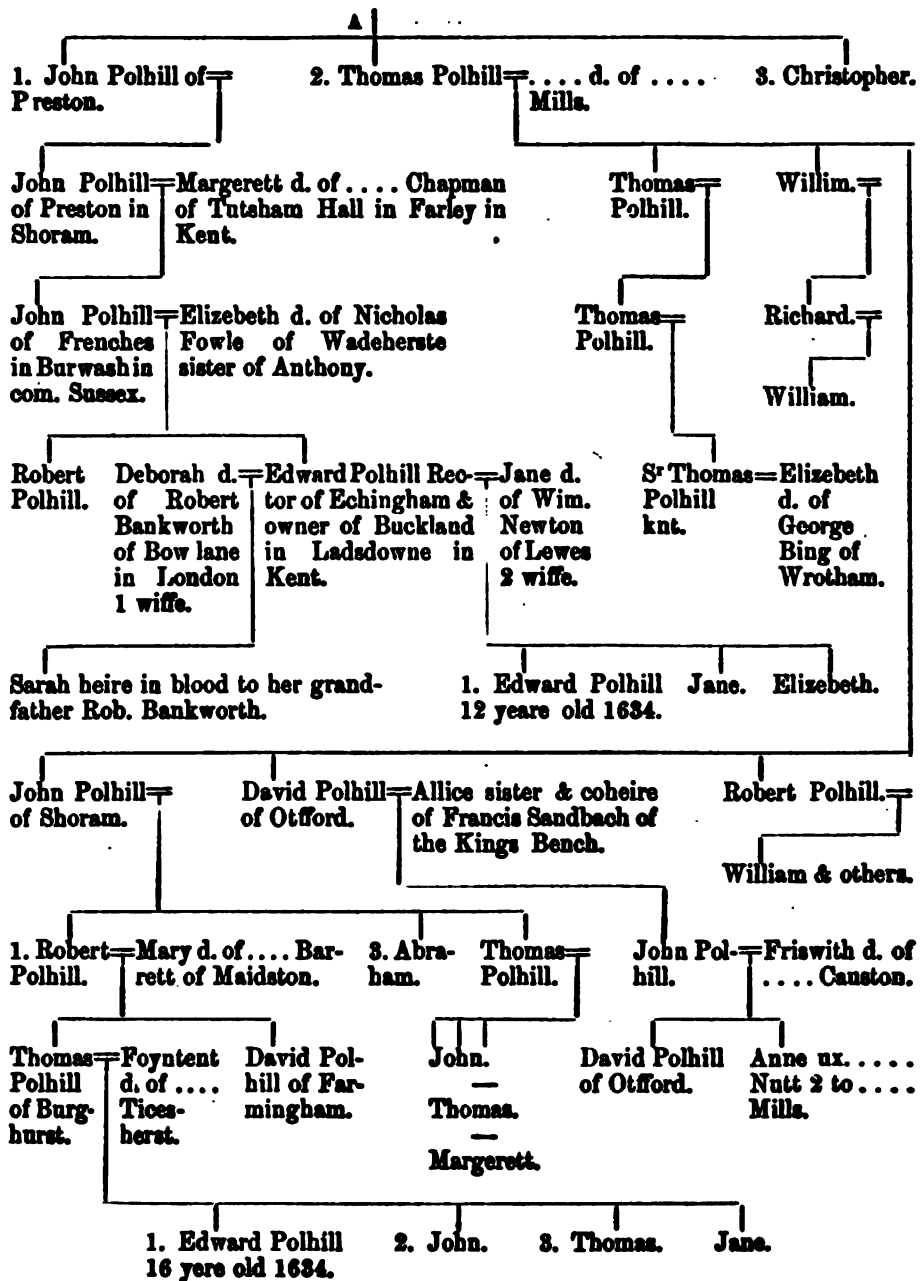
**Polhill.**[Harl. 1562, fols. 173, 173^a, and 174.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets or* [POLHILL]; 2, *Argent, an eagle displayed, wings depressed sable, beak or* [BUCKLAND]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—From a mural coronet or a hind's head gules between two slips of oak vert, fructed or.

A pettegree wth these two coates quarterly testified under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarenceux.

John Polhill of Detling = Alice d. & heire of Thomas Buckland of in Kent,
A | Lads Downe neare Mepham in Kent,



Bryan.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 174^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a canton ermine [BRYAN]; 2, Ermine, on a chief azure the sun or [WATSON]; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Bryan of Kybworth=Ellinor sister & heire of Anthony
in com. Lester. Watson, Bishop of Chichester.

1. Willm. Wat=Magdalen d. sonn of Wrot- of St John ham in Kent Watts kn. ob. a.p. & Mayor of London.	Alice d.=2. Thomas=Anne d. of of John Bryan of Brett of Battell in Hasting com. Sus- s.p. sex.	Alice ux. Rob. Ray of Kyb- worth in com. Lester.
--	--	---

.... Puck-
ering neece
to the Lord
Keeper.

Anne only child 3 yere old 1634.

Buffkyn.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 175.]

ARMS.—Or, a chevron azure between three esquires' helmets proper, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a coronet or a falcon rising argent, beak and bells of the first, straps gules.

Levyn Buffkyn of Dover in Kent=.... d. of Hambleton.

Alice d. of ... Gregory of Kent 1 wiffe.	=Raffe Buffkyn= of Dover.	Bennett d. of Wm. Herenden of Maydstone in Kent 2 wiffe. ux. Rutland of Canterbury.
--	------------------------------	---	--

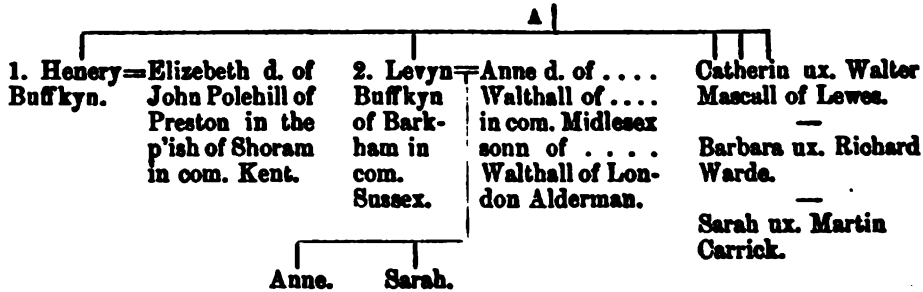
3 [sic]. Thomas ob. a.p.

1. Leonard ob. a.p.	Mary d. of X'pofer= Roper of the Lodg in the p'ish of Lin- sted in com. Kent.	2. Levyn Buff- kyn of Gore Court in com. Kent.	=Anne youngest d. of St John Guilford of Hempsted in com. Kent 2 wiffe.	Anne ux. John Bal- chazer of Maydstone.
------------------------	--	---	--	--

Elizebeth ux.
Raffe Weldon
of Swanscomb
in Kent.

Mary & Jane
both dyed
yong.

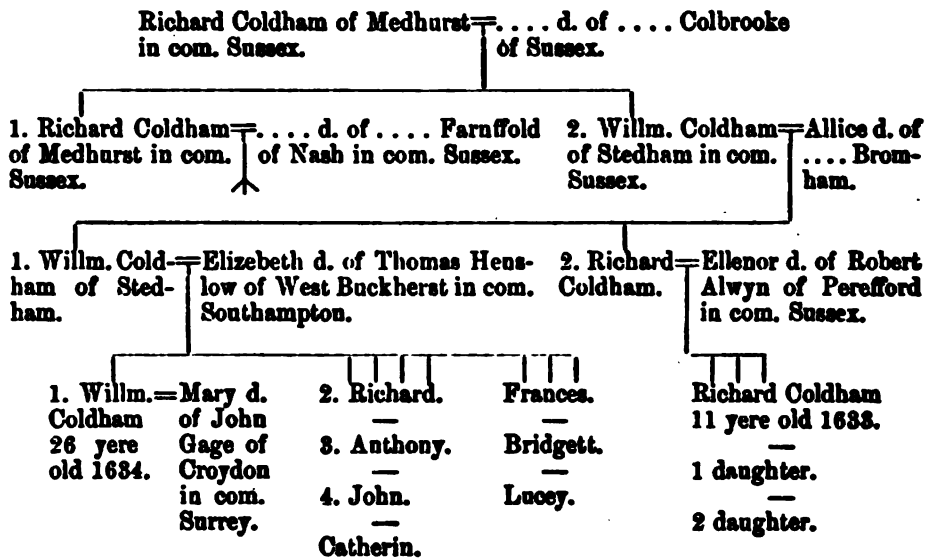
1. Henery Buff- kyn dyed in the life of his father.	=Sarah d. of St Thom. Flood of Milgate in com. Kent kn.	2. Raffe.
---	---	-----------



Coldham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 175^a and 176.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, in dexter chief a crescent or for difference.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head couped gules, pierced through the neck from in front by a spear, the staff broken off or, head argent, on the neck a crescent argent for difference.*

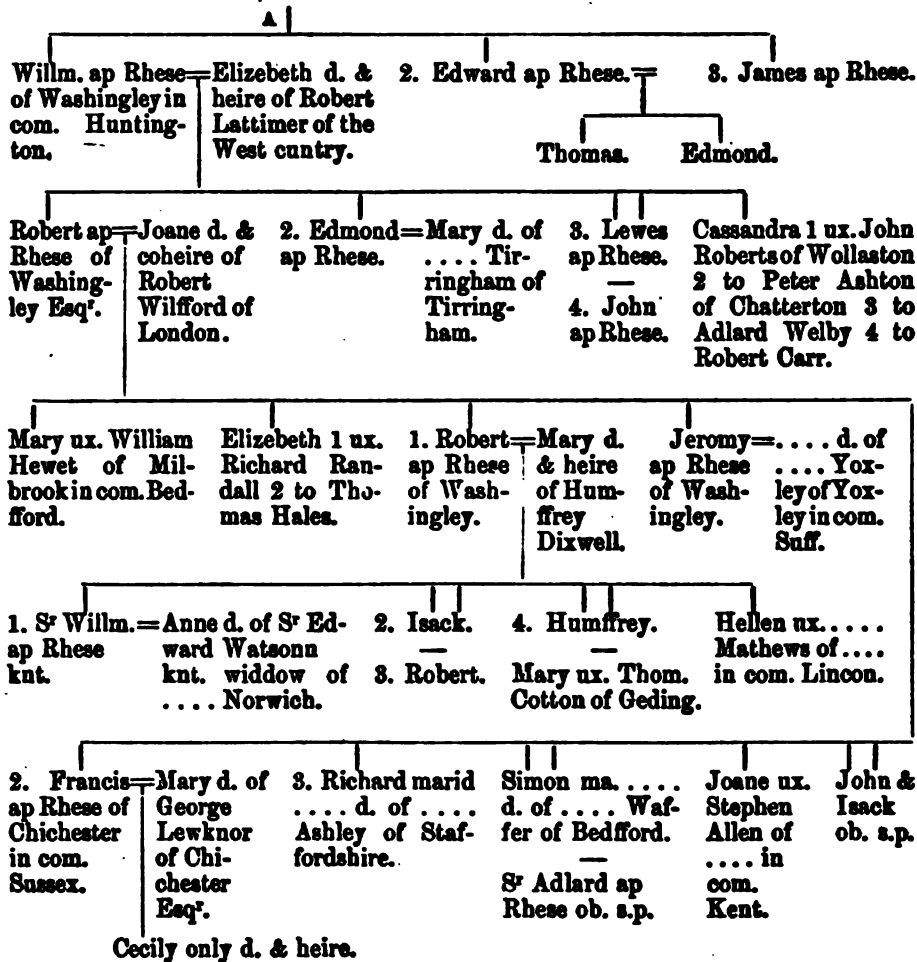


Ap Rhese.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 176^a and 177.]

Isack ap Rhese=Joane sister of S^r Reignald Bray knt. & Counsellor to K. H. 7.

Robert ap Rhese=Joane d. & heire of John Otter of Walthamstow.



Amherst.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 177^a and 178.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, three tilting-spears erect, two and one, or, headed argent* [AMHERST]; 2, *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all, on a bend azure, a griffin's head erased between two birds or* [REYNES]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a mount vert three tilting-spears, two in saltire and one erect, or, headed argent, interlaced with a chaplet of leaves of the first.

The Armes & Crest of the familie of Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent whereof Richard Amherst of Pepinbury is descended viz. the sonn of Richard Amherst sonne of John Amherst of Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonn of Tho. Amherst who lived in the 22th yeare of K. Ric. 3 wth Armes & Crest I Willm. Cambden, Clarenceulx, have confirmed & Ratified to the foresaid Ric. Amherst of Pepinbury.

WILL^M CAMDEN, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

Walter de Hemherst p. Chartam suam sine dato dedit 4 denar' et 1 obitu' ann' Redd. Canonicis de Bepeh'm q' Roꝝ de Hemeherst quondam tenuit.

Sciunt p'sentes et futuri q' ego Will'mus de Clouellor concessi S'r Canonicis de Bepeham testum de Hamherst q' Simon de Wahul dedit cum corpore suo hiis testibus d'no Symone de Crey d'no Hendrico de Cobeham Hendrico Cl'ico de Ospringes Nic' de Ores W' filio Roberti Waltero de Den Gilb'to de Badesell Ric'o Cardunn et multis aliis. [A drawing of an oval seal charged with three labels throughout.]

John Amherst of Amherst in the p'ish of=
Pepenbury in com. Kent lived 22 R. 2.

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

John Amherst of Amherst.=

Richard Amherst of Amherst.=

Anne d. & coheire of=
Willm. Reynes of Mer-
wood in com. Kent.

1. Richard Amherst=
Serieant at Law.

Margerett yongest d. of Thom.
Palmer of Wingham in com.
Kent knt. & Baronett.

Margerett ux. S'r
James Colbrand
of Lewes in com.
Sussex.

Frances.

Richard=
Amherst
Esq'.

Dorathay d. of John
Cradock of Lusedowne
descended from Newton
in Somersetshire.

Anne ob.
unmarid.

Willm. Amherst 2 years old 1634.

Dorathay.

2. Willm. Amherst.=

3. Geoffrey Amherst minister of=
Horsmunden in com. Kent.

Joane d. of John
Barneden.

Margerett ux. John
Champs of Tunbridg.

1. Richard
Amherst.

Arther.

3. John.

Margerett ux. Tristram
Thomas.

Gray.

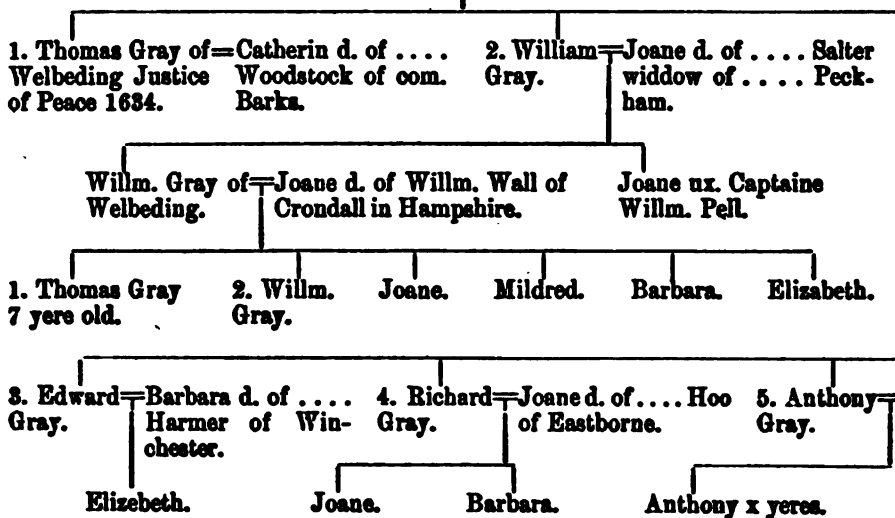
[Harl. 1562, fos. 178^a and 179.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six [argent and azure], a bend counter compony [or and gules].*
CREST.—*From a coronet chequy or and gules [written by the side "a crowns compony," but drawn as chequy] "a phenix hed," wings displayed argent.*
 P. S^r R. S^t George 15 June 1634.

William Gray of Hayshot nere Medhurst in Sussex brought out of the north countrey wth Fitz Williams Earle of Southampton &c. who was owner of Cowdrey Howse in Medhurst was by the sayd Earle under whome hee had commanded & merited worthly in the wars estated in the sayd lands at Hayshott & by this occasion the sayd William planted himselfe in Sussex and Retorned no more into the north.

Margerett
d. of
Brad-
bridge.

Edmond Gray of Welbeding in com. Sussex. Joane d. & heire of Willm. Ayling of Welbeding.



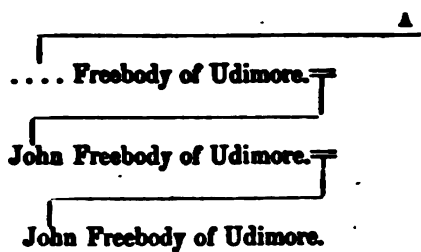
Freebody.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 179.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three human hearts or.*
CREST.—*A leopard sejant-reguardant argent, semée of hearts.*

A pattennt of these armes to John Freebody of Udimore in Sussex P. Richard S^t George, Clarenceux, the ... of April 1634.

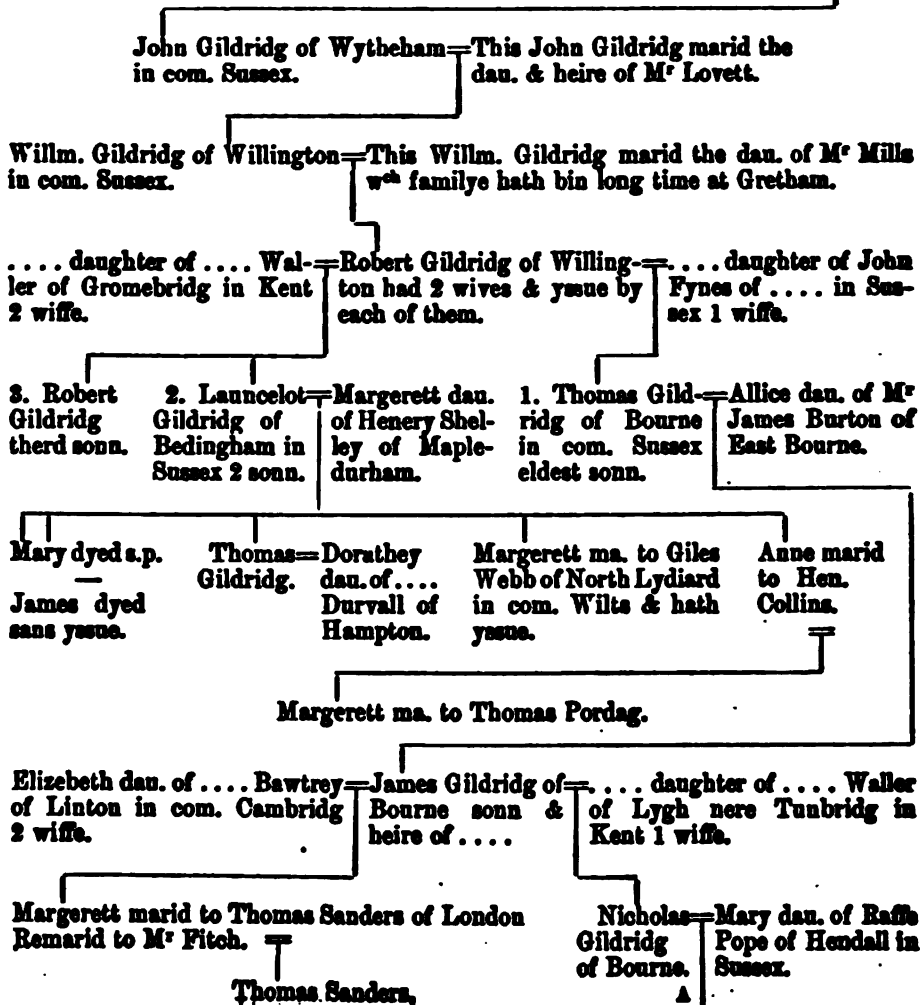
Goddard Freebody of Udimore in com. Sussex.



Gildridg.

[Harl. 1562, fca. 179^a and 180.]

John Gildridg owner of a place called Gildridge in Wytheham in com. Sussex marid the dan. of M^r Morley of Glynd in com. Sussex.



Nicholas Gildridg of Bourne in Sussex = Catherin daughter of S^r Edward Burton of East Bourne in Sussex 1634.

Thomas Gildridg died an infant.

Catherin Gildridg 4 years old at the time of the Vissitation in Sussex 1634.

Note at foot:—

Entered in the Vissitation of Sussex made A^o Dni. 1634. Jo. Philipott, Somersett.

Mathew.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 180^a and 181.]

John Lord Lumley of Lumley Castell.

George Lumley = Jane d. & coheire of S^r John Knottesford Esq^r Sergeant at Armes to H. 8. Edward Campion = ob. beffore his Richard Knightley of Upton in com. Northampton knt. of Campions in com. Essex Esq^r.

John s.p. Barbara d. & heire ux. David Floyd.

Elizebeth d. & heire of John Knottesford. John Campion of Campions.

Richard Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex = Elizebeth d. & heire of John Campion.

1. George = Mary d. of Elizebeth Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex. Thom. Pecock of Chichester in com. Sussex. 24 years old 1623 [sic]. 2. Francis = Bridgett d. of Mary 20 years old 1623 [sic] unmarid then. Mathew of East Woodford in com. Wilts [sic] 1623 [sic]. Giles Fathers of East Woodford in com. Dorsett [sic].

1. Richard Mathew 4 years old 1623 [sic]. 2. George Mathew on yere old. Catherin. — Mary.

Richard Mathew 8 yere old 1623 [sic].

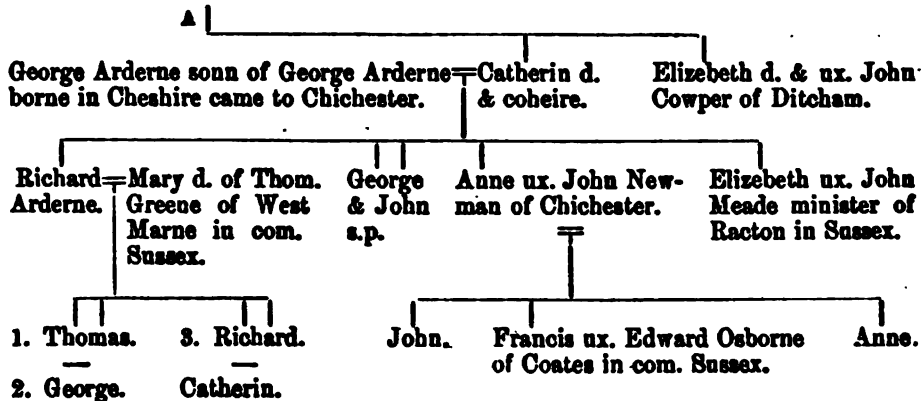
2. Francis Mathew. — Mary. A daughter. — Clare.

Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 181^a.]

Robert Palmer of Parham in com. Sussex = Beatrix d. & coheire of Jo. Wense.

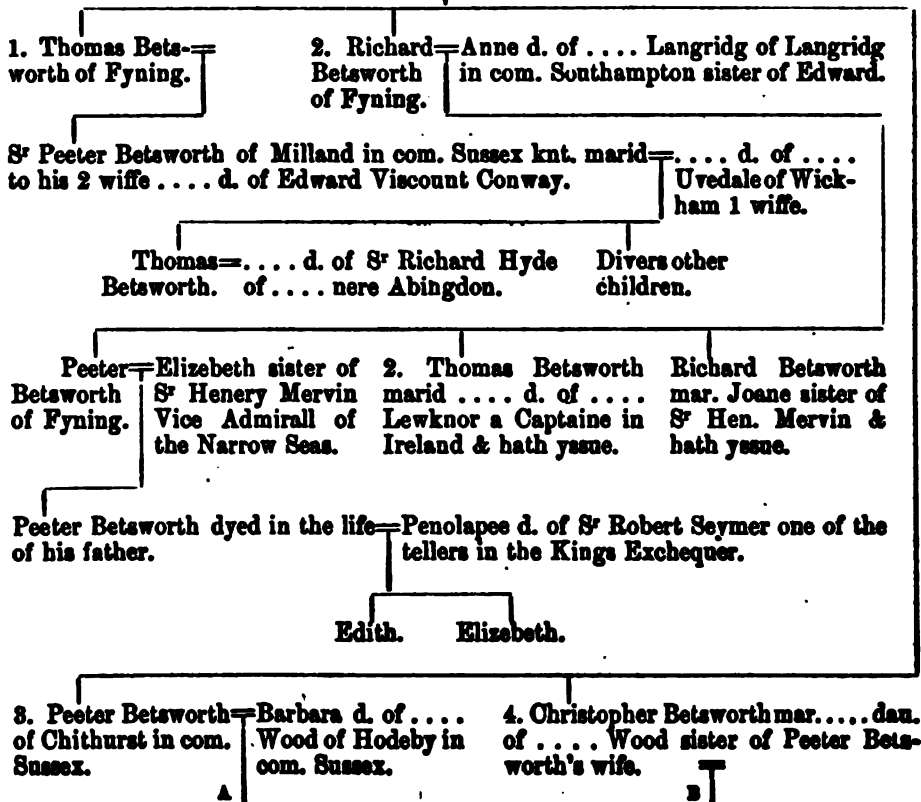
2. Robert Palmer = Mary d. of James Audley. 1. S^r Thomas Palmer of Parham knt,

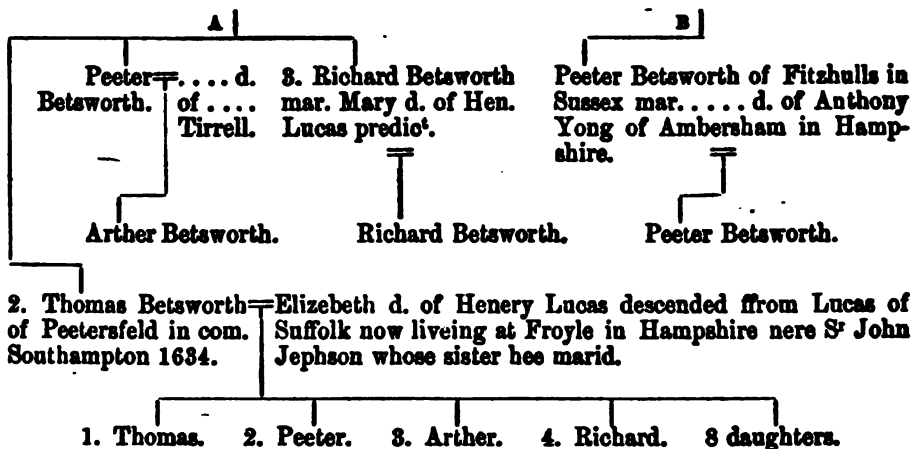


Betsworth.

[Harl. 1562, fca. 182, 182^a, 183, and 183^a.]

Peeter Betsworth of Fyning=... sister of Nicholas Peacod
in com. Sussex. of Tighull in Hampshire.

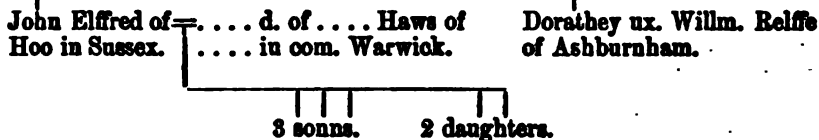




Elfred.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184.]

John Elfred of Hoo in com. Sussex. d. of Martin of Surrey.

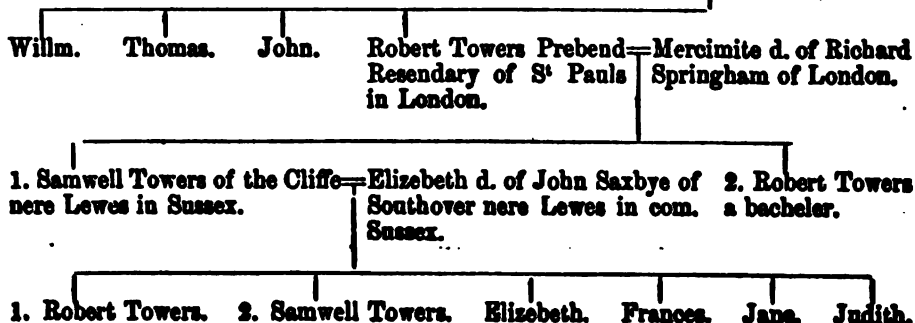


Towers.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184^a.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower or, in the dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

Anthony Towers descended out of Lincolnshire.

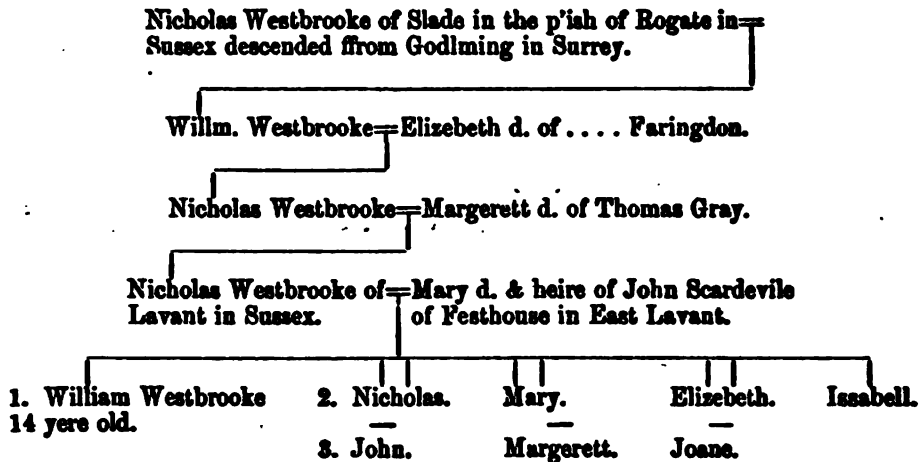


Westbrooke.

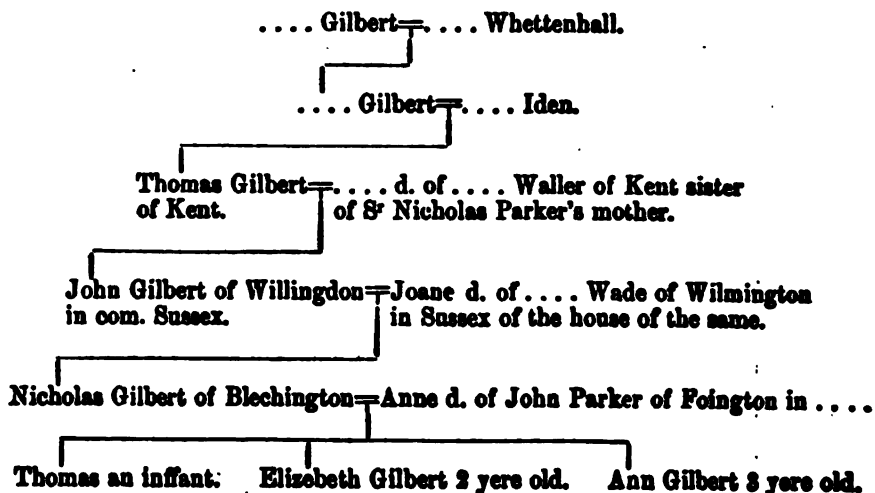
[Harl. 1562, fo. 185.]

Memorandum that this family of Westbrooke clayme to be descended ffrom the Westbrooks of Godlemin in Surrey the heirs generall of wth family was marid to Hull whose posterity hath the Westbrooks lands there at this day 1634 & gave greates testimony of this Branch of the sayd family.

The church noates in Godleming do upon the tombes & monuments shew divers matches & testimonies of the Armes.

**Gilbert.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 185^a.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*

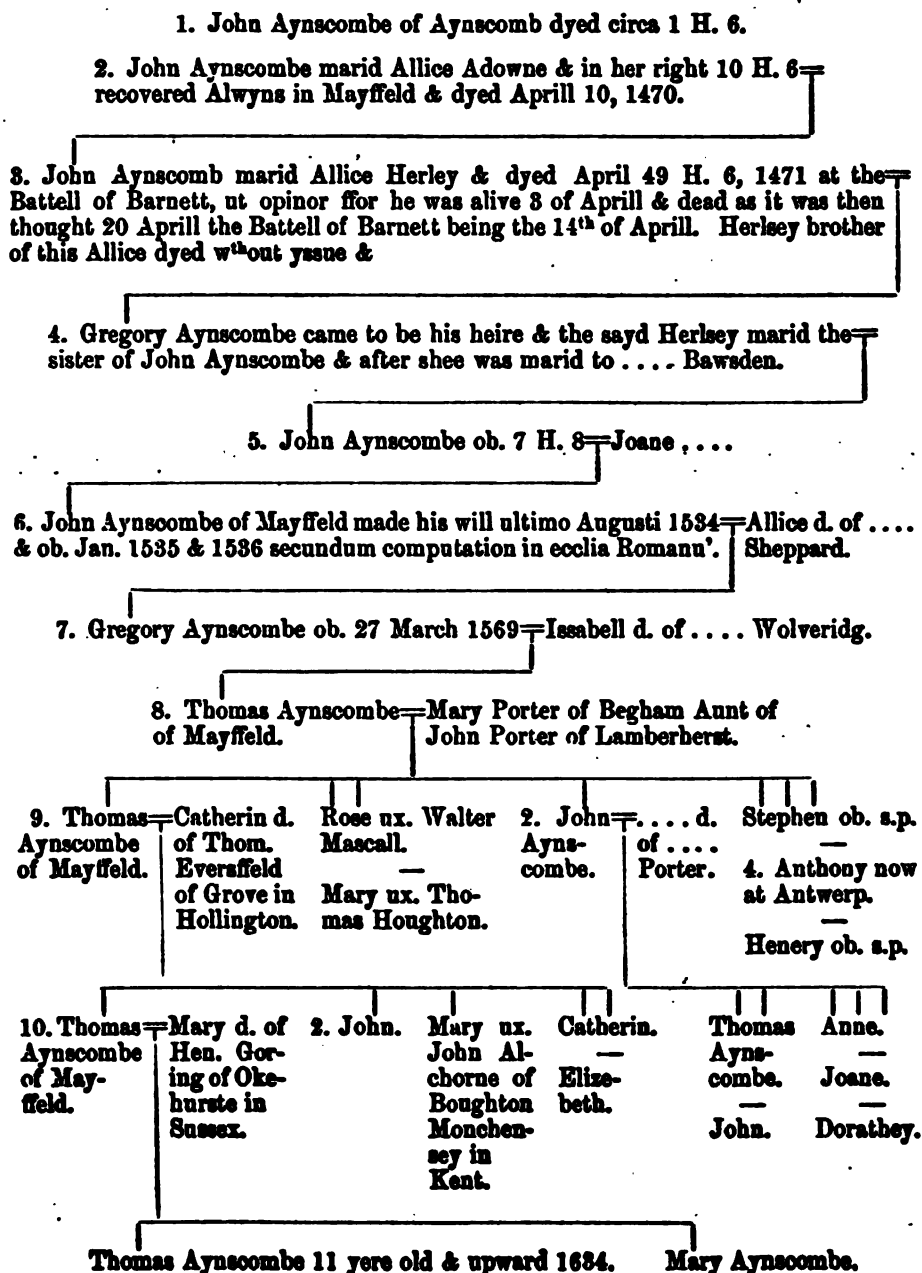


Aynscombe.

[Harl. 1562, fca. 186 and 186^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of four, but the first quarter only tricked, viz.: *Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a fleur-de-lis sable.*



Houghton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 187.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars argent, in chief a mullet for difference.***S^r Thomas Houghton of Howton Tower.**

Willm. Houghton of Houghton Tower
from whom is descended Gilbert
Houghton now liveing 1634 at Hough-
ton Tower knut. & Baronett.

Willm. Hough-
ton of Hough-
ton Tower.

Thomas Houghton
from whom is de-
scended Alderman
Houghton of Lon-
don.

Edward Houghton 3 sonn of Willm. of Houghton Tower in Lanckeshire.

Willm. Houghton sonn of
Edward Houghton of Hough-
ton Tower in Lanckeshire
lived at Creker in Tavestoke
in com. Devon.

Anne d. of John Verney
of Ferfeld in com.
Somersettsister of Hugh
Verney whose dau. was
marid to Palmer.

Thomas Edmonds of Ply-
mouth ffather of S^r Thom.
Edmonds Treasurer of
the Kings howse 2 hus-
band.

1. Willm. Hough-
ton of Creker in
Tavistoke 1559.

Elizebeth d. of
John Comber
of Sherman-
bury in com.
Sussex.

2. John a.p.
Catherin
ux. Thomas
Campion.

Willmott
ux. William
Stroode of
com. Devon.

Dorathy.
Mary.
Prudence.

Walsingham d. & coheire
of Thomas Theobald of
Seale in com. Kent 2
wiffe.

1. Thomas Hough-
ton of Mayfield in
com. Sussex.

Mary d. of Thom.
Aynscombe of
Aynscombe 1 wiffe
ob. a.p.

2. Willm.
Houghton.

1. Thomas Houghton 6 yere old.

2. Willm.

3. John.

Jane.

Mary.

Anne.

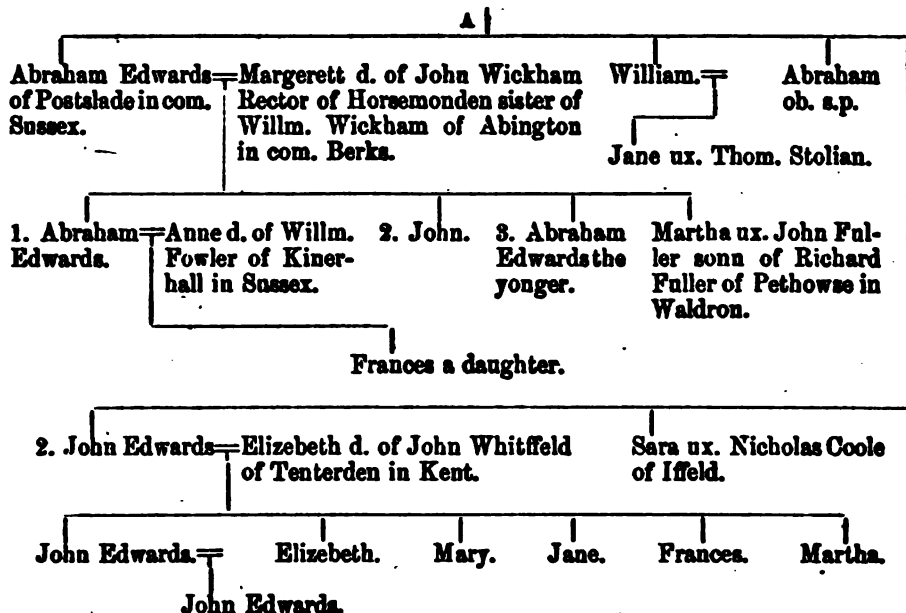
Edwards.[Harl. 1562, fos. 187^a and 188.]**ARMS.**—*Argent, a fess erminois between three martlets sable.***CREST.**—*On a coronet argent an heraldic tiger statant [er].*

John Edwards lived at Mayfield &
Worth in com. Sussex clameth
from Edwards of London.

Elizebeth sister of Robert Whitfield
of Rowffant in the p'ish of Worth
in com. Sussex.

John Edwards of Huntland in the
p'ish of Worth in com. Sussex.

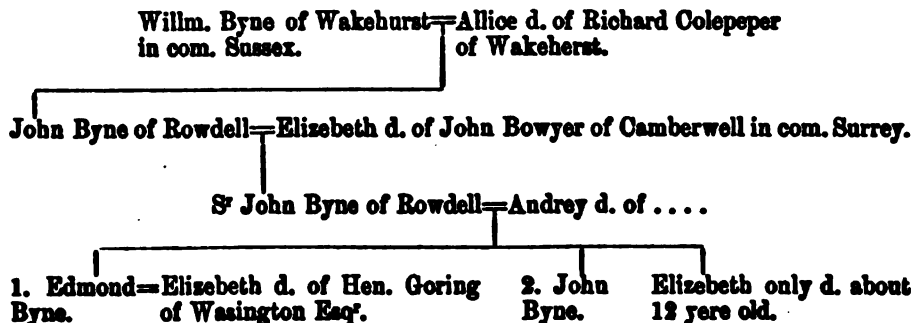
Marta d. of Blundell of
Tunbridg in com. Kent.

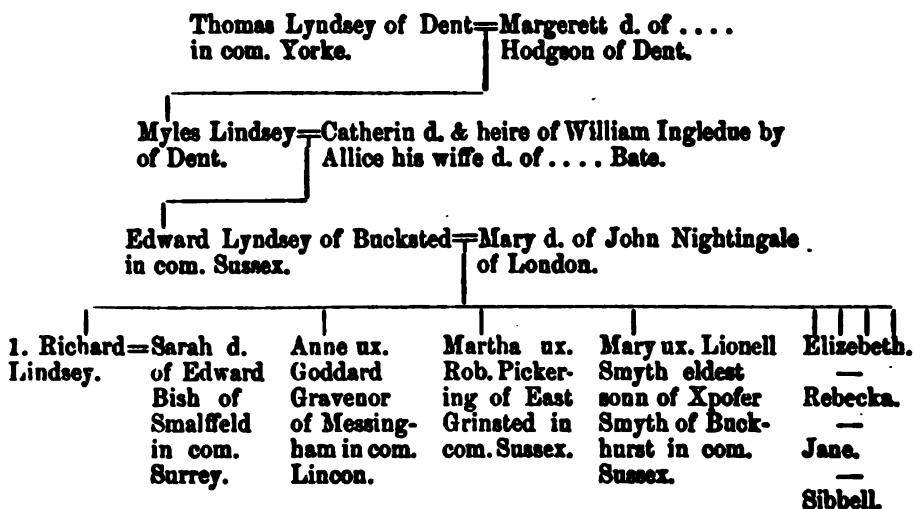


Byne.

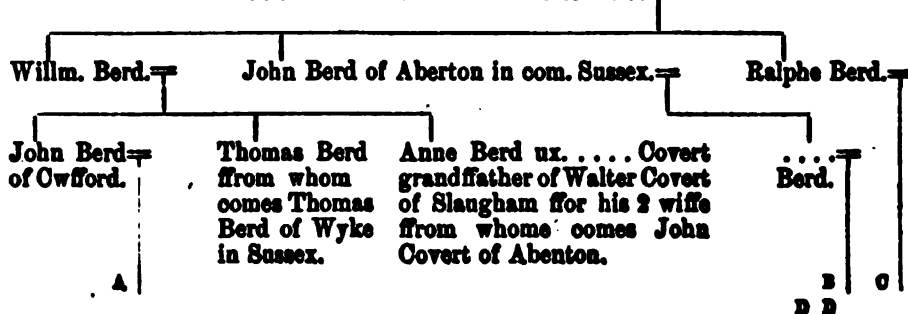
[Harl. 1562, fo. 188^a. Fo. 189 is blank.]

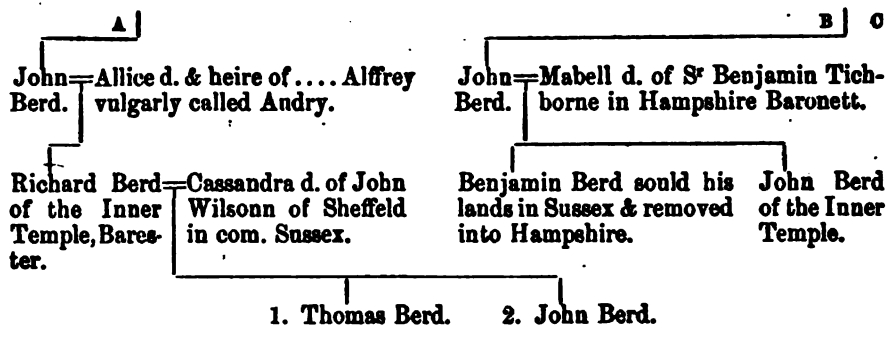
ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with three martlets of the field.*
CREST.—*A bull's head couped azure, armed or.*



Lindsey.[Harl. 1562, fos. 189^a and 190.]**ARMS.**—*Or, an eagle displayed sable, armed azure, a chief vair.***CREST.**—*An eagle displayed sable, beak and legs or, and charged on the breast with a cross patée of the second.***MOTTO.**—*EXITUS ACTA PROBAT.***ARMS** [on fo. 190].—A shield quarterly of four: 1, [blank]; 2, *Argent, a chevron embattled at the top between three mullets gules* [INGLEDUE]; 3 and 4, [blank].A patten of confirmation of the Armes and graunt of the Crest under the hand & seale of S^r Willm. Segar, Garter, & under the hand & seale S^r Ric. S^r George, Clarenceulx, to Edward Lyndsey of London, gent., 20 July 1608.**Berd.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 190^a and 191.]**ARMS.**—*Ermine, on a canton sable a saltire or, charged with five fleurs-de-lys gules.***CREST.**—*On a cap of maintenances gules, turned up ermine, an heraldic tiger couchant sable.*

. . . Berd lived in the time of H. 7.





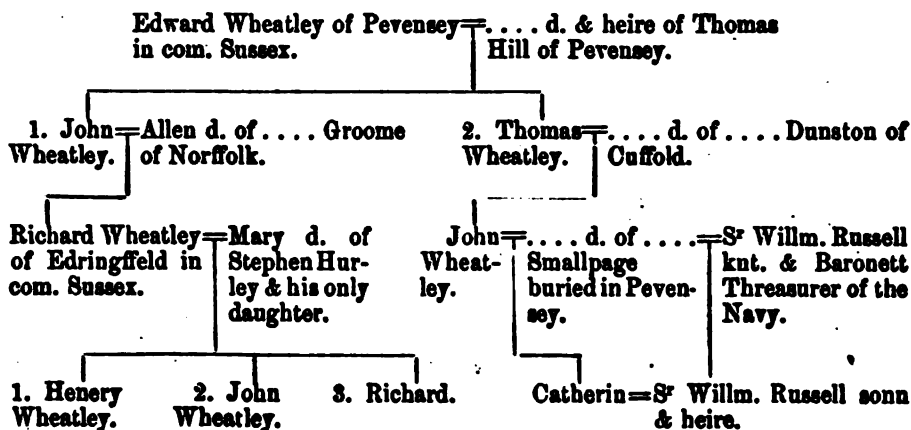
John Berd had lands in Cuffeld in com. Sussex & served the Duke of Norfolk when his Grace lived at Chisworth in Sussex & was Ranger of S^t Leonards forest in the time of Q. Mary & lyeth buried in the p^rish church of Cuffold afforesayd under a fayre marble stoue having no yssue Berd of Aberton did inherit his estate.

Wheatley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 191^a and 192.]

ARMS.—*Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant-guardant of the second.*

CREST.—*Two arms counter-embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hands proper supporting a garb or.*



Stone.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 192^a.]ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils argent.*CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice argent, wings displayed or, crested gules.*

Thomas Stone of Framfield in com. Sussex=Elizebeth . . .

Nicholas Stone of Framfield=Issabell d. of Barnaby Hodgson of Sussex. Elizebeth.

1. Nicholas Stone. 2. William. 3. Thomas.

Ford.

[Harl. 1562, fols. 193 and 193^a.]

Ego Guilielmus Camdenns, Clarenceux, Rex Armoru' in orientalibus occidentali-
bus et Australibus Angliæ partibus familiam de Ford tam in com'tat Denoniæ quam
Sussexiæ antiqua generis dignitate floruisse et Johan' Ford hac serie ex ea gens
durisse manus subscriptione et appositione sig'le officii attestor Calend' Decemb
1615.

NOTE.—“What is written in Red ink is added by mee, R. Mundy.” [The red
is here italicized.—ED.]

J. Ford in com. Devon= . . . Claverton eius
(Arms tricked: [blank] impaling . . . filia et hares . . .
a chief . . .) Claverton.

John Ford primogenitus= . . . Apleton
(Arms tricked: [blank] impaling *argent, on a chevron engrailed* uxor eius.
between three leopards' faces sable, as many mullets or.)

Erasmus Ford in comitatu Sussexia=Julian d. of Willm.
(An impaled shield, both sides blank.) Salford uxor eius.

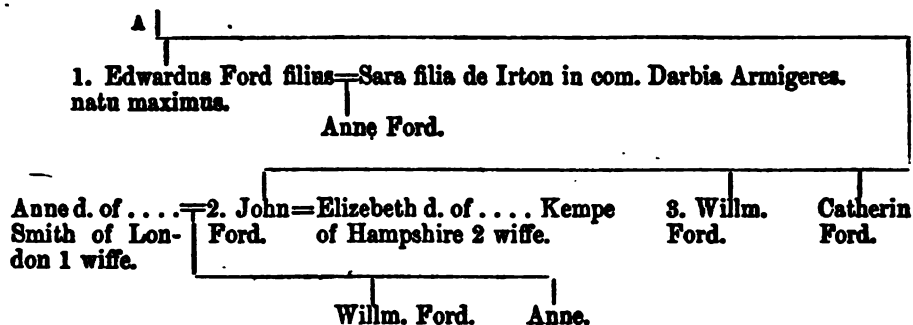
Edmond Ford de Harting in com. Sussex.=Jane Cheaman filia et hares John
(A shield impaled, but both sides blank.) Cheaman of Lewson in Kent.

John Ford pronotarius=Magdalen filia et una haredum=Henry Knevett
in banco Comunia. Edmundæ Ford. 1 husband.

W= Ford de=Anna filia Ed. Carrell
Harting de com. Sussex militia.
miles. A

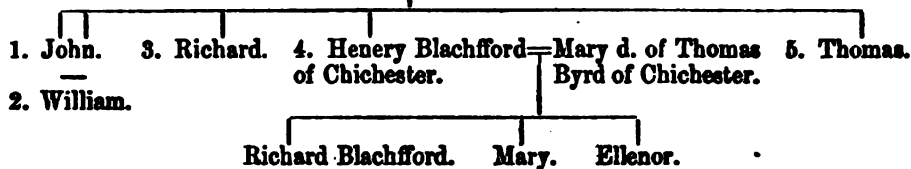
2. Edmond Ford.
3. John Ford.

Henry Knevett.
.... Knevett.

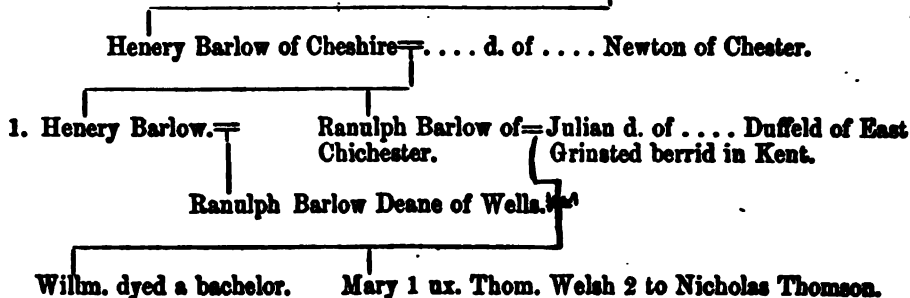
**Blachfford.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 194.]

Richard Blachfford—Frances d. of John Combe of
of Dorchester. Ashmore in com. Dorsett.

**Barlow.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 194^a.]

Henery Barlow of Cheshire.



Dee.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 195.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant or within a bordure indented of the last.*David Dee of the countie of Sallop was one—Martia Dee his only wiffe was
of the grandchildren of Greate Bedo Dee. d. of one Mr John Roger.

Susan le Porcq, 1 wiffe dan. of N'er=1. Francis Dee docter of=Elizabeth 2. John
le Porq whose ffather Phillip was Divyntie & Chaplaine in d. of John Dee.
owner de la Haute maison a St Ordinary to King Charles Winter
Omer sur la Marche a man that was Deane of Chichester Prebend
derives his descent from the Roman of Can-
PORTFF. borough at the time of terbery.
that Vissetation 1638.

Adrian Dee Mr of Arts now Canon Resedentary
of the church of Chichester 1638 unmarid.Mary Dee ux. Willm. Greenhill
of in com. Northampton.**Alford.**[Harl. 1562, fcs. 195^a, 196, 196^a, and 197.]Thomas Alford of Holt in com. Denbigh mentioned=... d. of
in the last Visitation of Yorkshire 1615. Salisbury.John Alford of=... d. of St Vryan
Holte. Wythyfford.2. Robert=... d. of Bridges of
Alford. Sudeley.John Alford=Elizebeth d. of St John
of Holte. Pickering of Holte.Roger=Elizebeth d. & heire of Thomas
Alford. Ramsey of Hitcham in com.
Buck, widdow of Clarke.2. St Lancelott=Anne d. & sole
Alford of Meux heire of St
in com. York Willm. Know-
1615. lya.John Alford of Fawley in Berks=Elizebeth
sould the Castell of Holt & towne d. of
of Alford, vide le Vissitation Ogle-
com. Berks. thorpe.Elizebeth d. &=St Willm.=Elizebeth d. of
heire of Robert Alford of St Willm. Clarke
Rooke of Faw- Belton. of Weston in
ley in com. com. Oxon knt.
Berks, 1 wiffe. 2 wiffe.Thomas Alford=Bridgett d. of
of Hall place in Willm. Poole
Hurley in com. of Coatel in
Berks. com. Gloster.

Margerett. Anne.

Elizebeth.

William.

John.

Mary.

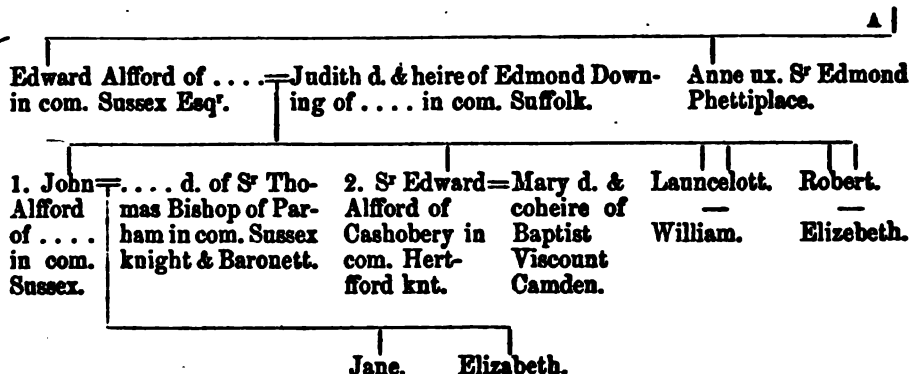
Beata.

Henery.

Thomas.

Catherin.

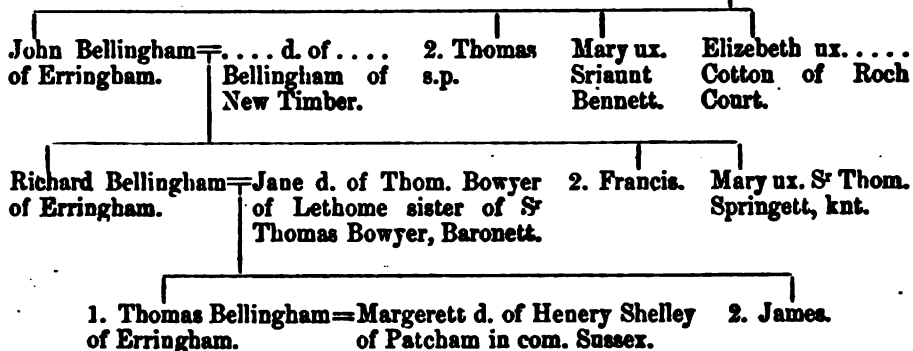
Agnes. A



Bellingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 197^a.]

Thomas Bellingham of Erringham buried at Bath. =



Cooke.

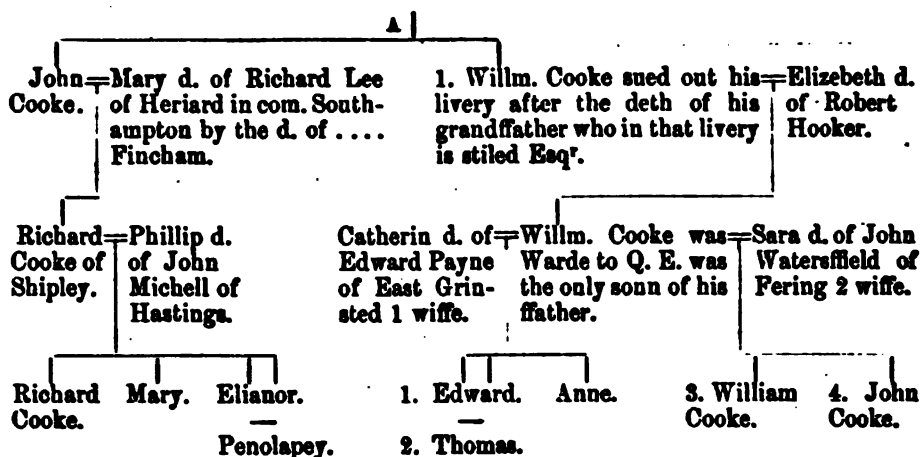
[Harl. 1562, fos. 198, 198^a, and 199.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents argent and a canton ermine.*

M^r Willm. Cooke doth p^rmise to p^rduce his evidences in Ester terme to confirme this descent, & accordingly did sattisfie S^r Hen. S^r George.

Thomas Cooke of Herne in West Taring in Sussex. =





Gratwick.

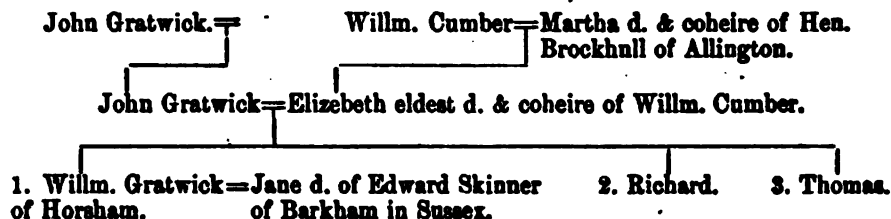
[Harl. 1562, fos. 198^a and 199^a.]

"Gratwick of Sussex 199 over leave." [The arms and crest tricked by another hand.—Ed.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three ogresses [GRATWICKE]; 2, Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable [CUMBER]; 3, Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve cross-crosslets fitchée, all argent; 4, Or, two chevrons and a canton gules [KIRIELL]; 5, Per fess indented azure and or, three annulets counterchanged; 6, Per chevron azure and or, three lions passant in pale counterchanged, a chief argent [CATLYN]; 7, Chequy argent and gules, a cross of the last [ROYDON]; 8, as 1.

CREST.—A leopard's head coupé proper.

The Coate & Crest page 198. [Added by a later hand.—Ed.]



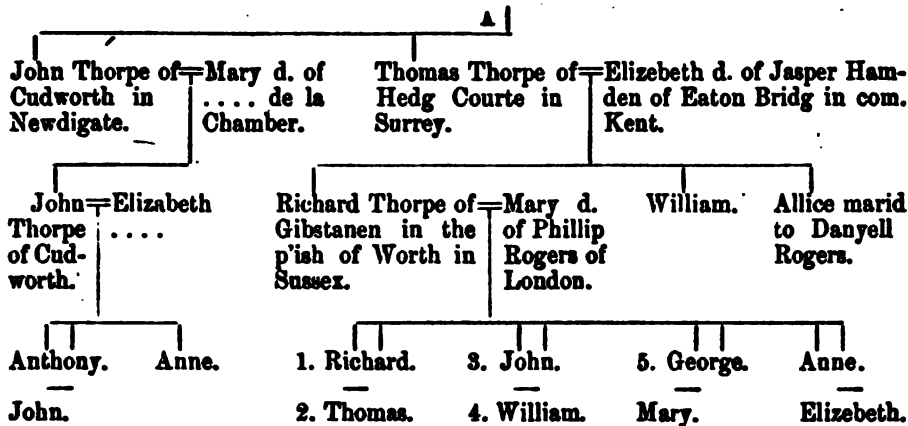
Thorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 200 and 200^a.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, three crescents argent [THORPE]; 2, [Sable,] three bucks' heads caboshed . . . [argent] [BOWETT]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up [? ermine], a buck statant sable, in the mouth a hazel leaf, slipped . . .

John Thorpe of Newdigate . . . d. & heire of
in com. Surrey. A Bowett.

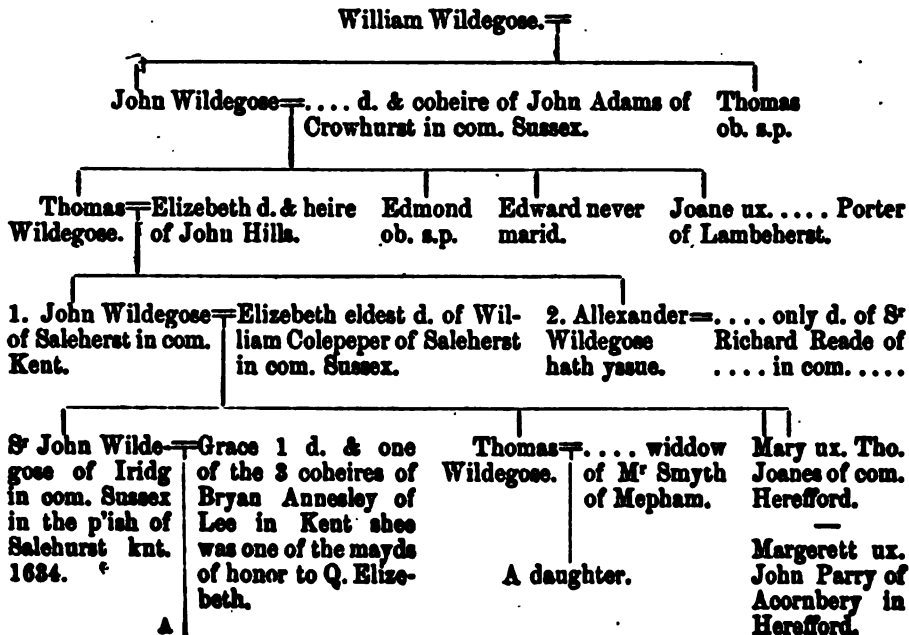


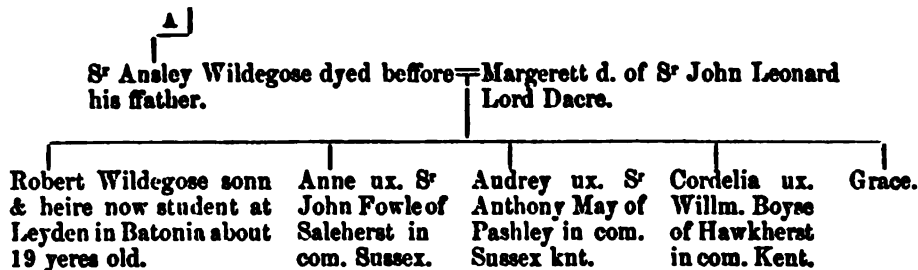
Wildegos.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 201. Fo. 201^a is blank.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, [Argent,] on a fess [sable] three annulets [or], WILDEGOSE; 2, Azure, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant [sable], ADAMS; 3, Azure, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, HILLS; 4, Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules, AKNESLEY.

CREST.—A wildman [proper] affrontée wreathed about the loins and head with leaves vert, the dexter arm partly extended, the sinister hand resting on the hip.



**Dyke.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 202. Fo. 202^a is blank.]

Sr Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex Baro^t.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Quarterly: 1, Or, three cinque-foils sable [DYKE]; 2,.... a fess betwixen six birds....; 3, Argent, a chevron betwixen three roses gules, on the chevron an annulet or, for difference; 4,.... a lion rampant....*

Crest: *A cubit arm in armour erect sable, garnished or, the gauntlet grasping a quatrefoil slipped....*

Plaisted de com. Sussex.

P. Cooke Clarenceulx.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Argent, three boars' heads gules, couped and tusked or [PLAYSTED].*

Crest: *On a mount vert a boar's head erect or, tusked and erased gules.*

[Both the above entries are in a later hand.—ED.]

Peirs.[Harl. 1562, fo. 203. Fo. 203^a is blank.]

[The arms of each marriage is tricked.—ED.]

Edward Peirs obiit 32 Hen. y^e 8th, gent. = Margerett y^e daughter

Arms: *Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or, PEIRS; impaling, Gules, a cross-moline argent, on a chief or, three grasshoppers vert, THATCHER.*

of Thacher of Prest-hawes, Esq^r.

Thomas Peirs of y^e mannor of Westfeild in y^e county of Sussex. = Bennett y^e dau. of John Staple of Framfeild in y^e county of Sussex.

Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Gules, three boars' heads erased argent, within a bordure engrailed of the last, STAPLE or STAPLEY.*

A

Æ Æ

Laurence Peirs of the mannor of Westfeild in y^e . . . of Sussex, = Katherine y^e dau. of
gent. S^r John Theobald of
Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Gules, six cross-crosslets*
fitchée or [THEOBALD]. Stonpits, Esq^r, in the
county Kent.

Thomas Peirs of the mannor of Westfeild in the county of = Jeane the dau. of S^r
Sns. gent. Jeames Oxenden, Knt.,
Arms: PEIRS, as above; impaling, *Argent, a chevron* of Dene East in Kent.
gules between three bulls passant sable [OXENDEN].

ARMS.—*Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or.*

CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased grasping a sceptre surmounted of another*
in saltire, all or.

The pedegre matches and Armes of the family of Thomas Piers of the mannor
of Westfeild in the countie of Sussex Gentleman testified by me

JOHN BOROUGH Garter
Principall King of Armes
26 Novemb. 1637.

[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—Ed.]

Crump.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 204.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three quatrefoils or.*

CREST.—*From a mount vert three quatrefoils or, stalked and leaved vert.*

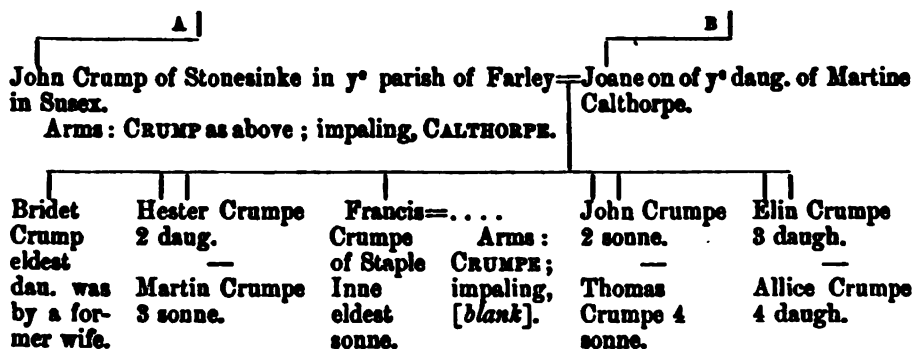
This genealogie & ye Armes here depicted were examined approved & regestred
in y^e time of y^e Visitation of Sussex 1634.

Jo PHILPOT Somerset Herauld of Armes.

<p>William = Crump of Kent. Arms: <i>Gules, a chevron between three quatre- foils or.</i></p>	<p>James Clerke of Farley = in Kent uncle to S^r John Clerke of Ford in Kent knt. Arms: <i>Or, a bend engrailed azure</i>; im- paling, <i>Gules, a bend vairs between six es- callops argent.</i></p>	<p>Marid on of = S^r Martin Calthorp . . . y^e dau. & knt. Lord Mayor of heires of Edw. London acknow- Saxbie Baron ledged by Q. Eliza- of the Ex- beth to be her cozen chequer. by her mother Q. Anna Bullen. Arms: <i>Choquy or and azure, a fess or- mine</i> [CALTHORP].</p>
---	---	--

Nicholas Crump = Barbara daug.
Arms as above; of James
impaling, *Or, a Clerke of Far-
bend engrailed ley.*
azure.

S^r Martin Calthorp of Hick = Elizabeth daug.
linge in Norfolk. of Amb. Smith
Arms: CALTHORP, as of London mer-
above; impaling [blank]. cer.



[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—Ed.]

APPENDIX.

Armoury.

[Arms of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escudocheons.]

ALFREY.

Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counter-changed, three ostriches' heads argent, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings, all or.

ALLEN.

Argent, two bars sable and in chief three mullets of the second, pierced of the field. Per bend sable and or, a cross potent counter-changed.

ALMAN of Warbleton.

Crest : A human leg in armour, couped above the knee or.

APESLEY.

[Argent in pencil,] three bars [gules in pencil], and a canton ermine.

ASHBORNHAM.

Gules, a fess between six mullets argent.

ASHBORNHAM.

Argent, a fess between six mullets gules.

ASHBORNHAM.

Gules, a fess argent between six plates.

AYNSCOMBE of Maysfield.

Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

BANNETT.

Argent, a chief indented sable.

BARENTYNE.

Sable, three eagles displayed argent.

BARRINGTON.

Argent, three chevronels gules, a label azure.

BARTLETT.

Sable, sinister gloves argent, tasselled.

BELLINGHAM.

Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or.

BENION.

Quarterly : 1, Gules, three boars' heads couped in pale argent ; 2, Gules, a chevron vair between three cinquefoils or ; 3 and 4, [blank].

BENTON.

Vair argent and sable, on a chief or three mullets of the second.

Crest : On a mount vert a griffin, wings displayed argent.

JOSEPH BIRCHETT of Rye.

Quarterly : 1, Sable, a fess dancettée between three eagles displayed or ; 2, Lozengy argent and vert, a chief or ; 3 and 4, [blank].

BIRSTY of Arundell in Sussex [in a later hand—Ed.].

Crest : An heraldic tiger sejant vert, gorged with a coronet, maned, armed, and tufted or. Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.

BOORNE.	Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief three crosses patée of the first [only the cross on the dexter is tricked—Ed.].
BOWYER.	Or, a bend vair, cotised azure.
BRAMSHOTT.	Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the first.
BRAY.	Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs, erased at the thigh sable.
BURTON.	Per cross gules and argent, four escallop-shells counterchanged.
BUSHOP.	Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable.
BUTLER.	Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three covered cups of the field.
CARRELL.	Argent, three bars and in chief as many martlets sable.
CARRELL of Warnham.	Crest: On a mount vert a stag lodged or. Or, on a bend sable a rose between two griffins' heads erased of the field, all within a bordure eugrailed azure.
CHALONER.	Azure, a chevron argent between three mascles or.
CHALONER.	A chevron between three mascles [no tinctures given].
CHATFEILD.	Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purple three escallop-shells argent.
CHATTERTON.	Gules, a cross potent or.
CHESMAN.	[Blank.]
CHEYNEY.	Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or.
CHURCHAR [CHURCHYARD].	Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or. Crest: An heraldic tiger statant per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable.
COFFEY.	[Blank.]
COLBRAND.	Azure, three levels with their plummets or.
COMBER.	Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable.
COOK.	Gules, three crescents argent, over all a canton ermine.
COOKE.	[Blank.]
COTTON.	Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent.
COVERT.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or.
COVERT of Hascomb.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, differenced with an annulet.
CULPEPER.	Argent, a bend engrailed gules.
DAWTREY.	Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of five points gules.
GEORGE DAY of Chichester.	Argent, a cross gules between four clouds, from the top of each five rays gules.
DERING.	Gules, three roebucks' heads, coupéd or.
DEVENISHE.	Azure, a saltire engrailed between four cross-crosslets fitchée argent.
DONINGS of Rye.	Bendy of eight or and vert, a lion rampant sable.
DUDLEY.	[Blank.]
DYKE.	[Blank.]

EDMONDS of Balyes Court.	Or, a fess vair of the first and gules, in chief three martlets gules. Crest: A dragon's head erased argent bezantée.
ELFFRED.	Argent, on a saltire azure between four griffins' heads erased gules a leopard's face between four lozenges or.
ENGAYNE.	[Blank.]
ERNLEY.	Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.
EVERSFEILD of Grove in the p'ish of Hollington.	Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or, pierced of the bend, in chief a crescent for difference.
FARNFOLD.	Sable, a chevron engrailed between three stags' heads erased argent.
JOHN FENNER.	Vert, on a cross between four eagles displayed argent a cross patée gules. Crest: An eagle displayed argent.
FORD of Harting.	Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same. Crest: A demi-lion crowned or.
FORTESCUE.	Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.
FYNES.	Azure, three lions rampant or.
GAGE.	Gyronny of four azure and argent, a saltire gules.
GEFFERY.	Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules.
GORING.	Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules.
GUNTER of Racton.	Sable, three gauntlets within a bordure or.
HALSHAM.	Quarterly: 1 and 4, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces [no colours]; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and sable.
HAWLE.	Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent.
HEVER.	Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain passant or, as many garbs of the first.
HIGGINS.	Argent guttée de poig, on a fess sable three towers or. Crest: A tower sable with a lion's head issuing from the top argent.
HIGHAM.	Sable, a fess chequy or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, each charged with an annulet gules.
HOBSONN of Hasting.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux as many cinquefoils of the field, a chief chequy or and of the second.
HUSSEY.	Ermine, three bars gules. Crest: A talbot passant argent, collared and line gules, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back and tied in a hank.
HUSSEY.	Quarterly: 1, Ermine, three bars gules; 2, Azure, a pheon argent; 3, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable, pierced of the chief; 4, [blank].
INSULA al's LISLEY.	Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.

ISTED [in a later hand—ED.].	Gules, a chevron vair between three talbots' heads erased or.
JEFFEREY.	Argent, three hawks' lures gules, on a chief embattled of the second three leopards' faces or.
LEGG.	Azure, a stag's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.
LEWKNOR.	[Blank.]
HEN. LOVELL of Lorting & Bromblety.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules, a mullet of the field for difference.
MARVINE.	Sable, three lions passant-guardant, per pale or and argent.
MASCALL.	Sable, three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure engrailed argent.
MATHEW.	Per chevron sable and argent, in chief a lion passant or, in base guttée de poig.
MIDDLETON.	Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.
MILL.	Per fess [argent and] sable, a pale counter-changed, three bears salient [of the second], muzzled, collared, chain and ring or.
FRANCIS MOORE of Moorehouse in the p'ish of Willfeld.	Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or.
MOORE.	Crest: From an enclosure of park palings [? crown vallery] or, a talbot's head argent, ear sable.
MORLEY of Glynd.	Sable, a swan argent within a bordure engrailed or.
MORLEY of Easte Lavant.	Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent.
NORBURY.	Sable, a leopard's face argent, jessant-de-lis of the second.
NOWELL.	Crest: From a coronet argent a demi-talbot rampant or.
OXENBRIDGE.	Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference.
PAGENHAM.	Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent for difference.
PALMER.	Gules, a lion rampant, double queneed argent, within a bordure vert, charged with eight escallop-shells or.
PARKER of Ratton.	Per cross or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert.
PARKER.	Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable.
PRETERSON of Lewes.	Azure, fretty or, a fess of the last.
	Azure, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent.
	Crest: A hind's head couped per pale indented argent and azure.
	Sable, on a cross, between four lions' heads erased argent, five eagles displayed sable.
	Crest: A griffin passant or, wings addorsed sable.

- PELHAM.** Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves.
PLAYSTED of Artington. Ermine, three boars' heads coupé gules.
POOLE. Per pale or and sable, a saltire counterchanged.
PORTER of Bagham. Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.
PUCKLE. Gules, three dexter hands coupé appaumé argent in triangle, the fingers to the centre.
RADDER. Crest: A dexter hand coupé and appaumé argent, charged with a rose gules.
RAYMAN of Apledram. Argent, a cross patée sable, on a chief gules a lion passant or.
ROBERTS. . . . a chevron . . . between three escallop-shells ermine.
ROOTES of . . . Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, pierced of the field, in dexter chief a mullet or for difference.
GEORGE ROSE of Estgeate nere Chichester, whose da. married to Will. Thomas [in a later hand—Ed.]. Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many arrows of the field; 2, Argent, on a cross sable five pheons of the field; 3 and 4, [blank].
ROWSE of Rigate. Argent, an eagle sable, debriused by a bend-let compony or and gules.
RUSSELL of Pemsey. Or, an eagle displayed azure.
SACKVILE. Or, on a cross sable five mullets argent.
SCRASEY of . . . in Sussex [in a later hand—Ed.]. Per cross or and gules, a bend vair.
SELWING vel **SELWYN** of Freeston. Azure, a dolphin naissant argent, finned or, between three escallops of the last.
SHELLEY. Crest: On the stump of a tree erased, coupé at the top and entwined by a snake, both proper, a falcon rising of the same, beak and belled or.
SHEPPARD. Argent, on a bend-cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules.
SHERLEY. Sable, on a fess engrailed between three whelk-shells or as many roses gules.
SHERLEY of Iffeild. Sable, a fess between three hounds passant, in the mouth of each a bird-bolt all or.
SHERWIN of Chichester. Crest: From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.
GEORGE SHURLEY of Aldington. Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine.
 Some make this a Roebucks hed & the coats bendy of 8. Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three stags' heads coupé argent, as many ravens proper.
 Crest: A talbot's head coupé argent, ear sable, in its mouth a bird-bolt or.
 Crest: From a coronet or the head of an heraldic antelope argent.

- Sir GEORGE SNELLING** of West Grinstead. Vert, a chevron between three "hyndes beds" coupéd or.
Crest: An arm embowed vested vert, the hand proper grasping a cutlass gules, hilt and pommel or, with a red cord about the arm and a gold tassel.
- STAPLE** of Framfeild. Argent, on a fess engrailed ermineois, between three hurts, two dragons' heads erased or.
- STEVENS.** [Blank.]
EDWARD STORY of Chichester. Per fess argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, three storks [? ravens] of the second.
- TAUKE.** Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.
- THATONER** of Warbill. Gules, a cross moline argent, a chief or.
- THETCHER.** Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert.
- THREBLE.** Paly of ten or and gules.
- TRAYTON.** Argent, on a bend gules an esquire's helmet in dexter chief, or.
- TURNER.** Per pale gules and azure, three talbots passant argent.
Crest: An heraldic antelope ermine, horned or, the dexter hoof resting on an antique shield per pale of the second and argent.
- WENHAM** of Battaile late of Morehall [in a later hand—ED.]. Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or.
Crest: On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, thereon a greyhound passant sable, collared or.
- WHITE** of Winchelsea. Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or.
Crest: A talbot passant or, collared, with line passing between the legs and reflexed over its back argent.
- WOOD.** Sable, a fess cotised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *Italics*.

A

Aborne, John, 88; Margerett, 88.
 Abrooka, Jane, 154; —, 154.
 Aburgaveny, Lord, 46; Mary, 46; *see also* Nevell.
 Acheson, Elizabeth, 181; John, 181.
 Acton, Alice, 64; Alice, 139; —, 14, 64, 139. —
Adam, 108, 128.
 Adam, Alice, 108; John, 108; Margery, 108.
Adams, 208.
 Adams, Joane, 18; John, 208; Stephen, 18; —, 208.
 Adowne, Alice, 198.
 Adwick, George, 18; Katherin, 18.
 AGMONDISHAM, 134.
 Agmondisham, Francis, 134 (2); Joane, 134; John, 134 (2); Phillip, 134; Raffe, 134; Richard, 134; Robert, 134; —, 134 (3).
 ALCHORNE, 182.
Alchorne, 182.
 Alchorne, Agnes, 182; Anne, 166, 182; James, 182; John, 166, 182 (3), 198; Mary, 152, 182 (4), 198; Richard, 182; Robert, 182 (2); Thomas, 152, 182; —, 182.
 Alcock, Dorothy, 9; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Elizabeth, 166; Margaret, 9; Thom., 9; William, 166.
 ALFFORD, 205.
 Alford, Agnes, 205; Anne (Lady), 205; Anne, 205, 206; Beata, 205; Bridgett, 205; Catherin, 205; Sir Edward, Knt., 206; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Elizabeth (Lady), 206 (2); Elizabeth, 205 (4), 206; Henery, 205; Jane, 206; John, 205 (4), 206; Judith, 206; Sir Launcelott, 205; Launcelott, 206; Margerett, 205; Mary (Lady), 206; Mary, 205; Robert, 205, 206; Roger, 205; Thomas, 205 (3); William, 205, 206; Sir Willm., 205; —, 205 (3), 206.
 ALFREY, 152.
Alfrey, 118, 152, 212.
 Alfrey (Alfrey), Alice, 202; Anne, 152; Catherin, 152; Francis, 152; John, 134; Judith, 152; Martha, 152; Mary, 152 (3), 182; Richard, 152 (2), 182; Robert, 152; Thomas, 152 (4); Ursula, 184; —, 152, 202.
 Allen, 212.
 Allen, Joane, 190; Stephen, 190.
 Alleyne, Richard, 163; Secunda, 163.
 ALMAN, 108.
Alman, 108, 212.
 Alman, Alice, 104; Anthouye, 104; Aymias,

104; Beatrix, 104; Constance, 104; Dorathay, 104; Joane, 104; John, 103 (2), 104 (6); Marcey, 104; Michell, 104; Mychell, 103; Richard, 103, 104; Stephen, 104; Thomas, 103, 104; Willm., 104; Willm., 103, 104 (3); —, 103 (3), 104 (7).
 Alwich, Ruth, 9; Tho., 9.
 ALWYN, 185.
Alwyn, 185.
 Alwyn (Alwin), Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 185; Ellenor, 189; John, 141, 185 (3); Robert, 185, 189; Willm., 185 (2); —, 185 (3).
 Amerham, Mary, 37; —, 37.
 AMHERST, 190.
Amherst, 190.
 Amherst, Anne, 191 (2); Arther, 191; Dorathay, 191 (2); Frances, 191; Geoffrey, 191; Joane, 191; John, 190, 191 (3); Margerett, 43; Margerett, 191 (4); Richard, 43, 190, 191 (4); Thomas, 190, 191 (4); Walter, 191; Willm., 191 (2); —, 191 (6).
 Amond, Beatrix, 109; —, 109.
 Anderson, Elizabeth (Lady), 62; George, 62; Sir Hen., Knt., 62; Mary, 62; Sir Ric., Knt., 62.
 Andrews, Constance, 20; Katherin, 20 (2); Lucy, 20; Ric., 20; Richard, 20.
 ANNESLEY, 206.
 Annesley, Bryan, 206; Grace, 206.
 Anslowe, Joane, 92; —, 92.
 Apleton, —, 208.
 Ap Griffith, Gwentlian ap Ric., 59; Wm. ap Ric., 59.
 Ap Howell, Hugh, 59; —, 59.
 Ap Merdeth, Edw., 34; Elizabeth, 34.
 Ap Meredeth, Gwentlian ap Rys Lloyd, 59; Wm. ap Rys Lloyd, 59.
 AP RHESSE, 189.
 Ap Rhese (ap Rys or ap Reis), Sir Adlard, 190; Anne (Lady), 190; Cassandra, 190; Cecily, 190; Edmond, 190 (2); Edward, 190; Elizabeth, 190 (2); Francis, 190; Hellen, 190; Humfrey, 190; Isaac, 20, 189, 190 (2); James, 190; Jeromy, 190; Joane, 20, 189 (2), 190 (3); John, 190 (2); Lewes, 190; Mary, 190 (5); Richard, 190; Rob., 20; Robert, 189, 190 (3); Simon, 190; Thomas, 190; Sir Willm., Knt., 190; Willm., 190; —, 190 (4).
 APLEY, 8, 29, 84.
Apley or Apsley, 8, 12, 29, 85, 212.
 Apsley (Apsley), Sir Allen, Knt., 87; Allen, 87; Alice, 12, 40, 86 (2); Alice, 8, 86 (2), 87,

126; Amy, 86; Ann, 8, 86; Anne (Lady), 87; Anne, 86 (2), 87; Ansell, 86; Anthony, 8, 86; Barbara, 87; Beatrice, 85; Beatrix, 39; Carew, 87; Catherin, 40, 86; Catheryn, 86; Charles, 86; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 86 (3), 110; Sir Edward, 8, 86; Edward, 8, 39, 85, 86 (2), 87; Elizabeth (Lady), 8; Elizabeth, 8, 86 (2); Elizabeth (Lady), 86; Elizabeth, 36, 40 (2), 86 (3), 87; George, 86; Henery, 8, 39, 86; James, 87; Jane, 8, 18, 39, 40, 85, 86, 180; Joane, 39, 85; John, 8 (2), 13, 36, 39 (2), 40 (2), 52, 85 (3), 86 (4), 87, 110, 126, 180; Joyce, 87; Katherin, 8; Lucey, 87; Lucy (Lady), 87; Margaret, 39, 40, 85; Margaret, 86 (2); Mary, 8, 40, 52, 86 (5), 87; Marye, 86; Michael, 86 (4); Mychell, 8 (3), 40; Nicholas, 86, 87; Peeter, 87; Ric., 39; Richard, 85, 87; Stephen, 39, 85 (2); Thom., 40; Thomas, 85, 86; William, 8, 39 (3), 40 (2), 85 (4), 86; Willm., 8, 86 (2), 87; Wm., 18; —, 8 (4), 39, 40, 85 (5), 86 (4).
 Arden, —, 27.
Arderne, 123.
 Arderne, Anne, 195; Catherin, 195 (2); Elizabeth, 195; George, 195 (4); John, 195; Mary, 195; Richard, 195 (2); Thomas, 195.
 Argentyne, Sir John, Knt., 125; Mary, 125.
 Arnold, Margaret, 10; Richard, 10.
 Arscott, Explan, 35; John, 35.
 Arthur, Olif, 52; —, 52.
 Arundell, Lady Catherin, 185; Erle of, 5.
ASHBURNHAM, 16.
Ashburnham or Ashborham, 16, 212.
 Ashburnham, Adam, 18; Alice, 18; Allie, 18; Ann, 17, 18 (4); Anne, 18, 19; Bennett, 18; Bridgett, 18; Denny, 19; Dorathey, 68; Edward, 19; Elizabeth (Lady), 18; Elizabeth, 17 (3), 18 (5); Ellen, 2, 18; Ellinor, 18 (2); Frances, 17, 18 (2); Francis, 18; George, 18; Sir Hamond, 17; Isabell (Lady), 17; Jane (Countess of Marlborough), 18; Jane, 8, 18 (2), 39, 85; Joane (Lady), 17; Joane, 18, 72; Sir John, Knt., 17 (2), 18, 19, 72; John, 17 (4), 18 (4), 19, 72; Katherin (Lady), 17; Katherin, 18 (3); Lawrence, 18, 19; Lora, 18; Margaret, 18; Margeret (Lady), 17; Mary, 17, 18 (2); Mawd (Lady), 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 17 (3); Robert, 18; Roger, 17; Sibbell, 19; Tho., 17, 18; Thomas, 2, 18 (5); Walter, 18; William, 8, 17, 18 (4), 72; Willm., 85; Wm., 17, 39; —, 17 (2), 68; *see also Fitz Piers*.
 Ashington, Ella, lady of, 71.
 Ashe, Elizabeth, 81; John, 81.
 Ashfield, Cioceley, 86; Sir Edmund, Knt., 86.
 Ashford, Agnes, 33; Robt., 83.
 Ashley, —, of Staffordshire, 190.
 Ashpod, Joane, 124; John, 124.
 Ashton, Cassandra, 190; John, 6; Luce, 6; Peter, 190.
 Askwith, Katherin, 75; —, 75.
Aspell, 128.
 Aspell, Allie, 47; —, 47.
 Atchurch, Alice, 78; Isabell, 78; Joane, 78; Walter, 78.
 Attebery, Anne, 118; John, 118.
 At Fenne, *see Fenner*.
 Athecker, James, 9; Mary, 9.
 Atkins, John, 35; Mand, 35.
 Atkinson, Parnell, 62; —, 62.
 Atmull, *see Mill*.

Atwood, Agnes, 97; Joane, 87; John, 87, 88; Julian, 88; Margerett, 88; Wm., 97.
 Aucher, Joane, 148; Robert, 148.
Audeley, 147.
 Audeley (Audley), Catherin, 54 (2); Christian, 77; Ellenor, 26; George, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77 (2); George, Lord, 26; George, 23; James, 23, 25, 147, 194; Lord, 23, 25, 147; Lucy (Lady), 77; Marvin, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77; Mary, 23, 25, 147, 194; Richard, 23; Robert, 54; *see also Touchett*.
 Austen, John, 27, 71; Margaret, 27; Mary, 71.
Austin, 114.
 Austin, Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 115; John, 105; Margaret, 105; Willm., 115; —, 71.
 Awood, *see Wood*.
Ayleworth, 118.
 Ayleworth, Elizabeth, 118; —, 118.
 Ayling, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.
 Aylwin, John, 181; Mary, 181.
 Aylworth, Henery, 59; Jane, 59.
AYNSCOMBE, 198.
Aynscombe, 198, 212.
 Aynscombe, Alice, 198 (3); Anne, 198; Anthony, 198; Catherin, 198 (2); Dorathey, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Gregory, 198 (2); Henery, 198; Isabell, 198; Joane, 198 (2); John, 198 (8); Mary, 198 (4), 199; Rose, 198; Stephen, 198; Thomas, 198 (5), 199; —, 198 (2).
 B
 Babington, Edmond, 33; Joane, 33.
 Badesler, Maria, 79; —, 79.
 Badger, Elizabeth, 157; Grace, 62; Robert, 62, 157.
 Bagg, Grace, 35; James, 35.
BAKER, 101.
Baker, 101.
 Baker, Anne, 102 (2), 116; Catherin, 102; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 102 (2); Elizabeth, 22, 101 (2), 102 (4); George, 102; Hen., 101; Jane, 48, 102 (2); Joane, 102; John, 14, 22, 37, 39, 85, 101 (5), 102 (5), 116; Jone, 14, 102 (2); Julian, 102; Mary, 37, 101, 102 (3); Marye, 102; Michell, 102; Priscilla, 102; Sir Ric., Knt., 22; Richard, 101; Robert, 101, 102 (3), 116; Sara, 102; Simon, 101; Thomas, 101 (3), 102 (4); Willm., 102; —, 48, 101 (8).
 Balchaser, Anne, 188; John, 188.
 Balcombe, Ellenor, 64; —, 64.
 Balknap, Sir Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74.
 Ballard, Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
 Bamastry, Barbara, 81; —, 81.
 Banester, Barbara, 158; Edward, 158.
 Banham *alias* Braune, John, 116; Mary, 116.
 Bankworth, Deborah, 187; Mary, 149; Robert, 149, 187.
 Bannard, Joane, 124; Thomas, 124.
Bannett, 212.
 Barbor, Margaret, 10; —, 10.
Bardolfe, 25.
 Bardolfe, Catherin, 25; —, 25.
BARNTYNE, 64.
Barentyne, 64, 212.
 Barentyne, Ann (Lady), 67; Anne (Lady), 26; Sir Drew, Knt., 26, 67; Drew, 66; Eleanor (Lady), 26; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elise-

- beth, 66; Francis, 67; Grace, 72; Jane (Lady), 67; Sir John, 95; John, 66, 72; Mary, 66, 67; Reignold, 66 (2); Sir Willm., 26; Sir Wm., Knt., 67; —, 66 (2), 67.
 Barham, Arthur, 92; Elizabeth, 154; Ellenor, 131; John, 131, 154; Mary, 92; Mildred, 127; —, 127.
 Barker, Catherin, 91; Christopher *alias* Garter, 61; Wm., 91.
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 45; Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 6; John, 61, 76; Lora, 18; Lord, 5, 6; Margaret, 61; Morris, 45; Tho., 18.
 BARLOW, 204.
 Barlow, Henery, 204 (3); Julian, 204; Mary, 174, 204; Ranulph, 204 (2); Willm., 204; —, 174, 204 (4).
 Barnard, Anne, 79; John, 79; Sibell (Lady), 4; —, Lord of Brecknock, 4.
 Barneden, Joane, 191; John, 191.
 Barnes, Phillip, 26; Ric., 26.
 Barnes, Lord, *see* Bouchier.
 Barnham, Elizabeth, 144; Martin, 144.
 Barnhowse, Elizabeth, 33; John, 33.
 Barrell, Julian, 38; William, 38.
 Barrett, Mary, 187; —, 48, 187.
 Barrington, 30, 212.
 Barrington (Barrington), Isabell, 30; John, 30; Thomasin, 30.
 BARTLETT or BARTELOT, 51, 82.
 Bartlett (Bartlett or Bartelot), 51, 75, 82, 212.
 Bartlett (Bartlott), Adam, 52; Allie, 83; Ann, 53; Anne, 52 (4); Barbara, 52; Clemence, 83; Dorathay, 52; Edmond, 82; Edw., 58; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth, 52 (2); Emme, 83; Frances, 52, 83; Henery, 52 (2); Jane, 52, 58; Joane, 52 (2); John, 52 (4), 83; Katheren, 52; Mary, 52 (7), 57, 86; Olif, 52; Petronell, 52; Ric., 52; Richard, 52 (3); Robert, 52 (2); Rose, 52; Thomas, 83; Walter, 52, 57; William, 52; Will'm, 52 (2); —, 52, 82 (2), 83, 86, 186.
 Barton, Benedict, 144; Edw., 25; Hen., 38, 123; Isabell, 38, 123; Joane, 25; Tho., 144.
 Baskerville, Jane, 77; Sir Phillip, 77.
 BASKETT, 159.
 Baskett, 159.
 Baskett, Cecily, 159; Edward, 160; George, 160; Jane, 160 (2); John, 160; Nicholas, 160; Peeter, 160; Richard, 160; Robidg, 160; Roger, 160; Thomas, 159, 160; —, 160 (2).
 Bassett, 4.
 Bassett, Sir Jey, 6; Joane (Lady), 6; Jone, 6; Ralfe, Lord of Drayton, 5; Ralfe, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6 (3); —, 6 (3).
 Bassingborne, Sir John, 47; Margaret, 47.
 Bate, 22.
 Bate, Agnes, 22; Alice, 201; Andrew, 22; —, 201.
 Bates, 108, 128.
 Batescomb, Allie, 24; John, 24.
 Batescombe, 23.
 Batesford (Batesford), Elizabeth, 11; Sir John, 72; Margaret, 80; William, 11, 80; —, 72.
 Batt, Anne, 182; Edward, 182.
 Batten, Agnes, 108; Symond, 108.
 Bawent, 4.
 Bawde, Ann, 35 (2); Elizabeth, 35; Tho., 35.
 Bawden, —, 198.
 Bawtra, —, 144.
 Bawtre, Elizabeth, 193; —, 193.
 Bayly, George, 37; Mary, 37; —, 60 (2).
 Baynham, —, 9 (2).
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 18, 34; John, 34; Sir Tho., Knt., 18.
 Bean, Constance, 98; Raffe, 98.
 Beard, Elizabeth, 41; Thomas, 41; —, 178.
 Beauchamp, Isabell, 32; —, 32.
 Beauffill (? Beauffitz), —, 43.
 Drauffitz, 49.
 Beaumont, George, 112; Margerett, 112.
 Bedford, Edith, 178; George, 178; Jasper, Duke of, 122.
 Bedingfeild, Sir Edw., 49; Margaret, 49.
 Belknap, Allie, 37; Edward, 37; Hen., 37.
 Bell, Jane, 106; Xtpofer, 106.
 BELLINGHAM, 38, 157, 159, 206.
 Bellingham, 157, 164, 212.
 Bellingham, Ann, 24, 38 (2); Barbara, 81, 158; Blanch, 38; Bridgett, 38; Dorothey, 144; Sir Edward, Knt., 38, 158 (2); Edward, 81, 108, 158 (4); Elizabeth, 158, 159, 206; Ende, 157; Francis, 159, 206; George, 158; Sir Henery, Knt., 158; Henery, 158; James, 159, 206; Jane, 7, 158, 159, 206; Joane, 38, 158; John, 24, 38, 108, 145, 157, 158 (2), 159, 164, 206; Margaret, 38; Margerett, 158, 159, 206; Margery, 38; Mary, 46, 108 (2), 145, 158 (3), 159 (2), 164, 206 (2); Parnell, 158; Pernell, 81; Raffe, 24, 38 (2), 158 (2); Ric., 81; Richard, 38, 144, 157, 158 (4), 159, 206; Robert de Bello Campo, Lord of the Manor of, 157; Robert, 158 (2); Roger, 157; Thomas, 7, 158 (2), 159 (3), 206 (3); Troth, 158; William, 38; —, 38, 46, 157 (6), 158 (7), 159 (2), 206 (2).
 Belson (Beleonn), Augustin, 9 (2); Edward, 9; Ellenor, 9; Mildred, 9.
 Benbrig, John, 71; Sara, 71.
 Bendlowa, Andrew, 9; Clara, 9; Edward, 9; Henery, 9; Phillip, 9; William, 9.
 Benever, 116.
 Benever (Benevir), Agnes, 116; John, 116.
 Beniffeld, —, 84.
 Bennett (Bennet), Anne, 56; Benedict, 80; Dorathay, 80, 105; George, 80; Joane, 178; Lawrence, 80; Mary, 27, 159, 206; Phillip, 56; Sericant, 159; Sriaunt (Serjeant), 206; Tho., 80; Thomas, 27, 80, 105; —, 175.
 BENYON, 103.
 Benyon, 212.
 Benyon (Benion), George, 103; Margerett, 103; Roger, 103; Willm., 103; —, 103.
 BERD, 201.
 Berd, 201.
 Berd, Allie, 202; Anne, 201; Benjamin, 202; Cassandra, 202; John, 201 (2), 202 (5); Mabell, 202; Ralphe, 201; Richard, 202; Thomas, 201 (2), 202; Willm., 201; —, of Aberton, 202; —, 201 (8).
 Berham, Anne, 28; David, 115; Elinor, 115; Will'm, 28.
 Berkley, 18.
 Best, Margaret, 53; Tho., 53.
 Bothill, Margaret, 174; Margery, 174; —, 174.
 BETTSWORTH, 184, 195.
 Bettsworth, 184.
 Bettsworth, Anne, 195; Arthur, 184, 195 (3); Barbara, 184, 195; Christopher, 195; Edith, 195; Elizabeth, 154, 185, 195 (3), 196; Mary,

- 196; Sir Peeter, Knt., 195; Peeter, 154, 184 (4), 195 (4), 196 (4); Penolapee, 195; Sir Peter, Knt., 184; Richard, 184, 185, 195 (2), 196 (3); Thomas, 184, 195 (3), 196 (2); —, 184 (6), 195 (6), 196 (2).
- Bickerstaff**, Anthony, 3; Margery, 3.
- BICKLEY**, 137.
- Bickley**, 137.
- Bickley**, Anne, 137; Anthony, 137; Bruyn, 55; Cecily, 55; Ellinor, 137; Henery, 137; Honor, 137; Joane, 137; Paule, 137; Raffe, 137; Sibell, 137; Thomas, 137 (2); Thomasin, 137.
- Billingford**, Margery, 112; Wm., 112.
- Bilton**, Edward, 24; Issabell, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Bing**, Elizabeth, 187; George, 187.
- Birch**, Jane, 61; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 61.
- BIRCHENSTEY or BIRSTY**, 176.
- Birchenstey or Birsty*, 176, 212.
- Birchenstey** (Birsty), Anne, 177 (3); Catherin, 177; Dorothea, 177; Francia, 177; John, 176, 177 (2); Mary, 177 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (4); William, 177; Willm., 176; —, 176 (3), 177 (3).
- Birchett**, Agnes, 97; —, 97.
- Birchett of Rye*, Joseph, 212.
- Bird**, —, 115.
- Biron**, 99.
- Bish**, Edward, 201; Sarah, 201.
- Bishop**, see Bushop.
- BLACHFFORD**, 156, 204.
- Blachfford**, Ellenor, 156, 204; Frances, 156, 204; Henery, 156, 204; John, 156, 204; Mary, 156 (2), 204 (2); Richard, 156 (3), 204 (3); Thomas, 156, 204; William, 156, 204.
- Blackwell**, Andrew, 174; Mary, 174.
- BLAKER**, 179.
- Blaker**, 179.
- Blaker**, Anne, 179 (2); Edward, 178, 179 (3); Henery, 179; John, 179; Richard, 179; Susan, 178, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Blankney**, —, 151.
- Blannerhassett**, John, 126; Mary, 126.
- Blast**, Agnes, 107; Maud, 72; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107; Willm., 72; Wm., 72; —, 107 (3).
- Blechenden**, Ann, 18; James, 134, 138; Margerett, 138; Mary, 134; Thomas, 18; —, 70.
- Blewett**, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; William, 11; Wm., 11.
- Blount**, Anne, 95, 122, 125; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 125; John, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Joyce, 87; Lister, 87; Margerett, 125; Ric., 120; Sir Richard, Knt., 87; Richard, 7; Sir Thomas, 6, 7; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 6; Sir Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 95; Willm., Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; Wm., 95; —, 1st Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; —, 7, 120.
- Bludder**, Martha, 181; Sir Thomas, 181.
- Blundell**, Marta, 199; Wm., 94; —, 94, 199.
- Blunt**, Alia, 6; Ric., 84; —, 6, 84.
- Bluyth**, Allice, 113; —, 113.
- Bohwa**, 44, 71, 123.
- Bohwa** (De Bohun), Beatrix, 95; Cicola, 44; Cicely, 73; Cicely, 95; Elizabeth, 44, 73; Eva, 44; Frances (de Medhurst), 44; Francis, 73; Franck, 94 (3); Sir Humfrey, 95; Inglebert, 94; James, 73, 94; Sir John, 95; John, 44, 73 (3), 94 (3), 95 (3); Margerete
- (Lady), 95; Mary, 95; Saveric, 94; Soccey, 94; Sibbell, 94; Sibell, 44, 73; Ursula, 95; —, 44, 73 (2), 94 (5), 95 (2).
- Bokes**, Barbara, 106; —, 106.
- Bold**, Willm., 147; —, 147.
- Bole**, Barbara, 124; Willm., 124.
- Bollen**, George, Lord Rochford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 128; see also Bullen.
- Bolney**, 8.
- Bolney**, Agnes, 8; Anne, 18; Barthelmew, 111; John, 18; Maud, 72; Ranhaven, 111; Thomas, 8; Walter, 72.
- Bolton**, —, 154.
- Bond**, —, 47.
- Booke**, John, 93; Mary, 93.
- BOORD**, 92.
- Boord*, 92, 96.
- Boord** (Bord or Borde), Anne, 93 (2); Anthony, 93; Edward, 93 (2); Elizabeth, 93 (5); George, 93 (2); Henery, 93; Herbert, 93 (2); Jane, 93 (2); John, 93 (2); Lucey, 180; Margaret, 48; Margerett (Lady), 93; Margerett, 93 (4); Mary, 93 (2); Ninian, 48, 93; Sara, 93; Sir Stephen, Knt., 93; Stephen, 93, 93; Thomas, 93 (2), 180; Thomazin, 93 (2); Timothy, 93; William, 93; —, 92, 93 (3).
- BOORNE**, 74.
- Boorne*, 74, 213.
- Boorne**, Alexander, 74; Ann, 74; Henery, 74; Jane, 74; Katherine, 74; Katherine, 74; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74 (2).
- Booth** (Bouth), Sir George, 166; Margery 166; —, 166.
- Borell**, Issabell, 51; Raf., 51.
- Borough**, John, Garter Principall King of Armes, 210.
- Boson**, —, 34.
- Bosvill** (Bosvile or Bosvyle), Elizabeth, 26; Elizabeth, 110; Hen., 26, 110; Mary, 12; Sir Raffe, 26; Raffe, 12.
- Boswell**, 68.
- Boswell**, Joane, 68; John, 68.
- Botteler**, Allie (Lady), 86; Sir John, 86; Sir Oliver, 86.
- Bouchier**, Ann, 12; Humfrey, Lord Barnes, 12.
- Boughton**, Sir Edward, 107; —, 107.
- Boulstree**, Fayth, 50; —, 50.
- Bourne**, Margerett, 93; —, 93.
- Bourton**, James, 146; —, 146.
- Bovill**, Florance, 33; John, 33.
- Bower**, Anne, 136; Willm., 136.
- Bowett**, 207.
- Bowett**, —, 168, 207.
- BOWYER**, 61.
- Bowyer*, 61, 213.
- Bowyer**, Agnes, 62; Allie, 69; Allice, 62; Ann, 62 (4); Anne (Lady), 61; Benedict, 62; Dorathey (Lady), 65; Dorathey, 46; Edeth, 62; Edmond, 61; Elizabeth, 62 (4), 185, 200; Frances, 62 (2); Grace, 62; Hen., 46; Sir Henery, 62, 65; Henery, 62 (3); James, 62; Jane (Lady), 61; Jane, 61 (2), 70, 159, 206; Joane, 61, 62; John, 61 (2), 62 (3), 69, 200; Judith, 62; Margaret, 61, 62 (2); Margerett, 62 (2); Martha, 62 (2); Mary (Lady), 62; Mary, 62; Maudlyn, 61; Parnell, 62; Richard, 61; Robert, 61, 62 (5); Roger, 62; Rose, 62; Tho., 70; Thom., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, Baronett, 61, 159, 206; Thomas, 61

- (3), 62; William, 61, 62 (4); Sir Wim., 62; —, of Lethorne, 185; —, 61 (3), 62.
 Boydel, Thos., 40; —, 40.
 Boys, Anne, 183; Sir Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 183; Henery, 186; Margaret, 38; Margerett, 158, 186; Mary, 40; Raffe, 38; Richard, 158; Samuell, 38, 40; Samwell, 183.
 Boyse, Cordelia, 209; Jane, 130; Richard, 130; Willm., 209.
 Bradbridge, Margerett, 192; —, 192.
 Bradshaw, Drew, 60; —, 60.
 Bramfield, Margerett, 152; Wm., 152.
 BRAMSHOTT, 44.
 Bramshott, 44, 71, 218.
 Bramshott (Brampahott or Branshott), Anne, 76; Baldwin, 44; Catherin, 20; Elizabeth, 44 (2), 73; George, 44; Joane, 44 (2); Sir John, 73; John, 20, 44 (4), 76; Katherin, 44; Margaret, 44; Margerett, 76; William, 44.
 Brane (Brond), Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
 Branthwaite, Sergeant, 58; —, 58.
Braes, 25.
 Braune, *see* Banham.
 Braveby, Allie, 19; —, 19.
 BRAY, 19.
 Bray, 179, 218.
 Bray (Braye), Allie, 19; Allie, 19; Ann (Lady), 20; Ann, 20; Anselm, 19; Auncell, 19; Beatrix (Lady), 20; Beatrix, 20; Catherin, 121; Dorathey, 19; Dorothy, 20; Edmond, 19 (3), 20; Edward (Lord), 20; Sir Edward, Knt., 20 (2), 121, 122, 168; Elizabeth (Lady), 20, 121, 122; Elizabeth, 19, 20 (2); Frances, 20; Friswoull, 20; Grace, 19; Jacob, 19; Jane (Lady), 20 (3), 121; Jane, 19; Jenkin, 19; Joane, 19, 20, 189; Jocelyn, 19; John (Lord), 20; Sir John, 19; John, 19 (3), 20; Joyce, 19; Katherin, 19; Lucy, 20; Margaret, 20; Margaret, 55; Margery, 20; Mary, 20, 168; Myldred, 19; Owen, 20; Sir Reginald, 122; Sir Reginald, Knt., and Counsellor to K. H. 7, 189; Reginald, Knt. of the Garter, 20; Reginald, 20, 121; Richard, 19 (4), 20; Sir Rob., 19; Saunders, 19; Thomas, 19 (2); Ureth, 19; William, 19 (3); —, 19 (10), 20 (5), 55.
 Brayleaford or Brailleaford, 4.
 Brayleaford (Brailleford or Brayleafeld), Sir Henry, 5, 6; Henry, 5; Joane, 6; Jone (Lady), 6; Nicholas, 5; Raufe, 5; —, 5 (3).
 Brent, Anne, 129; John, 129.
 Breton, —, 41.
 Brett, Allie, 188; John, 188.
Brewer, 41.
 Brewes (Brense, Brewse, Brusse, or Bruse), Barta (Lady), 4; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 5; Elizabeth, 72; Sir Gyles, 5; Gyles, 5; Henry, Lord of Brecknock, 5; Sir Jey, Knt., 5; Jey, 5; Sir John, Knt., 5, 72; John, of Brember, Gower, and Knapp, 5; Margaret, Lady of Cantreselif, 5; Margaret (Lady), 5; Mauld (Lady), 4; Peter, 5; Phillip, Lord and Baron of Brember, 4; Walter, Lord Clyfford, 5; William, Lord of Castell and Lordhip of Brember in Sussex in the dayes of W^m Conqueror, 4; William, Lord of Brember and alsoe of Brecknock, 4 (2); William, Lord of Brember, to whome King John gave the land of Gower, 5; Will^m, of Brember and Gower, 5; —, daughter of y^e Prince of Wallce, 5; —, 5 (4).
Briehall, 171.
 BRIDGER, 154.
 Bridger, 154.
 Bridger, Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 156; Henery, 156 (2), 171; Issabell, 156; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156 (2); Mary, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Thomas, 156; —, 156.
 Bridges, Dorothy, 20; Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 77; Giles, Lord Chandos, 20; Henery, 143; Jane, 43; Joane, 143 (2); Sir Ric., Knt., 43; Rowland, 77; —, of Sudeley, 205; —, 143.
 Brigs, Danyell, 171; Elizabeth, 171.
Broase of Brember, 4; *see also* Brewes.
Broase of Gower, 4; *see also* Brewes.
 Brocas, Margery, 7; Pexall, 7.
 Brockas, John, 10; Sara, 10.
 Brockhill, Bennett, 38; —, 38, 123.
 Brockhull, Hen., 207; Henery, 134; Martha, 134, 207.
 Brode, Joane, 148; Stephen, 148.
 Brodnex, Elizabeth, 131; Thomas, 131.
 Brome, Beatrix, 6; Ellenor, 27; John, 6; Xpofer, 27.
 Bromham, Allie, 189; —, 189.
 Bromley, Elizabeth, 21, 36; Sir Tho., Chancellor, 21; Tho., L. Chancellor of England, 36; —, 21.
 Brooke, Ann (Lady), 20; Edward 10; Elizabeth, 10; George, Lord Cobham, 20; Mary, 102; Rob., 102.
 Broughton, Anne, 49; Edw., 49.
 BROWN, 83, 106.
Browne, 45, 106.
 Browne, Allie (Lady), 83; Allie (Lady), 9; Ann, 28, 46, 106, 107; Anne, 83, 84; Anthony, Viscount Mountague, 9, 46, 84 (2); Sir Anthony, Knt., 28, 83 (4); Anthony, 84 (2); Barbara, 84; Catherin, 84; Dorathey, 84; Elezebeth, 24; Elizabeth (Lady), 83; Elizabeth, 83 (2), 84, 107; Ellen, 83; Frances, 83, 84; Francis, 107; Fraunces, 46; Sir George, Knt., 83, 84; George, 84 (2); Hen., 83, 106; Henery, 83, 84; Jane (Lady), 84 (2); Jane, 20, 84 (3), 106, 121; John, 84, 107 (2); Katherin, 83; Lucye (Lady), 83; Lucye, 83 (2), 84; Mabel, 84; Magdalen (Lady), 84; Mary, 83, 84 (3); Sir Mathew, Knt., 20, 121; Mandlyn, 84; Sir Rob., 83; Rob., 24; Robert, 83; Stephen, 83; Sir Thomas, 83; Thomas, 83 (2), 84, 106; Willm., 83 (3), 107 (2); —, 83 (3), 84 (4), 107.
 Browning, Margerett, 183; —, 183.
 Bruning, Mary, 172; —, 172.
 Bruse, Elizabeth, 72; Sir John, Knt., 72; *see also* Brewes.
 Bruster, Ann, 2; —, 2.
 BRYAN, 188.
Brysa, 188.
 Bryan, Allie, 188 (2); Anna, 188 (3); Ellinor, 188; John, 188; Magdalen, 188; Thomas, 188; Willm., 188.
 Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville.
 Buckhurst, Mary, 133, 182; —, 133, 182.
Buckland, 184.
 Buckland, Allie, 186; Elizabeth, 172; Thomas, 186; —, 172.
 Bucksted, Constance, 104; —, 104.
 BUFFKYN, 188.
Bufflyn, 188.
 Bufflyn, Allie, 188; Anna, 188 (3), 189 (3);

- Barbara, 189; Bennett, 188; Catherin, 189; Elizabeth, 188, 189; Henery, 188, 189; Jane, 188; Leonard, 188; Levyn, 188 (2), 189; Mary, 188 (2); Raffe, 188 (2); Sarah, 188, 189 (2); Thomas, 188; —, 188 (2).
- Bughton, —, 76.
- Bullaker, Catherin, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Wim., 185.
- Bullen, Allie, 35; Sir Geoffrey, Knt., Lord Maior of London, 35; George, Lord Rochford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 22; Susan, 127; —, 127; *see also* Bollen.
- Bullock, Edmond, 27; Susan, 27.
- Bulman (Bullman), Grace, 166; John, 41, 166; Jndeth, 29; Judith, 86; Margaret, 41; Margerett, 86; Thomas, 86; —, 29.
- Burbidge, Ann, 46; Rob., 46.
- Burchley, Joane, 161; —, 161.
- Burde, Mary, 156; Thom., 156.
- Burford*, 71.
- Burford (Burford), Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44, 73; Sir James, 132; Joane (Lady), 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 73; John, 44; —, 44.
- Burges, Amye, 115; Margerett, 186; Nicholas, 115; —, 186.
- Burgh, Allice, 148; Thomas, 148.
- Burghill, Ethelow, 59; —, 59.
- Burgyland, Geoffrey Lee, of Weston, 5; Isabell, 5.
- Burley, Edw., 76; Jane, 76.
- BURRELL, 165.
- Burrell*, 165.
- Burrell, Alexander, 165; Anne, 165; Dorathey, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 165 (2); Francis, 165; Gerrald, 165; Jane, 165 (2); John, 165; Ninian, 165; Ralph, 165; Thomas, 165 (4); Tymothey, 165; Walter, 165 (2); —, 165.
- Burstie, —, 164.
- BURTON, 57.
- Burton*, 57, 218.
- Burton, Allie, 24, 57 (3), 58 (2); Allice, 109, 193; Catherin, 58; Catherin, 194; Sir Edward, 58, 146, 194; Edward, 58, 183; Elizabeth, 58 (2), 183; Grace, 57, 58 (2); James, 24, 57, 193; John, 57 (3), 58, 109; Judith, 58; Katherin, 24, 146; Mary, 58 (2); Nicholas, 57 (2), 58 (2); Pelham, 58; Phillip, 90; Robert, 57; Thomas, 57 (3), 58; William, 57; Winifrid, 58; —, 57 (4), 58, 90.
- Bury, Agnes, 47; —, 47.
- BUSBRIDGE, 149.
- Busbridge*, 149.
- Busbridge, Anne, 149 (3); Jane, 149; John, 149 (2); Joseph, 149; Mary, 149 (2); Robert, 149.
- BUSHOP or BYSSHOPF, 74.
- Bushop (Bishop or Bysshopp)*, 74, 218.
- Bushop, Ann (Lady), 74; Elizabeth, 74; Mary, 115; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 206; Sir Thomas, Knt., 74; Thomas, 74; Willm., 118.
- Bustard, Anthony, 162; Dorathey, 162.
- BUTLER, 218.
- Butler, Allice, 100; Sir John, 100; Margerett (Lady), 100; Mary, 70; —, 70, 74.
- BUTTERWICK, 186.
- Butterwike, Anna, 186; Catherin, 186 (3); Catherine, 186; Christopher, 186; Edmond, 186; Elizabeth, 186; George, 186 (3); Joane, 186 (2); John, 186; Margerett, 186; Richard, 186; Willm., 186.
- BYNE, 200.
- Byne*, 200.
- Byne, Allice, 200; Audrey, 200; Edmond, 200; Elizabeth, 200 (3); Sir John, 200; John, 200 (2); Willm., 200.
- Bynston, Ann, 16; —, 16.
- Byrchett, Agnes, 118; Thom., 118.
- Byrd, Mary, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Byron, Allice (Lady), 100; Allice, 100; Elizabeth (Lady), 100; Elizabeth, 100; Sir James, 100; Joane, 100; John, 100; Luce (Lady), 6; Sir Nicholas, 100; Nicholas, 100; Raffe, 100; Sir Richard, 6; Richard, 100; Sibbell, 100; —, 100 (3).
- O
- Caldecott, —, 8 (2).
- Caldicott, Anne, 86; Mathew, 86.
- Callinder, Mary, 30; Robert, 30.
- Callthorp*, 210.
- Calthorp, Elizabeth (Lady), 210; Joane, 211; Sir Martin, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 210; Sir Martin, 210; —, 210.
- Calverley, Sir George, Knt., 180.
- Cambridg, Anne, 177; Anthony, 177.
- Camden, Baptist, Viscount, 206; Mary, 206.
- Camden, Willm., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 1, 82, 108, 152, 186, 190.
- Cameys*, 25, 45, 123.
- Cameys, Allie, 30 (2); Allice, 26; Elizabeth (Lady), 30; Elizabeth, 30; Ellianor, 26; Hugh, Lord, 30; Hugh, 30; Jane, 28; Joane (Lady), 28; John, Lord, 29; Sir John, 72; Margerett (Lady), 29 (2); Margerett, 28, 30; Mary or Isabell, 72; Rafe, Lord, 29, 30; Rafe, Baron of Brodewater, 29; Sir Ric., 30; Ric., 26, 28; Sir Richard, 28, 30; Tho., Lord, 30; Thomas, Lord, 29; Thomas, 28; —, 28, 29 (2), 30 (3).
- Campden, Viscount, *see* Hicks.
- Campion*, 171.
- Campion, Barbara, 168; Catherin, 199; Cordelia, 88; Edward, 168, 194; Elizabeth, 171, 194 (2); John, 194; Rachel, 168; Thomas, 199; Willm., 88, 168; —, 171.
- Centelupe*, 123.
- Capell, Sir Edw., Knt., 57; Frances, 82, 129; Grace, 57 (2); Hen., 82, 129; Katherin, 82.
- CARDINALL, 120.
- Cardinall, Jane, 121; Julian, 121; Maud, 121; Peeter, 121; Willm., 121 (2); —, 121 (3).
- CARELL, 161.
- Carell*, 161, 218.
- Carell (Carrell), Anna, 208; Anna, 161; Blase, 83; Catherin, 83; Cecel (Lady), 140; Clemence, 83; Doctor, 119; Ed., 203; Sir Edward, 140; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 25, 83, 119, 161; Frances, 83; Grissell, 25; Henery, 83; Sir John, Knt., 161; John, 25 (3), 83, 161 (2); Lady, 185; Mary, 161 (3); Peeter, 161; Richard, 83 (3); Robert, 83; Thomas, 25, 83 (2); William, 83; —, 7, 83, 120.
- Carew*, 41.
- Carew, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 26; Sir John, Knt., 24; Margerett, 24; Mary, 21; Sir Peter, Knt., 87; Sir Ric., Knt., 21; —, 26, 41.

Carington, Agnes, 78; Hugh, 78.
CARLTON, 147.
Carlton, 147.
 Carlton, Anne, 148 (3); Avea, 147; Avica, 148;
 Elizabeth, 148; George, 148 (3); Guy, 147;
 Henery, 148; Thomas, 147 (2); —, 147 (2).
 Carr, Cassandra, 190; Robert, 190.
Carrell, 213.
Carrell of Warrham, 213.
 Carrick, Martin, 189; Sarah, 189.
 Carter, Judith, 58; —, 58.
 Cartwright, Bridgett, 71; Robert, 71; —, 93.
 Cary, Hen., Lord Hunsdon and Earle of Dover,
 31; Judith (Lady), 21.
 Caser, Jane, 166; Willm., 166.
 Caslye (Casally), George, 61; Joane, 61; Ro-
 bert, 61.
 Cason, Edw., 15; Susan, 15.
 Casey, George, 70; Jane, 70; Robert, 70.
 Castell, Dorothy, 29; Rob., 29.
 Castellhaven, Earl of, *see* Audley.
 Catesby (Catesbye), Elizabeth, 20; Jane, 77;
 Sir Ric., 77; Ric., 20.
 Catherall, Grace, 70; Rafe, 70.
Catlyn, 207.
 Catt, John, 155; Silvester, 155.
 Causton, Friarwith, 187; —, 187.
Carndish, 99.
 Cavendish, Alice, 100; Sir John, 99; Roger,
 100; Sir William, Knt., 100 (2); Willm.,
 100; —, 99, 100 (3).
 Cawdock, Jonnett, 59; —, 59.
 Cawley, John, 66; Mary, 66.
 Cawood, Mary, 47; —, 47.
CHALONER or CHALLONER, 51, 63, 151, 166.
Chaloner (Challoner or Challoner), 63, 118, 151,
 213.
 Chaloner (Challoner), Agnes, 64 (2); Ann, 51
 (2); Anne, 64, 166; Bennett, 27; Charity,
 151; Cicely, 51 (2); Clemence, 151; Dennis,
 63; Dorathey, 64; Edmond, 51; Elianor, 64;
 Elizabeth, 151; Elizabeth, 166; Ellenor, 10,
 64 (2); Frances, 51; Francis, 151 (4), 166
 (2); Grace, 166; Henery, 51; Issabell, 51;
 Jacob, 51; Jane, 64, 151 (3), 166; Joane, 51,
 54, 64; John, 51 (3), 64 (2), 151 (2), 166;
 Magdalen, 151; Margaret, 51, 63, 166 (2);
 Margerett, 69; Mary, 51, 140, 148, 151, 164,
 166; Nathaniell, 51; Nenyon, 51; Nicholas,
 10, 51, 63 (2), 64 (3), 166 (4); Ric., 46, 51, 63;
 Richard, 64 (3), 151; Tho., 51; Thomas, 51,
 140, 151 (5), 164; Walter, 51; William, 51; —,
 27, 46, 51 (5), 54, 63, 69, 148, 151 (6), 166 (8).
 Chamber, de la, Mary, 168, 208; —, 168, 208;
see also De la Chamber.
 Chamberlen, Maude, 33; —, 33.
 Chambers, Dorathey, 56; Ric., 56.
 Champaigne, Simon, 99; —, 99.
 Champenone, Issabell, 33; Ric., 33.
 Champion, Arnold, 70; Joane, 70.
 Champs, John, 191; Margerett, 191.
 Chancelor, Alice, 88; —, 88.
 Chandos, Giles, Lord, 30.
CHAPMAN, 144.
Chapman, 144.
 Chapman, Abraham, 144; Anne (Lady), 144;
 Anne, 144 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 144; Eliza-
 beth (Lady), 144; Elizabeth, 144; Henery,
 144; Sir John, Knt., 144; John, 144 (2);
 Judith, 144; Margerett, 187; Rebecca, 144;
 Susan, 144; —, 187.

Chatfeild, 213.
CHATFIELD, 63.
Chatfield, 63.
 Chatfield (Chatfeild or Chatfield), Alice, 66;
 Alice, 66; Ann, 66; Anne, 65, 66, 179;
 Catherin, 66; Cecely, 66; Cicely, 66; Dora-
 they, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizabeth, 66 (2);
 Ellenor, 66; Emme, 83; Francis, 66 (2);
 Frances, 66; George, 66 (2); Henry, 65;
 Jane, 66; Joane, 66 (2); John, 66 (2);
 Katherin, 65; Mary, 66 (2); Richard, 66 (3),
 83; Thesma, 65; Thomas, 65 (2), 66 (4); —,
 65, 66, 179.
CHATTERTON, 67.
Chatterton (Chadderton or Chaderton), 67, 213.
 Chatterton (Chadderton), Elianor, 67; Eliza-
 beth, 67; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 67; John,
 67; Richard, 67; Thomas, 67; William, 67.
 Chaunceler, Alya, 7; Thomas, 7.
 Chawey, Ellen, 42; Sir Ric., Knt., 42.
 Checke, Dowsabell, 79; Jane, 79; Joane, 79;
 Robert, 79; William, 79; Wim., 79.
Cheeseman or Chesman, 41, 213.
 Cheeseman (Chesman), Ann, 42; Jane, 203;
 Joane, 42; John, 42, 203.
CHENEY, 80, 84.
 Cheney, Agnes, 84; Alexander, 81; Alice, 80,
 81; Amicia, 81; Ann, 49, 81; Anthony, 81;
 Ashe, 81; Christopher, 81; Constance, 81,
 90; Elianor, 80, 84; Elizabeth, 80, 81 (2);
 Frances, 81; Henery, 81; Hugh, 81; Hum-
 frey, 81 (2); Issabell, 81; Joane, 80; John,
 81 (5), 158; Josias, 81; Judith, 81; Mar-
 garet, 84; Margerett, 80 (4), 81 (2); Mar-
 gery (Lady), 80, 84; Mary, 80, 81; Sir Oliver,
 46, 80; Osia, 81; Parnell, 168; Pernell, 81;
 Sir Ric., 84; Sir Richard, 80; Richard, 81;
 Robert, 80, 81 (3); Roger, 81; Simon, 81;
 Symon, 84; Symond, 80; Thomas, 81 (4);
 Walter, 81; William, 80 (4), 81, 84 (2);
 Willm., 80, 81, 84 (2); —, 46, 49, 80 (3), 81
 (4), 84.
 Chenye, Catherin, 7; *see also* Cheyney.
Chesman or Cheesman, 41, 213.
Cheyney, 213.
 Cheyney, Constance, 90; —, 90.
 Chichester, Margerett, 137; —, 137.
Chilton, 130.
 Chilton, Joane, 130; John, 130.
CHOWNE, 168.
Chowne, 168.
 Chowne, Arthur, 168; Barbara, 168; Bray,
 168; Edmond, 168; Edward, 168 (2); Eliza-
 beth, 168; Sir George, 168; George, 168 (2).
 Henery, 168; Jane, 168; Joane, 168; John,
 168 (5); Mary (Lady), 168; Nevill, 168;
 Nicholas, 168 (3); Rachell, 168 (2); Richard,
 168; Samwell, 168; Susan, 168; Thomas,
 168 (2); William, 168; —, 168 (4).
Churcher or Churchyard, 213.
CHURCHER, 174.
Churcher, 174.
 Churcher (Churchar), George, 174; James,
 174; John, 174 (2); Peter, 174; Thom., 174;
 Thomas, 174 (3); Walsingham, 174; —, 174
 (3).
 Cioll, German, 113; Sciale, 113.
 Clapham, Anne, 65, 128; Richard, 65, 128.
Clare, 171.
 Clare, Ann, 2; —, 2.
 Clarence, George, Duke of, 89.

- Clark, Elizebeth, 20; Wm., 20.
 Clarke, Amy, 77; Anne, 153, 174; Elizebeth, 77, 205 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 163; Grissell, 163; John, 153; John, 176; Mary, 176; Mathew, 174; Valentyne, 77; Sir Willm., Knt., 205; Wm. Thomlinson, 28; —, 28, 100, 203.
 Claverton, —, 203.
Clayton, 99.
 Clede, Sir Giles, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.
 Clement, Allie, 24; John, 24; William, 45; —, 45.
Clerke, 210.
 Clarke, Barbara, 210; James, 210; Sir John, Knt., 210; Marid, 210.
 Cliffe, John, 185; Maudlin, 185.
 Clifford, Ann, 3; Lucy, 83; Ric., 3; Thomas, 83.
 Clifton, Cicely, 80; Joane (Lady), 125; Sir John, Knt., 125; John, 80.
Clitharrow, 123.
Clobbe, see *Dere*.
 Clyfford, Margaret (Lady), 5; Walter, Lord, 5.
 Clynton, Elizabeth (Lady), 12; John, Lord, 12.
 Cobham, Anne, 103; Sir Arnold, 103; Isabel, 47; —, 47.
 Cook, Elizebeth, 15; Sir Hen., Knt., 15.
 Cookend, Sir Gey, 5; Isabell (Lady), 5.
 Cockett, John, 100; Margerett, 100.
 Cockquerell (Cockerell), Ellen, 69; George, 69; Willm., 69.
 Cockram, Elizebeth, 106; Richard, 106.
 Cockworthy, Allie, 33; John, 33.
Coffey, 213.
 Cokayne, Beatrix, 47; Reigold, 47.
 Coker, Ann, 78; —, 78.
 COLBROND, 43.
Colbrand or *Colbrand*, 43, 213.
 Colbrond (Colbrand or Colbron), Agnes, 43; Anne, 43; Bridgett, 43; Frances, 43; Henery, 43; Sir James, 191; James, 43 (3); Jane, 43 (2); John, 43 (8); Margaret, 43 (2); Margerett (Lady), 191; Martha, 43 (2); Raffe, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sara, 43; Sarah, 43; Thomas, 43 (4); Walsingham, 43; —, 43 (6).
 Colbrooke, —, of Sussex, 189.
 COLDEHAM, 189.
Coldham, 189.
 Coldham, Allie, 189; Anthony, 189; Bridgett, 189; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 189; Ellenor, 189; Frances, 189; John, 189; Lucey, 189; Mary, 189; Richard, 189 (5); Willm., 189 (3); —, 189 (4).
 Cole, Benjamin, 127; Mary, 127.
 COLEPEPER, 184; see also *Culpeper*.
 Coles, John, 77; Margerett, 77.
 COLLINS, 133.
Collins, 133.
 Collins, Alexander, 133 (2); Anna, 193; Frances, 133 (2); Hen., 193; Increased, 133; John, 133; Margerett, 193; Mary, 133 (3); Stephen, 133; Thomas, 133 (3); —, 133 (8).
 Colly, —, 177.
 Colocombe, Agnes, 35; —, 35.
 Colhill, Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; Wm., 24.
 Colthurst, Elizebeth, 131; Henery, 131; Margerett, 63; —, 63.
 Colvill, —, 47.
Colwick, 99.
 Colwick, Joane, 100; Willm., 100.
 Colynes, Constance, 39; John, 39.
 Combe, Frances, 156, 204; John, 156, 204.
 COMBER, 10.
Comber, 10, 213.
 Comber, Ann, 10; Anne, 10 (4); Cecoley, 10; Clemens, 10; Dorothy, 10; Elizebeth, 10 (2), 134; Elizebeth, 199; Ellenor, 10 (2), 134; Francis, 10 (4); Henery, 10; James, 10; Jane, 10 (2); John, 10 (8), 177, 199; Margerett, 10 (2); Margaret, 10 (2); Margery, 10 (2); Martha, 134; Mary, 10 (3), 177; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10 (4); Roger, 10 (2); Samuell, 10; Sara, 10; Thomas, 10 (2); William, 10, 134; Willm., 10; Wm., 10; —, 10 (3).
 Combes, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; —, 79.
 Congrave, Dorothy, 6; John, 6.
 Conny, Anne, 119; Chaworth, 119.
 Consort, Judith, 115; Thomas, 115.
 CONVERS, 133.
Convers, 133.
 Convers, Elinor, 133; Elizebeth, 133 (2); Joane, 133; John, 133 (2); Peeter, 133; Stephen, 133; Thomas, 133 (2).
 Conway, Edward, Viscount, 195; —, 195.
 COOKE, 53, 73, 164, 206.
Cooke, 52, 71, 73, 164, 206, 213.
 Cooke, Allan, 53 (2); Allie, 53; Anne, 53, 165, 207; Bridgett, 53; Catherin, 53, 165, 186, 207; Dorothy, 53; Edmond, 53; Edward, 53, 165, 207; Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73, 207; Elizebeth, 53 (2), 73, 165, 207; Hester, 53 (2), 153; Jeremy, 53; John, 24, 44, 53 (3), 73 (3), 153, 154, 164, 165, 206, 207 (2); Margerett, 24; Margerett, 53, 164, 206; Mary, 53, 207 (2); Nicholas, 53 (2); Penolapey, 207; Phillip, 207; Ric., 53 (2); Richard, 44, 73 (2), 207 (2); Rob., 53; Sara, 207; Sarah, 165; Susan, 53 (2), 140, 154; Tho., 44, 53 (2); Thomas, 53 (2), 73 (2), 164, 165 (2), 206 (2), 207; Thomas, 166; William, 73, 165, 207; Willm., 165 (2), 206, 207 (2); Wm., 53, 58; —, 44, 53 (5), 109, 140, 164, 206.
 Cooke, Rob., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 51, 87, 113, 118, 149, 172, 174.
 Cooke, P., Clarenceulx, 209.
 Cooke, Clarenceulx, 74.
 Coole, Nicholas, 200; Sara, 200.
Cooking, 132.
 Cooling, Mabel, 132; Walter, 132.
 Cope, Catherin, 178; Thomas, 178.
 Copleston, John, 33; Sibbell, 33.
 COPLEY, 111.
Copley, 111.
 Copley, Anne, 111; Anthony, 111 (2); Bridgett, 111; Catherine (Lady), 111; Eleanor, 111 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 111 (2); Ellen, 111 (2); Sir Henery, Knt., 111; Jane (Lady), 111 (2); John, 111; Margaret, 9; Margerett, 29, 111; Margerett, 111 (3); Mary, 111 (2); Maudlyne, 111; Sir Roger, Knt., 111 (3); Sir Thomas, Knt., 111; Thomas, 111; William, 111; Willm., 111; —, 9, 29.
 Copton, Anne, 16; —, 16.
 Corbett, Elizebeth, 125; Elizebeth, 59; John, 125; Sir Robert, Knt., 125; —, 59.
 Cordall, Margerett, 63; Tho., 63.
 Cording, Ann, 77; Edw., 77.

- Cornewalle, Bridgett, 115; James, 115.
 Cornford, Mary, 99; Rob., 99.
 Cornwallia, Elizabeth, 18; Frederick, 18.
 Cortice, Hester, 130; Oliver, 130.
 Cotterell, Joane, 33; Thom., 33.
 Cotta, Cuthbert, 28; Elizabeth, 28.
 Cotta, 213.
 Cotton, Elizabeth, 6; Elizabeth, 159, 206; Francis, 159; Sir George, Knt., 39; George, 37; Mary, 37, 190; Sir Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Knt., 20; Tho., 6; Thom., 190; Winefred, 39; —, 20, 206.
Coulridge, 112.
 Courthop, Anne, 165; George, 135; Henry, 165; Mary, 135.
 Courthope, Anne, 166; —, 166.
 COURTHORPE, 102.
Courthorpe, 102.
 Courthorpe, Alice, 103; Anne, 103 (2); Elizabeth, 102, 103; Frances, 103 (2); George, 102, 103 (2); John, 102 (2), 103; Judith, 103; Mary, 102, 103 (2); —, 102 (2).
 Courtney, Edw., Erie of Devon, 30; Elizabeth (Lady), 30; Joane, 22; Sir W'm, 22 (2).
Covert of Hascombe, 213.
 COVERT, 71, 179.
 Covert, 45, 71, 179, 213.
 Covert, Allie (Lady), 72; Allie, 72; Ann, 52, 55, 72, 73; Anne, 144, 179 (4), 201; Sir Baldwin, 72; Baldwin, 73; Cecely, 179; Edward, 179 (2), 143; Eleanor, 44, 72; Elizabeth, 44, 46, 53, 72, 73, 109, 119, 179; Ella, 71; Eleanor, 71; Giles, 52, 55; Grace, 72; Henry, 72, 179; Isabell (Lady), 72; Isabell (Lady), 72; Isabell, 21, 73; Isabell, 72; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 8, 18, 85, 165, 179; Joane, 17, 72 (2); Sir John, 72; John, 53, 56, 72 (5), 73 (2), 179 (3), 201; Katherine, 49; Margaret (Lady), 72; Margaret, 73; Margery, 56; Mary (Lady), 72; Mary, 52, 72 (2), 73, 143, 179; Maud (Lady), 72; Maud, 72 (2); Nicholas, 71, 72; Ric., 18, 49; Rich., 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 71; Richard, 3, 52, 53, 71, 72, 73, 85, 109, 179; Robert, 71 (2), 72 (2); Sir Roger, 72 (2); Roger, 72 (3); Rowland, 72; Susan, 179; Thomas, 72 (2), 179; Sir Walter, 65, 165; Walter, 119, 144, 179 (3), 201; William, 71, 72 (5); Sir William, Knt., 72; Sir Wm., Knt., 72; Wm., 44, 46; —, 21, 71 (2), 72 (5), 73, 173, 179 (8), 201.
 COWPER, 147, 148.
 Cowper, 147, 148.
 Cowper, Agnes, 148; Alice, 148; Barbara, 149; Catherine, 126, 147 (2); Dorathey, 149 (2); Dorathy, 69; Edward, 149 (3); Elizabeth, 147 (2), 195; George, 148 (2); Henry, 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 148; John, 126, 140, 147 (4), 148 (5), 149, 195; Magdalen, 140, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 148; Mary, 148 (3), 149; Ralph, 69; Ralph, 148, 149 (2); Ralph, 148; Richard, 147 (3); Robert, 148, 149 (2); Sara, 149; Thomas, 149; William, 148 (3); —, 147, 148 (3), 149.
 COX, 173.
 Cox, 173.
 Cox, Alexander, 173; Alice, 173; Anne, 54, 173; Bridgett, 30, 173; Elizabeth, 91, 173 (2); Ellenor, 173; Francis, 173 (3); George, 173; John, 54, 173 (5); Joseph, 173; Judith, 173; Lawrence, 173; Leonard, 173; Margaret, 173; Mary, 173 (3); Mathew, 91; Sir Richard, Knt., 173; Sara, 173; Thom., 30; Thomas, 173 (2); William, 173 (2); —, 173 (7).
 Coxe, Judith, 115; —, 115.
 Cradock, Dorathey, 191; John, 191.
 Cralle, Isabell, 80; Margaret, 80; Margery, 80, 84; Richard, 80; Robert, 80, 84; Thomas, 80.
 Cranley, Emery, 61; Jane, 61.
 Creswell, Edw., 46; Elizabeth, 46.
 CRISPE, 129.
Crispe, 129.
 Crispe, Alice, 129; Anne (Lady), 63; Anne, 129 (2); Elizabeth, 9; Elizabeth, 129; Sir Hen., 83; John, 9 (2), 129; Mary, 9 (2), 129 (3); Sibbell, 129; William, 9; William, 129 (2); —, 129 (3).
 Croe (Crown), Elizabeth, 96.
 Crofte, Elizabeth, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Nic., 79.
 Crofter, Alice, 92; Christopher, 92.
 Croftes, Sir Edward, 95, 122; Sir James, 95, 122; Sir John, 7; Joyce, 95, 122; Mary (Lady), 7.
 Croker, Elizabeth (Lady), 35 (2); Sir John, 35 (2).
 Cromer, Ann, 74; Barba, 56; Barbara, 36; Bennett, 18; Sir James, 130; John, 18; Katherine, 74; Nicholas, 130; William, 56; Wm., 74; Sir Wm., 18; Wm., 36; —, 36, 130.
 Cromwell, 3.
 Crondall, Joane, 168; —, 168.
 Crook, John, 110; Sealey, 110.
 Crooke, Judith (Lady), 129; Judith, 129; Sir Samwell, Baronett, 129; —, 129.
 Crossweller, John, 31; Maud, 31.
Crow, 96.
Crowes, 20.
 CRUMP, 210.
Crump, 210.
 Crump, Alice, 211; Barbara, 210; Bridet, 211; Elin, 211; Francis, 211; Hester, 211; Joane, 211; John, 211 (2); Martin, 211; Nicholas, 210; Thomas, 211; William, 210; —, 210, 211.
 Cruttenden, Anthony, 133; Mary, 133.
 Cufhall, Mary, 89; —, 89.
 CULPEPER or COLEPEPER, 2, 184.
Culpeper, 2, 213.
 Culpeper (Colepeper), Sir Alexander, 3; Alexander, 3; Alex., Knt., 165; Alice, 3; Alice, 200; Ann, 2, 3 (3); Anne, 2, 18, 184 (3); Benjamin, 3; Catherine, 3; Catherine, 3; Sir Cheney, Knt., 184; Dorothy, 3 (3); Sir Edward, Knt., 3, 97; Edward, 3 (4); Eleanor (Lady), 2; Elizabeth (Lady), 3; Elizabeth, 2, 3 (7); Elizabeth (Lady), 184; Elizabeth, 78, 97, 208; Elizabeth, 13; Emma, 3; Frances, 167, 184; Francis, 184; George, 3; Isabell, 68; Jane (Lady), 3 (3), 153, 165; Jane, 3 (2); Jasper, 3; Joane, 12, 27, 78; Sir John, Knt., 2, 3 (4), 68, 120; John, 2, 3 (3), 167, 184 (3); Margaret (Lady), 2; Margaret, 3; Margery, 3; Nicholas, 3; Phillip, 3, 120; Phillip[a], 54; Sir Richard, 3; Richard, 2, 3, 200; Sir Thomas, Knt., 3 (2), 184 (2); Thomas, 3 (4), 12, 18, 184; Tho., 54, 78; Timothy, 3; Walter, 2, 27, 184; Sir William, Knt. and Baronett, 3; William, 2, 3 (4), 208; Sir William, 153; —, 2, 3 (5), 12, 78, 184 (3).
Cumber, 207.
 Cumber, Elizabeth, 207; William, 207.
 Ourlew, Susan, 181; William, 181.

Cursonn, Augustin (Lady), 9; Sir John, 9.
 Curzow, Eleanor, 6; John, 6.
 Cutts, John, 83; Lucy, 83.

D

Dacre, Sir John Leonard, Lord, 209.
 Dacres, Ellizebeth, 11; Hen., Lord, 23; Joane, 11, 77; Lord, 11, 12 (4); Magdalen, 84; Philadelphia, 22; Sir Tho., Knt., 77; Tho., 11; Thomas, 11; Wim., Lord, 84; *see also* Fynes and Leonard.
 Dallingrig, Phillip, 26; Sir Richard, 26.
Dalmarige, 25.
 Dancer, —, 83.
 Daniell, John, 18; —, 18.
 Danvers, Jane, 111; Willm., 111, 112; Winifrid, 112.
 Dappe, Anne, 179; Willm., 179.
 Darell, Ellizebeth, 80; Hen., 80; John, 98; Maud, 98.
 Dauntsey, Ambrose, 77; Elianor, 77.
 Dautrey, Anne, 48; Wim., 48; *see also* Dawtrey.
 Davy, Dorathey, 135; John, 135.
 Dawney, Isabell, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7 (3).
 DAWTRY, 31.
Dawtrey, 31, 213.
 Dawtrey (Dawtry), Allie, 31, 72; Andrew, 31; Ann (Lady), 32; Anne, 32; Anthony, 31 (2), 32; Barbara, 29; Charles, 32; Christian (Lady), 31; Cicely, 31; Diana, 31; Dorathey, 32; Dorothey, 32; Edmond, 31; Edward, 32; Ellizebeth (Lady), 32; Francis, 32; Sir Henery, 32; Henery, 32; Issabell, 31; Jane (Lady), 31; Jane, 32 (2); Joane (Lady), 31; Sir John, Knt., 29, 31 (3); John, 31 (4), 32 (3), 72; Katheren, 32; Margaret, 32; Mary, 31 (2), 79; Maud, 31; Nicholas, 31; Norton, 31; Richard, 32; Tho., 72; Thomas, 31 (2); Walther, 31; William, 32 (3); —, 31 (4), 32, 52, 79, 86.
Day of Chickestre, George, 213.
 Day, Douglas, 99; Joane, 175; Richard, 99; —, 175.
 De Altaripa, Cicela, 44; Cicely, 73; Scoecely, 94; Wm., 44, 73, 94.
 Dealtipa, Dealtaripa, De Alta Ripa, Del Altaripa, *see* Dawtrey.
De Bekun, 52; *see also* Bekun.
 DEB, 205.
 DEB, 205.
 Dee, Adrian, 205; David, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Francis, Dean of Chichester, 205; Greate Bedo, 205; John, 205; Maria, 205; Mary, 205; Susan, 205.
 DEERING, 38; *see also* DEERING.
 De Gatescombe, *see* Gatescombe.
 De Houghter, Constance, 81; Seras, 81.
 De Kyme, Maud, 94; Sibbell, 94; William, 94.
 DE LA CHAMBER, 165.
De la Chamber, 165.
 De la Chamber, Anne, 166 (3); Ellizebeth, 166 (3); Jane (Lady), 166; Jane, 166 (3); John, 166 (3); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 166; Margery, 166; Mary, 166, 168, 208; Richard, 165, 166; —, 165, 168, 208.
 De la Hay, Constance, 76, 131; Margerett, 76, 131; Reignald, 121; Reignold, 76; Richard, 131.

De la Pole, Michael, Duke of Suffolk, 33; —, 83.
De la Warr, *see* West.
 De la Warr, Cecily (Lady), 7; Lord, 7; *see also* West.
 Delea, Anne, 99; John, 99.
 Delves, Joane, 141; Robert, 141.
Dengayne, 50.
 Denham, Allie, 18; Anne, 141; Benjamin, 93; Sir Jo., Surveyor General, 141; Margerett, 93; Oliver, 18.
 Denn, Dorathey, 109; Henery, 109.
 Dennis, George, 144; Margerett, 144.
 Denny, Anne, 46; Henery, 46.
 Densell, Ellizebeth, 35; Ric., 35.
 Denton, Christian, 38, 123; —, 38, 123.
 Deporte, Anne, 137; John, 137.
 Derby, Earl of, *see* Ferers and Ferrers.
 DERRING, 38, 123.
Dering, 123, 213.
 Dering, Agnes, 38, 123; Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Amaryn, 124; Ann, 18, 39; Anne, 39, 123, 124; Anthony, 39, 124; Barbara, 124; Bennett, 38; Christian, 38 (2); 123 (3); Constance, 39; Dorathey, 124; Dorethey, 124 (2); Dorothey, 39 (3); Edith, 124; Edmond, 39, 124 (4); Edward, 18, 39, 124 (2); Elianor, 38; Ellizebeth, 39 (3), 122, 123, 124 (2), 170; Ellinor, 123; George, 170; Henery, 39 (2); Henry, 124; Issabell, 38, 123; James, 38, 123; Jane, 124; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38 (3), 39 (2), 123 (3), 124 (2); Julian, 38; Magdalen, 124; Margerett, 38; Margerett, 123, 124; Margery, 124; Mary, 39, 124; Nicholas, 39, 122, 123, 124; Owen, 39; Richard, 38 (2), 123 (2), 124; Robert, 38, 39, 123, 124; Tho., 39; Thomas, 38, 39, 123, 124 (3); William, 38, 39, 124; Willm., 123, 124; Winifred, 39; Winifred, 124; —, 38, 123, 124.
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Knt., Garter, 164.
 De Tichborne, *see* Tichborne.
 DEVENISH, 50.
Devenish or Devenische, 50, 140, 213.
 Devenish, Ann, 58, 50 (2), 58; Anne, 50; Anthony, 50; Cartheryn, 36; Catherin, 140; Cicely, 50 (2); Dorathey, 50; Ellizebeth, 50 (4); Fayth, 50 (3); Faytha, 15; Gerard, 50; Goddard, 50; Sir John, Knt., 38, 50; John, 50; Katheren, 50; Katherin, 50; Lawrence, 50; Lorange, 50; Mary, 50; Sir Ric., 15; Ric., 50 (2); Richard, 50; Robert, 50; Tho., 58; Thomas, 56, 50 (3); William, 50; Willm., 140; Willm., 50; —, 50.
 Deverux, Anne, 123; Walter, 123; —, 123.
 Devon, John, 173; Margerett, 173.
 Devon, Earl of, *see* Courtney.
 Deward, Allie, 104; John, 104.
 De Windsor, Allie, 35; Walter, 35.
 Dickensonn, —, 51.
 Digby, Dorothy (Lady), 14; Sir Thom., Knt., 14.
 Dimock, Issabell, 63; William, 63.
 Dingley, Ellizebeth, 80 (2); John, 80; Richard, 80.
 Dixwell, Humfrey, 190; Mary, 190.
 DOBELL, 144.
Dobell, 144.
 Dobell, Anne, 144 (3), 145; Barneham, 144; Benedict, 144; Ellizebeth, 144; Margerett, 144; Mary, 144 (3); Walter, 144 (3), 145.
 Dodg of Hedg, 133.
 Dolnes, —, 9 (3).

DONINGS, 67.

Donings, 67.

Donings of Rye, 213.

Donings, Ann, 67; Anne, 67; Elizebeth, 67 (2); Henery, 67; Holibrand, 67; John, 67 (3); Margerett, 67; Phillip, 67; Raufe, 67; Richard, 67; —, 67.

Donn, Ann, 32; Sir Danyell, Judg of the Admiralty, 32.

Donne, Elizebeth, 99; Richard, 99.

Dore alias Clobbe, 112.

Dormer, 112.

Dormer, Edward, 113; Elizebeth (Lady), 84; Elizebeth, 113; Lord, 161; Mary, 84, 161; Sir Rob, 84; Sir Wim, 84 (3).

Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.

Dover, Earl of, *see* Cary.

Downing, Edmond, 206; Judith, 206.

Downton, Joane, 183; John, 183.

Dowse, Catherin, 147; Francis, 147.

Doyley, 25, 51.

Doyley, Sir Coape, Knt., 65; Joane, 25; Sir Tho., 25; John, 65; Marah, 65; —, 52.

Drayton, 64.

Drew, 181.

Drew, Bradshaw, 60; Elizebeth, 53; Francis, 60; Mary, 60; Sindencye, 181; Thomas, 181; —, 53.

Drewrey, Catherin, 147; William, 147.

Drewry, Allice, 87; John, 87.

DRURY, 126.

Drury, 126.

Drury, Allice, 126; Anne, 127; Catherin, 126; Catherine, 126; Charles, 127; Christopher, 127; Clement, 126; Frances, 127; Francis, 127; Henery, 127; Humfrey, 126; John, 126 (3); Susan, 126, 127 (2); Thomas, 126, 127 (2); William, 126, 127; Willm., 126; —, 126 (4), 127.

Duble, Anne, 179; Walter, 179.

Dudley, 213.

Dudley, Ambrose, Erle of Warwick, 45; Ann, 11; Ed., 11, 42; Edmond, Lord, 12; Sir Edmond, 122; Edmond, 18; Edmund Sutton of, 44; Elizebeth, 18, 44; Jane (Lady), 44; Joane, 12; John, Duke of Northumberland, 18, 44; John, 11, 44; Lady Mary, 45; Robert, Erle of Lester, 45; —, 42.

Duffield, Julian, 204; —, 204.

Duke, X'pofer, 88; —, 88.

Dumbrell, Susan, 143; Willm., 143.

DUMOLL, 154.

Dumoll, Anne, 154 (2); Dorathey, 154 (2); Elizebeth, 154; Ellenor, 154; Henery, 154; James, 154; John, 154 (3); Joseph, 154; Mary, 154; Nicholas, 154; Robert, 154; Susan, 154; Thomas, 154 (3); —, 154 (3).

Duncombe, Audrey, 150; John, 150.

Dunk, Beatrix, 109; John, 109.

Dunstall, Jann, 10; Joane, 160; John, 10; Thomas, 160.

Dunston, —, 202.

Durant, Rose, 140; Willm., 140.

Durvall, Dorathey, 193; —, 193.

Dutton, Catherin, 89; Prudence, 178; Thom., 178; —, 89.

DYKE, 208.

Dyke, 208.

Dyke, Constance, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 38; Elizebeth, 45; Ellinor, 123; Hen., 38; Henery, 45 (3), 123; Sir Tho., Baro, 208.

E

Eaglefield, Francis, 151; Jane, 151.

Earsfield, Bridgett, 69; Thom., 69.

East, —, 97.

Eastfield, 123.

Eborne, Mary, 149; Sam., 149.

ECCLESTON, 138.

Eccleston, 138.

Eccleston, Elizebeth, 139 (2); Frances, 139; Joane, 138; John, 138, 139; Margerett, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139; Willm., 139.

ECHINGHAM, 124.

Echingham, 28, 48.

Echingham, Anne (Lady), 126; Anne, 125 (3), 126; Sir Edward, Knt., 126; Edward, 126; Elizebeth, 11, 125 (2), 126; Elizebeth, 126 (2); Sir James, 124; Joane (Lady), 125 (2); John, 125 (2); Margerett, 125; Margerett (Lady), 125; Margerett, 125, 126; Mary, 126 (3); Sir Osborne, Knt., 126; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; Sir Simon, Knt., 124; Tho., 11; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125 (2); Sir Willm., Knt., 124, 125 (2); —, 124 (2), 125 (2).

Eckingham, Anne, 15; Sir Tho., 15.

Edlingham, Ann, 28; Sir Edmond, 28.

Edmead, Margerett, 85; —, 85.

Edmerston, Allice, 63; Tho., 63.

EDMONDS, 174.

Edmonds, 174.

Edmonds of Belyes Court, 214.

Edmonds, Anne, 175 (2), 199; Anthony, 174; Bridgett, 175; Christopher, 175; Elizebeth, 175 (4); Ellenor, 175; Frances, 175; Francis, 175; George, 175 (2); Grace, 175; Henery, 175; Jane, 175; Joane, 175; John, 174, 175; Margerett, 174; Margerett, 175 (4); Margery, 174; Mary, 175 (2); Richard, 174; Robert, 175; Sarah, 175; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 175 (2), 199; Walter, 174; Willm., 174, 175 (2); —, 174 (2).

Edon, Jane, 36; Paula, 36.

EDWARDS, 199.

Edwards, 199.

Edwards, Abraham, 200 (4); Anne, 200; Elizebeth, 199, 200 (2); Frances, 200 (2); Jane, 200 (2); John, 180, 199 (2), 200 (4); Margerett, 180, 200; Maria, 199; Martha, 200 (2); Mary, 200; Sara, 200; William, 200; —, 200 (3).

Eiton, Agnes, 123; —, 123.

Elderton, Beatrix, 20 (3); —, 16, 20 (3).

Eldrington, Beatrix, 7; Edward, 7.

Eliffeck, Ellen, 90; Mary, 145; Thomas, 145; —, 90.

ELFFRED, 196.

Elfred, 214.

Elfred, Dorathey, 91, 196; Joane, 92; John, 91, 92, 196 (3); —, 196 (7).

Elliott, Alexander, 114, 170; Anne, 114; Constance, 170; Elizebeth, 35, 113; James, 113; John, 113, 176; Judith (Lady), 132; Margerett, 176; Walter, 35; Sir Willm., 132; —, 16.

Ellyott (Elliott), Allice, 91; Elizebeth, 35, 91; John, 91; —, 35.

Elmes, Edmond, 84; Elizebeth, 84; —, 8 (3).

Elrington, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; Elizebeth, 35; George, 35; Henery, 35; Sir John, Knt., 125; John, 35; Margerett (Lady), 125; Symon, 35 (3); Thomas, 35.

Elson, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
 Empson, Agnes, 121; —, 121.
 Engaine, Anne, 90; Vincent, 90.
Engayne, 140, 214.
 Engayne, Henery, 73 (2); John, 73 (2); Margaret, 73; Symon, 73; William, 73; —, 73.
 Engham, Mary, 102; Sir Thomas, Knt., 102.
Ersfeld and Poyle, 118.
 Erle, Ann, 20; Francis, 20.
 Erley, Ann, 11; John, 11; —, 180.
 ERNLEY, 48.
Ernley, 2, 48, 136, 214.
 Ernley (Erneley), Allie, 49; Ann, 48; Barbara, 46, 49; Bridgetta, 49; Edmond, 49; Elizabeth, 12, 78; Emma, 3; Sir Henery, Knt., 48; Sir John, Knt., 3; John (Judge), 12; John, 48 (2), 49, 78; Katherin, 49; Margaret, 48; Ric., Justice, 46; Richard, 49 (2), 140; Susan, 140; William, 49 (2); —, 48.
Ersfeld and Alfrey, 118.
Ersfeld and Ayleworth, 118.
Ersfeld and Challoner, 118.
Ersfeld and Morley, 118.
Ersfeld and Sherley, 118.
 Ersfeld, Elizabeth, 57; Robert, 57; *see also* Eversfield.
Eslington, 140.
 Essex, Jane, 167; Rob., Erle of, 6; Sir Willm., 167.
 Este, Joane, 66; Thom., 66.
 Estfeld, Margerett, 95; Sir Wm., 95.
 Eaton, Mary, 92; Nicholas, 169; Richard, 92; Timothy, 169.
 Etton, Mawd, 17; Sir Tho., 17.
 Evans, Audrey, 14; Hugh, 14.
 Evelyn, George, 79; Katherin, 79.
 Evenden, Phillip, 56; —, 56.
 Everard, Dorathay, 46; John, 158; Mary, 46, 158; Wm., 46; Wm., 46.
 Everden, John, 130; Mary, 130.
 Everenden, Hellen, 115; Walter, 115.
Eversfield of Grove, 214.
 EVERSFIELD, 118; *see also* Ersfeld.
Eversfield, 118.
 Eversfield (Eversfield *alias* Ersfeld), Catherin, 198; Christian, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Thom., 198; Sir Thomas, 118; Thomas, 118.
 Eyles, Agnes, 96; —, 96.
 Eyton, Agnes, 38; —, 38.

F

Fadia, Elizabeth, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Faggar, 71.
 Falconer, Anne, 57; Thom., 57.
 Fane, —, 71.
 Farby, Agnes, 84; John, 84.
 Faringdon, —, 197.
 Farnesfold (Farnesfold, Farnfold, *or* Farnfold), Agnes, 148; Elizabeth, 3; Jane, 22, 88, 128, 166; Raphe, 148; Thom., 166; William, 3; Willm., 128; Wm., 22; —, of Nash, 169; —, 88, 153.
Farnfold, 214.
 Farwell, George, 91; Margerett, 91.
 Fathers, Bridgett, 194; Giles, 194.
 Fenn, Joane, 48; —, 48.
 FENNER, 107.
Fenner, John, 214.

Fenner (At Fenne), Agnes, 107; Anne, 108; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 107; Gilbert, 107; Hugh, 107; Jane, 108; Joane, 65, 129; John, 65, 107 (4), 129; Mary, 108 (3); Richard, 107; Thomas, 107 (3), 108 (2); —, 107 (7), 108 (3).
 Fenrother, Etheldred, 16; Julian, 16 (3); Robert, 16; —, 16.
 Ferers and Darby, Maud (Lady), 94; Willm., Erle, 94.
 FERMOR, 113.
Fermor, 113.
 Fermor, Alexander, 113, 114, 115 (2); Alice, 114; Anne, 114; Anthony, 114; Bridgett, 114; Elizabeth, 113, 114 (2), 115; Henery, 114 (2); Herbert, 114; John, 113 (5); Margerett, 114; Margery, 113; Mary, 114, 115; Nicholas, 114 (2); Thomas, 113; Walter, 113; William, 114 (2); Willm., 113, 114; —, 113 (4), 114 (2).
 Ferne, George, 171; Judith, 171.
 Fernwold, Ann, 7; Richard, 7.
 Ferrers (Ferres), John, 40; Mary, 40; Sibell, 44, 73; Wm., Erle of Darby, 73; Wm., Erle of Darby, 44.
 Ferris, Sir Robt., Lord of Titbery, 4; Wm., Erle, Prior of Titbery, 4.
 Ferrys, Winifred, 70; —, 70.
 FILLIOL, 123.
 Filloil, Ciseley, 95; John, Knt., 95.
 Finch, Elizabeth, 17; Margerett, 81, 135; Mary, 152; Raphe, 81; —, 17, 135, 152.
 Fincham, —, 207.
 Fisher, Dennis, 55; Penolapey, 55.
 Fisher *alias* Toppe, Anne, 144; Dennis, 144.
 Fitch, Margerett, 146, 193; —, 146, 193.
 Fitton, Anne, 16; Sir Edward, 138; John, 16; Mary (Lady), 138.
 Fitz Allen, Ellen, 83; Joane, 125; John, Lord Maltravers (Maltrevers), 83, 125; Tho., 83.
 Fitz Geoffrey, —, 100.
 Fitz Gerald, Elizabeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erle of Kildare, 83.
 Fitz Gerrard, Frances, 36; Tho., 36.
 Fitzhugh, 11.
 Fitz Hugh, Allie, 12, 77; Hugh, Lord, 12, 77.
 Fitz James, —, 77.
 Fitzlewes, Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126.
 Fitz Piers, Auchetell, Lord of Ashburnham, 17; *see also* Ashburnham.
Fitz Walter, Mils, Earl of Hereford, 4.
 Fitz Walter, Myles, Earl of Hereford, 4.
 Fitz Williams, Earle of Southampton, 192.
 Fitz Wims, Lucye (Lady), 83; Mary, 37; Sir Wm., Knt., 83; Sir Wims, Knt., 37.
 Fleetwood, Bridgett, 19; Sir George, 19.
 Fleming, Sir Thomas, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, 110; —, 110.
 Flood, Sarah, 188; Sir Thom., Knt., 188.
 Flower, 116.
 Flower, Anne *or* Joane, 116; William, 116.
 Floyd, Barbara, 194; David, 194.
 Fogg, 49.
 Fogg (Fog), Allie, 15, 49; Sir Tho., Knt., 15; Tho., 49.
 Folyott, 25, 29.
 Folyott, Margerett, 29; Margery, 29; Richard, 29; —, 29.
 Foord, Joane, 51; John, 42; Magdalyn, 42; —, 51.
 FORD, 41, 208.
Ford, 41, 208.

Ford of Harting, 214.

Ford, Ann, 42; Anna, 203; Anne, 204 (3); Anthony, 42; Catherin, 204; Dorathay, 42 (3); Edmond, 42, 203 (2); Edwardus, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Erasmus, 42 (2), 203; Frances, 42; Issabell, 42; Jane, 203; Joane, 42; John, 203 (4), 204; Julian, 42, 203; Magdalen, 203; Magdalen, 42; Margaret, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 42; Sara, 204; Tho., 42; Walter, 42; William, 41; Willm., 204 (2); Wm., 203; —, 41, 203 (2).

Foreby, Allie, 80; John, 80.

FORSTER, 89, 172, 183.

Forster, 89, 142, 172.

Forster, Anne, 89, 90, 142, 183 (2); Anthony, 172; Constance, 89, 172, 183; Elizabeth, 90; Elizabeth, 90, 172, 183 (2); Francis, 183; Goddard, 89, 90; Jane, 27; John, 90 (2); Margerett, 183; Margery, 89; Mary, 183; Phillip, 90; Robert, 142, 183 (3); Susan (Lady), 89, 183; Susan, 183; Thom., 89; Sir Thomas, Knt., 89, 183; Thomas, 89 (2), 90 (3), 172, 183 (4); Willm., 90; —, 27, 89 (2), 183 (2).

FORTESCUE, 32.

Fortescue, 32, 214.

Fortescue, Sir Adam, 32 (2); Sir Adrian, Knt., 36; Agnes (Lady), 35; Agnes, 33 (3), 35; Allie (Lady), 35 (2); Allie, 33; Allie (Lady), 36; Anketell, 35; Ann (Lady), 36; Ann, 35 (3); Anne (Lady), 36; Anne, 33, 34 (2), 35; Sir Anthony, Knt., 34; Anthony, 32, 33, 34, 89; Anthonye, 36; Arthur, 33; Bartholomew, 33 (2); Bennett, 34; Catherin, 33; Catherine, 89; Cicoley (Lady), 36; Dorathay, 42; Edmond, 34; Edmund, 34 (2); Edward, 35; Elianor, 33; Elizabeth, 33 (4), 34 (4), 33 (5), 36; Ellen, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Etheldred, 35; Explan, 33; Faithfull, 35; Florance, 33; Frances, 36 (2); Francis, 33, 42; George, 34 (3); Grace, 33, 35 (2), 36; Henery, 33, 35; Henry, 33 (3), 34; Honnor, 34; Honor, 34; Humfry, 34; Issabell, 33, 33 (3); James, 33, 33, 34 (2), 35; Joane, 32, 33 (6), 34, 35; Sir John, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, 36; Sir John, Knt., 33, 35, 36; John, 32 (4), 33 (6), 34 (11), 33 (5), 36; Katherine, 33 (2), 35; Lewes, 34 (3); Mabell, 33; Margaret, 34 (3), 35 (2), 36; Martin, 35; Mary, 33 (2), 34, 36 (2); Marye, 35; Maud, 35; Maude, 33; Mostyn, 35; Nicholas, 34; Phillip, 33 (2); Sir Richard, Knt., 35; Richard, 32, 33, 34 (4), 35 (2); Robert, 32, 34 (2), 36; Scissely, 33; Sibbell, 33; Tho., 33; Thom., 33; Thomas, 36; Tristram, 33; William, 32, 33 (5), 35 (2); Will'm, 32 (2); —, 32 (10), 33, 34 (11), 35 (3).

Foster, Allie (Lady), 95; Constance, 26; Elizabeth, 68; Sir Humfery, 95; Robert, 54; Thomas, 26.

Foukes, Augustine, 62; Martha, 62.

Foult, Doctor, 163; Mary, 163.

Foulkes, Joane, 138; —, 138.

Fowhall, —, 62.

FOWLE, 114.

Fowle, 114.

Fowle, Amye, 115; Anne (Lady), 209; Anne, 115, 116; Anthony, 114, 115 (5); Augustin, 115; Barbara, 115 (3); Barthelmaw, 115; Bridgett, 115; Christopher, 106, 116; Dorathay, 184; Elinor, 115; Elizabeth, 115, 115 (7), 187; Ellen, 114; Frances, 56, 106, 115

(2); Gabriell, 115; Hellen, 115; Jane, 116; Joane, 114; Sir John, 209; John, 116; Judith, 115; Magnus, 115; Margaret, 115; Margerett, 115; Margery, 115; Mary, 114, 115 (4); Nicholas, 56, 114, 115 (2), 154, 187; Richard, 116; Robert, 115; Robertus, 115; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 114; William, 115 (3), 116 (2); Willm., 113, 115; —, 115 (4).

Fowler, Anne, 179, 200; Anselme, 86; Judith, 86; Rob., 179; Willm., 200.

Fowtrel, Joane, 119; John, 119.

Fox, Etheldred, 35; —, 35.

Frances, Bridgett, 46; Sir Edw., 46.

FRANCK, 116.

Franch, 116.

Franch, Abraham, 117 (2); Agnes, 116; Anne, 116, 117 (2); Edmond, 116 (3); Elizabeth, 117; Issabell, 116; Joane, 116 (3); John, 116 (4); Mary, 116; Richard, 116, 117; Robert, 116 (2); Scissely, 119; Thom., 116; Thomas, 116; Sir Willm., 116; Willm., 116; —, 116 (3), 119.

Frank, 92.

Frank, Bennett, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92.

FREEBODY, 192.

Freebody, 192.

Freebody, Goddard, 192; John, 193; —, 192, 193 (3).

Freeland, —, 185.

French, Anne, 183; Barbara, 115; Frances, 60; John, 183; Mary, 104; Stephen, 104, 115; —, 60.

Fresd or Freyarl, 126.

Fromonds, Margerett, 111; —, 111.

Frowick, Elizabeth, 42; Sir Henery, 42; Henery, 42; Margaret (Lady), 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 42; —, 7.

Frye, Anne, 170; Nicholas, 170.

Fulcher, 4.

Fulcher the son of Sewell, 4; Henry, 4; Sewell, 4.

Fuller, John, 200; Martha, 200; Richard, 200.

Fulwer, —, 114.

Furlonge, Elizabeth, 69; —, 69.

Fyncham, Mary, 80, 84; —, 80, 84.

FYNES, 11, 77.

Fynes, 11, 214.

Fynes (Fines), Agnes, 75 (2); Allie (Lady), 12, 77; Ann (Lady), 12 (3); Ann, 11, 12 (4), 18, 77, 78; Anne, 78 (2), 125 (2); Edward, 12, 75, 78; Elizabeth (Lady), 11 (2); Elizabeth, 11, 12, 125; Elizabeth, 12 (4), 78 (2); Elizabeth, 12; George, 12; Giles, 12, 75; Gyles, 78; Henery, 78; Henry, 12; James, Lord Say and Seale, 11; Joane (Lady), 11, 12, 77; Joane, 12 (2), 78; Sir John (Dacres), Knt., 77; Sir John, 12; John, 12 (4), 78 (3), 193; Margaret, 12 (2), 30; Mary, 12 (3); Sir Ric., Knt., Lord Dacres, 77; Richard, Lord Dacres, 11; Sir Roger, Knt, 11; Roger, 11, 125; Sir Tho., Knt., 12 (2), 18, 30; Tho., 12, 78; Sir Thomas, 12; Thomas, 12 (4), 77; Sir William, Knt., 11; —, 12, 78, 146, 193; *see also* Dacres.

G

GAGE, 2.

Gage, 2, 214.

Gage (Gauge), Agnes, 8, 54; Allie, 83; Allie, 9; Ann, 9; Anna, 9; Dorothy, 9; Sir Edw., Knt., 54; Sir Edward, Knt., 9, 22; Edward, 129;

- Elizabeth, 9 (2); Elizabeth (Lady), 22; Ellenor, 8; Elizabeth (Lady), 9; James, 9; Sir John, Knt. of the Garter, Vize Chamberlaine to H. 8, 83; Sir John, Knt., 9, 22, 54; John, 8, 9 (3), 22, 111, 129, 189; Margaret, 9 (2); Margaret, 9; Margerett, 111; Margery, 9 (2); Mary, 9 (3), 54, 129, 189; Mildred, 9; Myored, 9; Phillip, 9 (3); Ruth, 9; Willm., 8; —, 9 (3).
- Gardiner, Ellyn, 122; Mary, 98; Thom., 98; Willm., 122; —, Lord Prior of Tinmouth, 122.
- GARDNER, 170.**
Gardner, 170.
- Gardner, Alic, 13; Anne, 170; Catherin, 170; Catherine, 170; John, 13, 170 (3); Mary, 170; —, 170.
- GARTON, 131.**
Garton, 131.
- Garton, Abbigale, 132; Beatrix, 132 (2); Catherin, 131 (2); Elizabeth, 131; Elizabeth, 131 (2); Ellenor, 131; Francis, 131; Grace, 131; Gyles, 131 (2), 132 (3); Henery, 132; James, 131; Jane, 131, 132; Joane, 131, 132; John, 131 (2), 132; Judith (Lady), 129, 132; Judith, 65, 132; Mabel, 132; Margerett, 131, 132; Mary, 131, 132 (3); Sir Peeter, Knt., 129, 132 (2); Peter, 65; Robert, 132; Symon, 131; Sir Thomas, Knt., 132; Thomas, 131; Ursula, 131; William, 131, 132; Willm., 131; —, 131 (2), 132.
- Gason, 90.*
- Gason, Hope, 90; Joyce, 90; Lucie, 90; Mary, 90; Symon, 90.
- Gaston, —, 98.
- Gate, Joane, 160; Sir Thom., Knt., 160.
- Gates, Elizabeth, 52; Joane, 47; John, 52; Tho., 47.
- Gatescombe, Baldwinus, 44; Elizabeth, 44 (2); Galfridas, 44; Insula de, 44; Isolda, 44; John *alias* Lisle, 44; John, chev., 44; Mand, 44; —, 44.
- Geddings, 126.*
- JEFFREY or JEFFREY, 58.**
Jeffrey (Geoffrey), Agnes, 55; Allie, 40, 56; Arthur, 56; Barthelmew, 56; Elizabeth, 56, 96; Sir John, Lord Cheefe Baron, 46; John, 40, 55, 56; Jone, 102; Katherin, 55; Mary (Lady), 46; Nicholas, 56; Ric., 56; Richard, 96; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56 (3); William, 55, 56 (2); Wm., 102; —, 55, 56 (3); see also Jeffrey.
- Geffry, 214.*
- Geldridge (? Aldridge), Catheren, 58; Henery, 58.
- Germaine, Joane, 116; John, 116.
- Gerrard, Elizabeth, 83; Erie of Kildare, 83.
- Gibbes, Isabell, 83; Tho., 83.
- Giberish, Agnes, 68; Ric., 68.
- Gifford, Ann, 85; Elizabeth (Lady), 87; Sir Henery, 37; Jane, 185; Margerett, 78; Mary, 87; Roger, 85; Sir Tho., Knt., 87; Wilm., 185; —, 75, 84.
- GILBERT, 197.**
Gilbert, 197.
- Gilbert, Ann, 197; Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Joane, 197; John, 101, 197; Mary, 101; Nicholas, 197; Thomas, 197 (2); —, 197 (5).
- GILDRIDGE or GILDRIDGE, 146, 198.**
Gildridge, 146.
- Gildridge (Gildridge), Allie, 57; Allie, 198; Anne, 193; Catherin, 194 (2); Dorathey, 193; Elizabeth, 193; James, 146 (2), 193 (2); John, 146 (3), 193 (2); Katherin, 146; Katherine, 146; Lancelott, 146; Launcelot, 193; Margerett, 146, 193 (3); Mary, 146, 193 (2); Nicholas, 146 (2), 193, 194; Robert, 146 (2), 193 (2); Tho., 57; Thomas, 146 (3), 193 (2), 194; Willm., 146, 193; —, 146 (15), 193 (7).
- Giles, 96.*
- Gill, John, 99; Mary, 99.
- Glynde, Lady, 47.
- Goddard, Dorathey, 154; Margaret, 115; Margerett, 131, 132; Richard, 115, 131, 132; —, 154.
- Godman, Edward, 167; Sarah, 167.
- Goldwell, Ann, 18; John, 18.
- Gomdes, Amy, 16; —, 16.
- Gomersall, Margerett, 88; —, 88.
- Gonthorp, Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.
- Good, Alice, 18; Hugh, 18.
- Gooder, Jane, 27; Tho., 27.
- Gooderidge, Elizabeth, 184; Henery, 184; —, 184.
- GOODWIN, 1.**
Goodwin, 1.
- Goodwin (Goodwine), Edward, 1 (2); Elizabeth, 1; John, 1 (3); Margaret, 1; Robert, 1; Susan, 1; —, 1 (3).
- Goore, Elizabeth, 82; Ric., 82.
- Goph, Ann, 14; Wilm., 14.
- Gore, Cecily, 159; —, 159.
- Gorges, Elizabeth, 7; Elizabeth, 120; Marmaduke, 7, 120.
- GORING, 45.**
Goring, 25, 45, 214.
- Goring, Acher, 46; Ann (Lady), 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 41, 46 (2); Barbara, 46, 49, 149; Bridgett (Lady), 46; Bridgett, 46; Constance, 45, 46; Dorathey (Lady), 46; Dorathey, 46 (2), 65; Drurye, 46; Edward, 46 (6); Elenor (Lady), 46; Elianor, 44; Elizabeth, 109; Elizabeth (Lady), 46 (3); Elizabeth, 44, 46 (2), 200; Ellenor, 46; Francis, 46; George, Lord, 41; Sir George, 46; George, 19, 41, 44, 46 (4), 65; Sir Hen., Knt., 46; Hen., 49, 149, 198, 200; Sir Henery, 46; Henery, 46 (4); John, 28, 30, 44, 45 (5), 46, 107; Margerett, 28, 30, 45; Mary (Lady), 46; Mary, 46 (5), 198; Percy, 46; Robert, 46; Sibbell, 19, 46; Sydney, 46; Thomas, 46; Ursula, 46; Sir William, Knt., 44, 46 (2); Sir Willm., Knt., 46; William, 46; —, 45, 46 (4), 65, 107, 109, 129.
- Gotsley, 82.*
- Goteley, —, 82.
- Goulding, Mary, 86; —, 86.
- Gourney, Martha, 29; Thomas, 29.
- Govey, John, 115; Mary, 115.
- Gower, Anne, 64, 128; Catherin, 178; Elizabeth, 91; Hen., 64, 128; Walter, 178; —, 91.
- Grandison, 28.*
- Grange, Allie, 83; Ric., 83.
- Grantham, Margerett, 136; Susan, 53; Thom., 136; Thomas, 53.
- GRATWICK, 142, 307.**
Gratwick or Gratwicke, 142, 307.
- Gratwick (Gratweke or Gratwike), Amphilis, 142; Anne, 109, 142 (2); Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 134, 142; Elizabeth, 142 (2), 307; Frances, 142; Francis, 142 (2); Hollen, 142;

- Jane, 142, 207; John, 134, 142, 207 (2); Margerett, 142; Margery (Lady), 142; Margery, 142; Martha, 207; Mary, 142; Philip, 142; Richard, 207; Roger, 109, 142; Thomas, 142, 207; William, 142; Sir Willm., 109, 142; Willm., 142, 207 (2); —, 142, 207.
- Gravenor, Anne, 201; Goddard, 201.
- Gravesend, Joane, 139; Thomas, 139.
- GRAY, 192.
- Gray, 192.
- Gray, Ann, 26, 67; Anthony, 192 (2); Barbara, 192 (3); Catherin, 192; Edmond, 192; Edward, 192; Elizabeth, 192; Elizebeth, 192; Joane, 192 (7); Sir John, 83; Margerett, 192, 197; Mary (Lady), 83; Mildred, 192; Richard, 192; Thomas, 192 (3), 197; William, 192 (3); Willm., 192 (2); —, 26, 67 (3), 192.
- Greene, Elenor, 2; Mary, 195; Nic., 2; Thom., 195; —, 39, 85.
- Greenhill, Mary, 205; Willm., 205.
- Gregory, Allice, 188; Elizebeth, 80 (2); —, 80, 188.
- Grelley, 123.
- Grenfield, Elizebeth, 157; Richard, 157.
- Grenhould, Elizebeth, 65; Robert, 65.
- Grenold, Elizebeth, 128; Richard, 128.
- GRENT, 111.
- Grent, Allice, 112; Anne, 112 (2); Edward, 112; Elizebeth, 112; Henery, 112; James, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112 (3); Margerett, 112; Mary, 112; Roger, 112; Rose, 112; Thomas, 112 (3); Wenifrid, 112; William, 112; Willm., 112; Winifrid, 112 (3).
- GRESHAM, 112.
- Gresham, 112.
- Gresham, Allice, 112; Catherin (Lady), 112; Edmond, 112; Edward, 112; Elizebeth, 112, 113 (2); Ellin, 113; James, 112; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 112; John, 112 (3), 113; Margery, 112 (2); Mary (Lady), 112; Mary, 112; Sir Richard, 112; Soisley, 112; Susan, 112; Thomas, 112, 113; Ursula, 112; William, 112 (4), 113 (2); —, 112, 113 (3).
- Grevell, Ann (Lady), 36; Sir Georg, 36.
- Grey, John, Viscount Lisle, 44; —, 44.
- Groom, Allen, 202; —, 202.
- Grove, Ann, 62; Elizebeth, 136; Jerom, 136; —, 62.
- Grover (? Groves), Ann, 62; Myles, 62.
- GROVES, 61.
- Guildford (Guildford), Anne, 135; Sir John, 37, 135; Mary (Lady), 37; —, 135.
- Guildford (Guildford), Anne, 188; Sir Edw., Warden of the 5 Ports, 44; Jane, 44; Sir John, 188; *see also* Guylford.
- Gulter, Amy, 16; —, 16.
- GUNTER, 59.
- Gunter, 59.
- Gunter of Racton, 214.
- Gunter, Ann, 60; Anne, 60; Arther, 60; Arthur, 160; Catherin, 60 (2); Christian, 59; Elizebeth, 59; Emma, 60; Ethelow, 59 (2); Frances, 60; Sir George, Knt., 60 (2), 127; George, 60 (4); Giles, 59; Gwenlian, 59; Gwenlyan, 59; Gwenthian, 59; Henery, 60; Hoakyn, 59 (3); Howell, 59; Sir Hugh, Knt., 59; Hugh, 59 (2); Jane, 59 (2); Jasper, 60 (2); Sir Jenkin, Knt., 59; Jenkin, 59 (2); Jenkyn, 59 (2); Joane, 60 (3), 160; John, 59 (5), 60 (3); Jonnett, 59; Katherin, 59 (2); Lewes, 59; Margaret, 60 (2); Margerett, 59; Margery, 59; Martha, 60; Mary, 60 (5); Mand, 59 (3); Phillip, 59; Richard, 59 (2), 60 (2); Roger, 59 (2); Susan (Lady), 127; Thomas, 59 (3), 60 (2); Ursula, 60; Walter, 59 (2); William, 59 (6), 60; —, 59 (4), 60 (6).
- Guylford, Phillip, 9; Sir Richard, Knt., 9; *see also* Guildford.
- Gyfford, Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 7; John, 6; Sir Richard, Knt., 7.
- Gyles, Elizebeth, 81; Hugh, 81; Mary, 81; —, 81.

H

- Haddon, Judith, 58; —, 58.
- Hales, Elizebeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Halfhed, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.
- HALL, 22.
- Hall, Anne, 27, 50, 123; Elizebeth, 42, 171; George, 171; Joane, 186; John, 60, 164, 171, 186; Katheren, 58; Margerett, 53; Margery, 124; Mary, 22, 31, 164; Rob., 31; Robert, 123, 124; Roob, 42; Wim., 53; —, 22, 27, 54, 58, 171.
- Halliwell, Jane, 20; Ric., 20; W'm, 20.
- Halsham, 214.
- Halton (? Hatton), Richard, 52; Rosa, 52.
- Hambleton, —, 188.
- Hamden, Elizebeth, 168, 208; Jasper, 208; John, 168; Margerett (Lady), 95; Sir Thomas, 95.
- Hamon, Alexander, 29; Mary, 29; —, of Guylford, 185.
- Hanbuden, Margerett, 43; —, 43.
- Hanshett, Edward, 132; Jane, 132.
- HARBOTTLE, 133.
- Harbottell, 133.
- Harbottell, Ellinor, 138; Ellyn, 138; Sir Guychard, Knt., 138; Joane, 138; Mary, 138; Randolphe, 138; —, 138 (6).
- Hardgrave, Joane, 137; Thom., 137.
- Hardham, Dorathey, 159; Jane, 175; Richard, 159; —, 175.
- Hardishull, 2.
- Hardishull (Hardreshull), Elizabeth, 2, 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 2, 132; Margerett (Lady), 132; Margaret, 132; Mand (Lady), 132; Willm., 132.
- Harecourt, Ann, 62; John, 62.
- Hareward, Julian, 70; —, 70.
- Harington, Elizabeth, 9; Elizebeth, 129; John, 9, 129.
- Harmer, Barbara, 192; Mary, 170; Richard, 170; —, 192.
- Harris, —, 34.
- Harrison, Cecely, 66; Elizebeth, 50; Margerett, 117; Robert, 50; Thom., 117; —, 66.
- Harrold (Herward), James, 143; Joane, 143; Robert, 143.
- Hart, Friswold (Lady), 20; Sir Percivall, Knt., 20.
- Harvey, Anne, 131; Clarencoux, 14; John, 131; Willm., Clarencoux, 67.
- Harvie, Audry, 14; Clarencoux, 14; Tho., 14.
- HARVEY, 13.
- Haselhurst, Anne, 83; George, 83.
- Hastings, Allie, 30; Edward, Lord, 14; Hugh, 29; Jane, 6; Leonard, 30; Margery, 29; Mary (Lady), 14; Wm., 6.
- Hatcher, John, 164; Sarah, 164.

- Hatton, *see* Halton.
 Haughton, —, 48.
 Haut, Elizabeth, 3; Sir Wm., 8.
 Havard, Gwenlyan, 59; Meredeth, 59.
 Havell, —, 14.
 Hawkins, Margaret, 21; —, 21.
HAWLE, 11.
 Hawle, 11, 214.
 Hawle, Allic, 11; Ann, 11 (7), 39; Dorothy, 11;
 Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 11 (2); Elizebeth,
 103; Ellen, 11; Godard, 11; Henery, 11 (2);
 Jane, 11; Lawrance, 11; Margery, 11; Rich-
 ard, 11 (3); Rob., 39; Robert, 11; Thomas,
 11 (3); William, 11 (2); —, 11.
 Hawley, Ann, 17; Clarecenlx, 135; Hen., 17.
 Haws, —, 196.
Hawte, 123.
 Hawte, Christian, 38, 123; James, 38, 123;
 Joane, 38, 123.
Hastroy, 123.
HAY, 167.
Hay, 167.
 Hay (Hey), Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 90; Elize-
 beth, 167; Frances, 167 (2); Herbert, 167;
 John, 167 (2); Margerett, 167; Mary, 167
 (2); Thomas, 90, 167; Willm., 167; —, 167 (2).
 Haye, Elizebeth, 101, 102; Thom., 102; Thomas,
 101.
 Hayes, Elizebeth, 115; Susan, 178; Thomas,
 115; —, 178.
 Hayns, —, 71.
 Hays, Elizebeth, 169; Willm., 169.
HEATH, 138.
 Heath, Ellenor, 134; John, 133; Lord Chan-
 cellor, 186; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 141;
 Sir Robert, Knt., 134, 141; Robert, 133 (2),
 134 (2); Roger, 134; Susan, 134; Ursula,
 134; William, 134; —, 133 (3), 134.
 Heeler, Elizebeth, 143; Gregory, 143.
 Helmes, Grace, 58; —, 58.
 Hemerford, Edeth, 62; Thomas, 62.
 Henage, Anne, 90; Lawrence, 90.
Hendley, 71.
 Hendley, Elizebeth, 68; Ellen, 18; James, 68;
 Walter, 18.
 Henley, Elizebeth, 105; John, 105.
 Henry, son of Sewell, 4.
 Henry, son of Sewell, surnamed of Etingdon,
 4, 5.
HENSHAW, 177.
 Henshaw, Anne, 178; Benjamin, 178; Catherin,
 178 (2); Edward, 178 (2); Elizebeth, 178;
 Jane, 105, 178; Joane, 178; John, 178; Jo-
 seph, 105, 178; Mary, 178 (2); Michell, 178;
 Prudence, 178; Thomas, 178 (4); William,
 177, 178; —, 177, 178.
HENSLEY, 187.
 Hensley, Edmond, 187 (3); Francis, 137; Joane,
 137; John, 187 (3); Margerett, 137 (3);
 Mary, 137 (3); Phillip, 137; Richard, 137;
 William, 137; Willm., 137; —, 137 (3).
 Henslow, Elizebeth, 189; Ellen, 34; Raffe, 34;
 Thomas, 189.
HEPDEN, 169.
Hepden, 169.
 Hepden, Anne, 170; Constance, 170 (2); Elize-
 beth, 170 (3); Fearenot, 170; Goddard, 170
 (2); Godagift, 170; Herbert, 170 (2); Hope-
 still, 170; Jane, 169; Joane, 170; John, 169,
 170 (5); Judith, 170; Martha, 170; Mary,
 170 (2); Peeter, 170; Pelham, 170; Retorne,
 170; Richard, 170; Stephen, 169, 170; Thank-
 full, 170; Thomas, 169, 170 (3); William,
 170; —, 169 (2), 170.
 Herbert, Abbigale, 132; —, 132, 173.
 Herbert *alias* Finch or Fynch, Elizebeth, 49;
 Issabell, 80; Vincent, 49, 80.
 Hereford, Earl of Milo (Myles), *see* Fitzwalter.
 Herenden, Bennett, 188; Wilm., 188.
 Herley, Allice, 198; Herley, 198.
 Hernilla, —, 21.
 Heron, Lady, 50.
 Herward, —, 89.
 Hether, Jone, 88; Rich., 88.
 Heuston, Margaret, 34; William, 34.
HEVER, 40.
Hever, 40, 214.
 Hever, Catherin, 40; Elizabeth, 101; Elizebeth,
 40; Elianor, 40; Eme, 40; Joane, 40; John,
 40, 101; Mary, 40; Millesent, 40; Richard,
 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40; —, 40.
 Hewet, Mary, 190; William, 190.
 Hext, Henery, 33; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Thom.,
 33; Thomas, 33; —, 33.
 Heyden, Constance, 152; Thomas, 152.
 Heye, Frances, 184; Herbert, 184.
 Heyton, Eleanor, 85; Ric., 85.
 Hicks, Sir Baptist, Knt. and Baronett, Viscount
 Campden, 105; Elizebeth (Lady), 105.
 Higgeston, Margaret, 34; —, 34.
 Higgenson, —, 126.
Higgins, 214.
HIGGONS, 136.
Higgins, 136.
 Higgons (Hyggons or Hygons), Anne, 136 (3);
 Catherin, 136; Dorathey, 136; Edward, 136
 (2); Elizebeth, 136 (4); George, 136; Hum-
 frey, 136; John, 136; Julian, 136 (2);
 Margerett, 136; Richard, 136 (3); Willm.,
 136; —, 136.
HIGHAM, 160.
Higham, 214.
 Higham, Anne, 160; Edmond, 160; Edward,
 160 (2); George, 160; Joane, 92; John, 160
 (2); Robert, 160; Susan, 29; Tho., 29;
 Thomas, 160; Walter, 160; Willm., 92, 160;
 —, 160 (4).
 Highgate, Amy, 86; Judeth, 62; Ric., 62; —, 86.
 Hildersham, Anne, 89; —, 89.
 Hill, Allic, 24; Ann, 24, 27; Edmond, 48;
 Elizebeth, 24; Elianor, 77; Elizabeth, 105;
 John, 24; Julian, 63; Margerett, 34; Mary,
 48; Rob., 77; Robert, 34; Thomas, 202;
 Walter, 24; William, 63; —, 27, 105, 139, 202.
 Hillarsdon, Mary, 105; —, 105.
HILLS, 208.
 Hills, Elizebeth, 208; John, 208.
 Hinde, Joane, 24; John, 24.
 Hinksted, Elinor, 188; —, 188.
 Hobbes, Ellen, 99; —, 99.
 Hobden, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
HOMSON, 70.
Hobson, 70.
 Hobson (Hobsonn), Ann, 70; Anne, 70; Elize-
 beth, 70; Ellen, 70; James, 70 (3); Joane,
 70; John, 70; Julian, 70; Mary, 70; St.
 John, 70; Thomas, 70 (3); William, 70 (3);
 Winifred, 70; —, 70 (3).
Hobson of Hastings, 214.
 Hoocomb *alias* Anstie, Anne, 93; Gerard, 93.
 Hodgson, Barnaby, 203; Issabell, 208; Mar-
 gerett, 201; Susan, 48; Thom., 48; —, 201.

- Hogg, Margaret, 137; Raffe, 137.
 Holcombe, Agnes, 85; —, 35.
 Holden, Ann, 12, 78; —, 12, 78.
 Hole, Joane, 33; Walter, 33.
 Hollbrand, Christopher, 67; Elizebeth, 67.
 HOLLAND, 164.
Holland, 164, 171.
 Holland, Agnes, 68; Anne (Lady), 16; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 11, 17; Frances, 17 (2), 18, 37; George, 164 (3); Joane, 17, 38; John, 17, 68, 164; Katherin, 85; Leonard, 38, 164; Margaret, 164; Mary (Lady), 138; Mary, 164 (2); Sir Richard, 16, 138; Richard, 17; Sarah, 164 (3); Susan, 155; Thomas, 17, 164; William, 17 (3), 18, 164; Will'm, 37 (2), 164; —, 11, 17 (2), 85, 164 (2).
 Hollock, —, 90.
 Holme, Randell, 96; —, 96.
 Holsam, Jane, 28 (3); Robert, 28.
 Holter, —, 91.
 Homan, Allice, 71; —, 71.
 Homes, Agnes, 68; Richard, 68.
 Honychurch, Anthony, 33; Issabell, 33.
 Honeywood, —, 129.
Hoo, 50, 111.
 Hoo, Elizebeth (Lady), 125; Joane, 192; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125; —, 192.
 Hoo and Hastings, Elenor (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 50; Ellenor (Lady), 50; Jane, 111; Thom., Lord, 50; Thomas, Lord, 111.
 Hooke, 162.
Hooke, 162.
 Hooke, Anne, 163; Barbara, 162; Francis, 162, 163; Grissell, 163; Henery, 162, 163; John, 162, 163; Margerett, 162; Mary, 163; Seounda, 163; —, 162 (3).
 Hooker, Elizebeth, 165, 207; Robert, 165, 207.
 Hoole, Henery, 143; Joane, 143.
 Hoop, Frances, 165 (3); —, 165.
 Hopkins, Margery, 89; —, 89.
 Hopkinson, Edw., 83; Frances, 83.
 Hopton, Anne (Lady), 122, 126; Sir Arthur, Knt., 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 126.
 Horington, Catherin, 3; John, 3.
 Horne, Ann, 18; Roger, 18.
 Horsey, —, 107.
 Horsley, Barthelomew, 50; Elizebeth, 50.
 Hotham, John, 46; Mary, 46.
 HOUGHTON, 199.
Houghton, 199.
 Houghton, Anne, 199 (3); Catherin, 199; Dorothy, 199; Edward, 199; Elizebeth, 199; Gilbert, Knt. and Baronett, 199; Jane, 199; John, 199 (2); Mary, 198, 199 (3); Prudence, 199; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 198, 199 (3); Walsingham, 199; Willm., 199 (6); Willmott, 199; —, 199 (3).
 Houlden, Agnes, 75; —, 75.
 Howell, Anne, 155; Constance, 155; Edward, 155; Sir John, Knt., 155; John, 155.
 Hoyton, Thomasin, 30; —, 30.
 Hudleston, Ann, 77; —, 77.
 Hudson, Elizebeth, 93; Goldsmith, 93.
 Hughes (Hughs), Docter, 60; Mary, 60; Thomas, 60.
Hungerford, 14.
 Hungerford (Hungerford), Anthony, 37; Bridgett, 37; Elenor (Lady), 14; Joane, 76; Lord, 76; Mary, 14; Sir Robert, 14; Thomas, 14; —, 14.
 Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Cary.
 Hunt, Anne, 186; Elizebeth, 106; John, 64; Thomas, 186; Thomasine, 64; Wm., 106.
 Huntlo, Ann, 67; Wm., 67.
 Hurley, Mary, 202; Stephen, 202.
 HUSSEY, 130.
Hussey, 31, 214.
 Hussey, Ankarett (Lady), 121; Sir Anthony, Knt., 76; Catherin, 121; Catheryn, 86; Constance, 121; Elizebeth, 26; Sir Henery, Knt., 121; Henery, 120 (3), 121 (2); John, 40, 86, 121; Julian, 121; Katherin, 8; Margaret, 40; Margerett, 76, 86, 121; Mark, 121 (3); Mary, 72; Mathew, 120; Nicholas, 121; Richard, 121; Tho., 72; Thomas, 121; —, 8, 26, 31, 86, 120 (4), 121 (9).
 Hutchins, Magdalen, 124; —, 124.
 Hyde, Catherin, 60; Sir Lawrence, Knt., 60; Sir Richard, 195; —, 195.
Hydacy, 22.
 Hydney, Katherin, 22; —, 22.
 Hyll, Robert, 34; —, 34.
 Hyton, —, 67.
- I
- Ickingham, Issabell, 26, 30; Roger, 26, 30.
 Ifley, Thomas, 47; —, 47.
 Infield, Catherine, 3; Richard, 3.
Inglidue, 201.
 Ingledue, Allice, 201; Catherin, 201; William, 201.
 Inglefeld, Sir Francis, 84; Jane (Lady), 84.
 Ingler, Catherin, 130; —, 130.
 Ingram, Cicely, 174; Mary, 140; Willm., 140, 174.
Insula alias Lisley, 214; *see also* Lisley.
Ipswell, 112.
 Ipswell, Mary, 112; —, 112.
 Ironside, —, 148.
 Irton, Sara, 204; —, 204.
 Isham, Edward, 54; Hen., 54; Margery, 54.
 Isley, Mary, 7; Thomas, 7.
 Isseley, Mary, 17; —, 17.
 Isseley, Mary, 167; Thomas, 167.
Isted, 215.
 Isted, Anne, 169; Elizebeth, 101, 115; Richard, 101; —, 115, 169.
 Ive, Richard, 79; Rose, 79.
- J
- Jackson (Jacksonn), Leverest, 29; Rose, 112; Wm., 29; —, 112.
 James, Abraham, 91; Elizebeth, 91, 119; Martin, 119.
Jefferoy, 215.
 JEFFRAY, 12.
Jeffray, 12.
 Jeffray (Jeffrey), Agnes, 13; Allie (Lady), 13; Alice, 13, 14; Allie (Lady), 86; Ann, 14 (3); Audrey, 14; Audry, 14; Elizebeth, 13 (3), 14 (3); Eleanor, 13; Frances, 14; Francis, 13; Sir John, Lord Chief Baron, 86; Sir John, Knt., 13; John, 13, 14; Jone, 14; Lettice, 14; Margaret, 13, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Richard, 13 (3); Susan, 14; Symon, 13; Tho., 14 (3); Thomas, 13, 14; William, 13, 14; Wm., 13, 14; —, 13 (3), 14 (3); *see also* Goffrey.

Jennings, Catherin, 131; Edward, 9; Jane, 30;
Sir John, 9; —, 9, 30, 131.
Jephson (Jephsonn), Elizabeth, 77; Sir John,
196; Wm., 77.
Joanes, Mary, 208; Tho., 208.
Johnson, Anne, 103; Margerett, 103; —, 103.
Johnston, Marye, 55; —, 55.
Jones, Margaret, 18; —, 18, 79.
Jorden, Catherin, 170; Margerett, 48; Willm.,
170; —, 48.
Josselyn, Mary, 153; Richard, 153.
Jude, Dorathey, 153; —, 153.
Julian, Joane, 24; —, 24.

K

Keghley, Agnes, 69; Margerett, 80, 84; —, 69,
80, 84.
Keit, Elizabeth, 37; Willm., 37.
Kelloway, Charles, 32; Elizabeth, 32.
Kemp, Elizabeth, 27; Katherin, 74; Sir Tho.,
Knt., 74; Tho., 27; —, 86, 97.
Kempe, Anne, 7; Catherin (Lady), 7; Elize-
beth, 204; Margery, 9; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7;
—, 9, 204.
Kendall, 42.
Kendall, Ann, 75; Beatrix, 47; Christopher,
75; Sir Edward, Knt., 47 (2); Isabel (Lady),
47; Sir Jordan, Knt., 47; Sir Robert, Knt.,
47; Robert, 47; Sir Thomas, Knt., 47; —,
47 (2).
Kighley, Agnes, 110; Ann, 26; Margaret, 80,
84; —, 26, 80, 84, 110; *see also* Keghley.
Kildare, Earl, *see* Fitz Gerald.
Killebrew, Anne, 148; Sir Henery, 148.
King, Margery, 112; —, 112.
Kingsmill, Constance (Lady), 46; Elenor, 46;
Sir John, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas,
46; Sir Wm., 46.
Kirrell, 207.
Kirtan, Elizabeth (Lady), 140; Sir James, 140.
Kitchingham, 170.
Knaption, Margerett, 59; Ric., 59.
Knatchbull (Knachbull), Anne, 129; Richard,
119; Roger, 129; Ursula, 119.
Knevett (Knevet), Ann, 26; Henery, 26, 42,
203 (2); Magdalen, 203; Magdalyn, 42; —,
125, 203.
Knight, Alice, 172; Catherin, 53; Joane, 60;
Richard, 172; —, 53, 60.
Knightley, 171.
Knightley, Jane, 194; Sir Richard, Knt., 194.
Knotford, 171.
Knotsford (Knotsford or Knottesford), Bea-
trice, 85; Beatrix, 39; Elizabeth, 194; Jane,
194; John, 194; Sergeant at Arms, 171; —,
39, 85 (2).
Knowles, Elizabeth, 34; Joane, 186; Richard,
186; —, 34.
Knowls, Anne, 205; Sir Willm., 205.
Knyperley, 61.
Kymer, Agnes, 143; Richard, 143.

L

Lacon, Frances, 84; Jane, 84.
Lalham, —, 14.
Lambert, Isabell, 81; Joane, 81; Mary, 81;
Wm., 81.

Lane, John, 172; Mary, 172.
LANGHAM, 152.
Langham, Constance, 152; John, 152; Mar-
gerett, 152; Richard, 152; Thomas, 152;
Willm., 152; —, 152 (3).
Langley, Elizabeth, 41, 42; Henry, 41; —, 41.
Langridg, Anne, 195; Edward, 195; —, 195.
Langton, Anne, 89; —, 89.
LANGWORTH, 140.
Langworth, 140.
Langworth, Arthur, 140; Edward, 140 (2);
Jane, 140; John, 140; Mary, 140; Nicholas,
140; Richard, 140; Rose, 140 (2).
Laning, Alice, 162; Thom., 162.
Lansdale, 98.
Lansdale, —, 98 (2).
Larkin, Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.
Larsefield, Margerett, 135; Nicholas, 135.
Lasher, Anne, 148; James, 148.
Lattimer, Elizabeth, 190; Robert, 190.
Launce, Catherina, 184; —, 184.
La Warr, 123.
Lawrence, Alice, 88; Dorathey, 136; Wm., 88;
—, 136.
Lawson, Mary, 173; Willm., 173.
Le, Christopher, 105; Elizabeth, 105; Frances,
105; Mary, 105.
Lea, Edward, 90; Rachell, 90.
Leake, Grace, 97; John, 97.
Leder, 90.
Leder, Joyce, 90; Sir Oliver, 90; —, 90.
Ledes (! Lewis), Agnes, 54; John, 54; *see also*
Leeda.
Ledys, Ciseley, 7; John, 7.
LEE, 42.
Lee, 42.
Lee, Dorathey, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 7,
11; Elizabeth, 12, 42 (2); John, 7, 42 (2);
Joyce, 42, 47; Margery, 118, 142; Mary, 207;
Richard, 11, 42 (2), 207; Robert, 42; William,
12; Willm., 142; —, 42, 47, 113.
LEECH, 172.
Leck, 172.
Leech, Alice, 172; James, 172; John, 172 (3);
Mary, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); —, 172.
Leeds, Elizabeth, 25; John, 12, 25; Mary, 12.
LEGG, 68.
Legg, 68, 215.
Legg, Agnes, 68 (2); Alice, 68; Elizabeth, 68;
George, 68; Jane, 68; Joane, 68; John, 68
(2); Richard, 68 (2); Thomas, 68; William,
68; —, 68.
Legna, Parnell, 88; —, 88.
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley.
Leiff, Frances, 106; Francis, 106.
Leigh, Elizabeth, 41, 42; Margaret, 42; Rafe,
41, 42; Sir Thomas, 141; Sir —, 141; —,
141.
Leighton, Sir Thomas, 68; —, 68.
Lelham, Ellenor, 10; Thom., 10.
Leonard, Ann, 48; Sir Henery, Lord Dacres, 12;
Sir John, Lord Dacre, 209; John, 12; Mar-
garet, 12; Margerett, 209; Mary, 12; Samp-
son, 12, 48; Sir Samwell, 12; *see also* Dacres
and Fynes.
Le Porcq (Portiff), N'er, 205; Phillip, 205;
Susan, 205.
Lesley, Viscount, *see* Sidney.
Le Spencer, Hugh, Erie of Winchester, 30.
Leventhorpe, Joyce, 47; —, 47.
LEVER, 85.

- Lever, Edmond, 85; Edmund, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 64; Elyna, 139; John, 64, 85 (3), 139; Joyce, 85; Katherin, 85 (2); Margerett, 85; Rio, 85; Richard, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 85; —, 85 (3).
- Leveson (Leveson), Sir John, 113; Mary, 94; Thom., 113; Ursula, 113; Sir Walter, 94.
- LEVETT, 164, 186.
- Levett, 22.
- Levett, Anne, 106; Arther, 164 (2), 186; Frances, 164; George, 186; Jane, 22; John, 164, 186 (3); Joseph, 106; Margerett, 164, 186; Mary, 164 (2); William, 186; Willm., 164 (2); —, 22, 186 (6).
- Levytt (Lévett), Joane, 18; John, 18; Lawrence, 18.
- Lewes (Lewis), Agnes, 64; Bridgett, 27; Ed., 14; Elizabeth, 14; John, 64; —, 27.
- Lewin, Elizabeth, 61; Sir Hen., 61.
- LEWKNOR, 28.
- Lewknor, 28, 51, 53, 150, 215.
- Lewknor, Agnes, 69, 110; Allie (Lady), 30; Allie, 21; Alice, 26, 27; Amye, 26, 28; Ann (Lady), 35; Ann, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29; Anne, 27 (2), 28, 29 (2), 125; Anthony, 27, 28 (2), 29; Barbara, 29; Bennet, 27; Bridgett, 27; Captaine, 195; Catherin, 25, 110; Christopher, 27; Constance (Lady), 121, 123; Constance, 26, 28, 172; Dorothy, 21, 29 (4); Edmond, 27 (3), 28 (2); Sir Ed., Knt., 29; Sir Edward, 29, 35; Edward, 26, 28 (2), 29 (2), 111; Elenor, 26; Elianor, 29; Elibeth, 27; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elizabeth, 27 (4), 28 (4), 29, 79 (2); Ellen (Lady), 26; Ellenor (Lady), 26; Ellenor, 27; Elizebeth, 28; Ellianor (Lady), 26; Ellianor, 29; Ellinor (Lady), 125; Ellizebeth, 29; Frances, 27 (2); George, 26, 27, 28, 190; Hamon, 29; Hen., 86; Henery, 28; Herbert, 28 (2); Hester, 29; Humphrey, 27, 28; Humphrey, 147; Isabell (Lady), 26, 80; Isabell, 72; Jane, 27 (5), 28, 59, 67, 150, Joane (Lady), 25; Joane, 27 (2), 52, 54; John, 27 (3), 28, 52, 72 (2), 125; Judith, 29; Katherin, 27; Katherin (Lady), 26; Katherin, 26, 28, 44; Lawrence, 27; Leverest, 29; Sir Lewes, Knt., 27; Mabell, 26; Margarett, 26, 27 (2), 28, 29, 30, 111, 147; Margerett, 72; Martha, 29; Mary (Lady), 26, 29 (2); Mary, 27 (2), 28 (4), 29 (3), 86, 190; Marye, 26; Nicholas, 27, 28, 30, 54; Phillip (Lady), 26; Reigbold, 26; Richard, 26, 27 (6), 28 (3), 29, 150; Sir Robert, 29; Robert, 28 (2); Sir Roger, Knt., 26 (4), 28, 30, 67, 110, 121, 125, 172, 186; Roger, 26, 28, 27, 28, 42; Sara, 28; Sibbell, 49; Stephen, 29; Susan, 27, 28, 29 (2); Susan, 29; Sir Tho., Knt., 21, 49, 72; Sir Thom., Knt., 30 (2), 52, 69, 110; Sir Thomas, Knt., 25, 26 (2); Thomas, 27 (5), 28, 29, 44, 72; Ursula, 56; Vane, 28; Walter, 27; William, 26, 27, 28 (3), 29; —, 26, 27 (3), 28 (2), 42, 52, 56, 59, 79 (2), 80, 125, 186, 195.
- Lewson, Sir Walter, 49; —, 49.
- Leycroft, Ann, 51; Willm., 51.
- Lidyard, Sir John, Knt., 87; Lucy, 87.
- LINDSEY, 201.
- Lindery, 117, 201.
- Lindsey, Anna, 201; Catherin, 201; Edward, 117, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Jane, 201; Margerett, 201; Martha, 117, 201; Mary, 201 (3); Myles, 201; Rebecca, 201; Richard, 201; Sarah, 201; Sibbell, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Lisle, Viscount, *see* Gray.
- Lisley, 44, 71.
- Lisley, Sir Bartholomew, Knt., 72; Elizabeth (Lady), 73; Elizabeth, 73; Eva, 73; Sir John, Knt., 73; Maud, 72; *see also* Insula.
- Litler, Jane, 151; Lawrence, 151.
- LITTLEBOYS, 152.
- Littleboys, 152.
- Littleboys (Littleboes), Anne, 152, 153 (2); Frances, 153; George, 152, 153 (2); John, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153.
- Litton, Fayth, 50; Sir Rob., 50.
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 86; Elizabeth, 40; John, 40, 86.
- Lock, Allie (Lady), 100; Mary, 110; Mathew, 110; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 100.
- Lode, 111.
- Lode, Henery, 111; Jane, 111.
- Lodinghouse, John, 23; —, 23.
- Lomley, Cicely, 50; Richard, 50.
- Longford, Grace, 65, 128; Sir John, 65; —, 128.
- Longworth, John, 151; Mary, 151.
- Louche, Elizabeth, 30; Ellen, 29; John, 29; Sir Ric., Knt., 29; William, 30; —, 23, 30.
- Love, Jane, 180; Nicholas, 180.
- Lovelace, Ann, 81; Elizabeth, 28; Lancelot, 166; Margarett, 166; Richard, 81; Tho., 23.
- Lovell of Loring and Brombley, Hen., 215.
- Lovell, Agnes, 121; Constance, 121, 122; Elizabeth, 121, 122; Ellianor, 37; Sir Francis, 140; Henery, 121; Richard, 121; Rose, 140; Sir Tho., 37; Willm., 140.
- Loven (de Lovaine), Audrey, 100; John, 100.
- LOVETT, 146.
- Lovett, Jane, 6; Mr., 193; Thomas, 6; —, 146.
- Lower, Margery, 63; William, 63.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 196; Hen., 196; Henery, 196; Mary, 196.
- LUCK, 155.
- LUCK, 155.
- Luck, Adam, 155; Allie, 155; Amy, 155; Anne, 155 (2); Avico, 155; Catherin, 155; Christopher, 155; Constance, 155 (3); Edward, 155 (4); Elizabeth, 155 (2); Frances, 155; John, 155 (5); Joseph, 155; Judith, 155; Mary, 155 (2); Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Samuel, 155; Silvester, 155 (2); Susan, 155; William, 155.
- Ludham, —, 14.
- Ludlow, George, 160; Jane, 160.
- Luka, John, 153; Mary, 153.
- Lullington, —, 1.
- Lumley, Barbara, 194; George, 194; Jane, 194; John, Lord — of Lumley Castell, 194; John, 194; —, 194.
- Lunley, Frances (Lady), 37; Sir —, 37.
- LUNSFORD, 30.
- Lunsford, 30.
- Lunsford, Anne, 30 (2); Bridgett, 30, 173; Cicely, 30; Emelyn, 30; Isabell, 30 (3); James, 30; Jane, 30 (3); John, 30 (5); Margaret, 12, 30; Mary, 30 (3); Mayry, 30; Thomasin, 30; William, 12, 30 (3); Willm., 173.
- Luscomb, Hen., 34; Mary, 34.
- Lusher, Allie, 16; William, 16.
- Luttrell, Catherin, 111; Sir John, 111; Mary (Lady), 111.
- Luxford, Dorothy, 64; —, 64.

Lyffeld, Frances, 20; —, 20 (2).

Lyfford, Elizabeth, 173; Willm., 173.

LYNE, 135.

Lyne, 135.

Lyne, Alice, 135; Ann (Lady), 46; Anne, 135; Cuthbert, 162; Sir George, 46; Henery, 135; Sir Humfrey, 162; John, 135 (2); Margerett, 162; Richard, 135 (2); Roger, 135; Thomas, 135; William, 135; Willm., 135; —, 135 (2).

M

Machell, Mary, 29; Mathew, 29.

Mackwith, Anne, 64; William, 64.

Mackworth, Ellenor, 10; —, 10.

Mallett, —, 25.

Mallory, Sir Henery, Knt., 167; Judith (Lady), 167.

Mallyns, Baldwyn, 72; Mary, 72.

Malyn, 66.

Maney, 13.

Maney, Elizabeth, 13; Walter, 13.

Maning, Hen., 97; Mary, 82; Mildred, 97; Randall, 82; —, 154 (2).

Maningham, 14.

Maningham, Elenor (Lady), 14; Friswid, 14; Sir Oliver, Knt., 14.

Manners, Lady Katherin, 82; —, 147.

Manners, Grace, 36; John, 36.

March, —, 66.

Marklow, Simon, 93; Thomasin, 93.

Marlborough, Jane, Countess of, 18.

Marshall, 108, 128.

Marshall, Alice, 108; Wilm., 108.

Martin, Constance, 91; George, 91; —, 196.

Martyn, 82.

Martyn, Dorathey, 42; W'm, 42; —, 82.

Marsine, 215.

MARVYN or MERVYN, 76.

Marvyne (Marvin, Marvyn, or Mervyn), Agnes, 76; Ambrose, 77; Amy (Lady), 77; Ann, 77 (2); Christian, 77; Dorothy, 76; Edmond, 76, 77; Sir Edmund, 76; Edmund, 77; Edw., Justice, 44; Edw., 63; Edward, 77; Edyth, 76; Elianor (Lady), 76; Elianor, 63, 76, 77 (2); Elizabeth (Lady), 76, 77; Elizabeth, 76 (2), 77 (3); Frances, 76; George, 77; Henery, 76, 77; Hugh, 76; Sir James, Knt., 77; James, 77; Jane (Lady), 77; Jane, 76, 77; Jefferey, 76; Joane, 44, 76; Sir John, Knt., 77; John, 76, 77 (3); Lucy, 77; Margerett, 77; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; Phillip, 77; Raufe, 76; Richard, 76, 77; Susan, 77; Walter, 76; William, 76; Willm., 77; —, 76 (8), 77.

Mascall, 215.

Mascall, Catherin, 189; Catherine, 186; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 63; Rose, 198; Walter, 189, 198; —, 186.

Masall, Ed., 13; Margaret, 13.

Masters, Sir Edward, 148; Martha, 148.

Mather, Alice, 117; Willm., 117.

MATHEW, 171, 194.

Mathew, 171, 215.

Mathew, Bridgett, 194; Catherin, 172, 194; Clare, 194; Elizabeth, 171, 172, 194 (2); Frances, 172; Francis, 172, 194 (2); George, 172 (2), 194 (2); Mary, 172 (3), 194 (4); Richard, 171, 172, 194 (3); Thomas, 172; —, 194.

Mathews, Hellen, 190; —, 190.

Matravers, Sir John, 17; Margeret, 17.

Mauld sanct Valarye otherwise called Mauld de Ha., 4

MAUNSER, 127.

Maunser (Manser or Mauser), Abraham, 127; Christopher, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Herbert, 127; Joane, 127; John, 127 (3); Margerett, 127; Mary, 115, 127 (4); Mildred, 127; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 127 (2); Thomas, 127 (3); Walter, 127; Willm., 115, 127; —, 127 (3).

Maunster, Elizabeth, 170; Nic., 170.

Marwell, 116.

Maxwell, Joane, 116; John, 116.

MAY, 104.

May, 104.

May (Maye), Abraham, 105, 106 (2), 150; Adrian, 105, 106; Anne, 41, 105 (3), 106 (4); Sir Anthony, Knt., 209; Anthony, 106 (3), 151; Audrey (Lady), 209; Audrey, 106; Barbara (Lady), 105; Barbara, 106; Beatrix, 109; Christopher, 105; Dorathey, 105 (2); Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 105, 106; Elizabeth, 105 (3), 106 (2), 180; Frances, 106 (2); George, 105 (3), 119; Henery, 106; Herbert, 106 (2), 180; Hugh, 105; Humfrey, 105; Sir Humfrey, Knt., Chancellor of the Dutche of Lanck., 105; Jane (Lady), 105; Jane, 105 (3), 106, 178; Jeromy, 105; Joane, 106, 151; John, 27, 105 (2); Margaret, 105, 150; Margerett, 97, 104, 105 (2); Margery, 105, 106, 119; Mary, 27, 105 (2), 106, 173; Marye, 105; Mildred, 106; Rebecca, 106; Ric., 178; Richard, 104, 105 (3), 106 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 119; Thom., 97; Sir Thomas, Knt., 105; Thomas, 41, 104 (2), 105 (5), 106 (3), 109; Walter, 106; William, 104, 105 (2); Willm., 106; —, 104 (3), 173.

Maycot, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.

Mayhow, Margerett, 80; —, 80.

Maynard, Frances, 115; Jane, 27; John, 27, 115; —, 100.

Mende, Elizabeth, 195; Francis, 163; John, 195; —, 163.

Meeres, Alice, 104; Alman, 104; Anne, 104; Anne Purnell, 103, 104; Barbara, 104; Elizabeth, 104; John, 103, 104 (5); Mary, 104 (2); Thomas, 103, 104 (2).

Meignell, Margerett, 128; Sir Raffe, Knt., 128.

Melcher, —, 177.

Melhurst, Julian, 136; Phillip, 136.

Melward, 13.

Melward, Agnes, 13 (2), 55; Joane, 13 (3); John, 13 (3); Ric., 13, 55; Symon, 13; —, 13 (8).

Menell, Margerett, 65; Sir Raffe, 65.

Mercer, Anne, 10; Elizabeth, 90; John, 10, 90.

Merton, Rose, 62; Simon, 62.

Mervin, Edmond, 184; Elizabeth, 195; Hen., 184; Sir Henery, Vice Admirall of the Narrow Seas, 195; Joane, 195; —, 184; *see also* Marvyna.

Mervyn, 76.

Merye, 61.

Merye (Mary), Elizabeth, 61 (3); Jane, 61; John, 61; Robert, 61 (2); Thomas, 61; William, 61; —, 61 (3).

Messant, Elizabeth, 28; Ellen, 26, 28; Tho., 26, 28.

Metsted, Andrew, 47; Nichol, 47.

Moulx, Anne, 181; Willm., 181.

MICHELBORNE, 87.

Michelborne, 87.

Michelborne (Michellborne), Allice, 88 (2); Anne, 19 (2), 88, 145; Cordelia (Lady), 88; Dorathay, 88 (2); Sir Edward, Knt., 19, 88, 145; Edward, 88 (3); Elizabeth, 88, 115; George, 88, 115; Henery, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88 (3), 145; Jone, 88; Julian, 88; Lawrence, 88; Margaret, 88; Margerett, 88 (2); Mary, 88, 180; Farnell, 88; Sir Richard, Knt., 88, 180; Richard, 88 (3); Susan, 88; Thom., 88; Thomas, 88 (3); Thomasin, 88; William, 88 (2); Willm., 19; —, 88 (4).

MICHELL, 141, 160.

Michell, 141, 160.

Michell (Mychell), Allen, 142; Anne, 142 (2); Averine, 160; Cicely, 51; Edmond, 51; Edward, 142, 160, 174; Elizabeth, 7, 142; Elizabeth, 160; Frances, 142; Jane, 39, 86, 142, 166; Joane, 17, 141, 142, 160 (2); John, 7, 29, 39, 86, 141 (2), 142, 207; Margaret, 55, 142; Mary, 29, 141, 142 (2), 160; Phillip, 142, 207; Richard, 160 (2); Robert, 160; Roger, 160 (3); Thomas, 142, 166; Walsingham, 142, 174; Willm., 142; —, 55.

Michellgrove, Elizabeth, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36.

Michellmoone, Alce, 2; —, 2.

Midern, Allice, 100; John, 100.

MIDDLETON, 56, 150.

Middleton, 56, 150, 215.

Middleton, Allie, 56; Anne, 56, 57 (3); Anthony, 57; Arthur, 56, 57 (3), 150; Barbara, 37, 56, 57; Bridgett, 57; David, 150 (2); Dorathay, 56; Edmond, 57; Edmund, 56; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 56, 57 (4), 150; Ellenor, 150; Emannuell, 150; Frances, 56, 57, 115; Francis, 57 (2); Grace, 150; Henery, 57; Jane, 56, 150 (2); John, 37, 52, 56, 57 (3), 115; Judith, 150; Lawrence, 56; Lewknor, 150; Margerett, 150; Margery, 56; Mary, 52, 37 (3), 150 (3); Morris, 150; Patience, 57; Phillip, 56; Raffe, 150; Richard, 56 (3), 57; Robert, 57; Rose, 150; Stephen, 56; Studley, 150; Tho., 56; Thomas, 37, 56, 57 (3), 150; Thomasin, 56; Ursula, 56; Walter, 57; William, 56; Willm., 150 (2); —, 56 (3), 57.

MILL, 69, 110.

Mill, 69, 136, 215.

Mill (Atmull, Mille, or Mull), Agnes, 69, 110; Allie, 69; Allice, 110; Barbara, 69; Bridgett, 69 (2), 153; Catherin, 69, 110; Dorathay, 149; Dorathy, 69; Edmond, 69; Edward, 69; Elianor, 67; Elizabeth, 69 (3), 110; Ellen, 69; Francis, 69; George, 110; Henery, 69; Sir John, 110; John, 67, 69 (4), 110 (2); Lewknor, 110; Margerett, 69 (2); Margery, 69; Mary, 69 (3), 110; Ralph, 69; Richard, 69 (4), 110 (3); Robert, 69 (2), 110; Seisley, 110; Tho., 149; Thomas, 69 (4), 110 (2); William, 69 (4); Willm., 110, 153; —, 69 (7), 110 (4).

Milles, John, 26; Katherin, 26; Lewknor, 26; Mary, 26.

Milla, Anne, 187; Margerett, 143; Mr., 193; Willm., 143; —, 146, 187.

Mile, Earl of Hereford, 4.

Minott, Elizabeth, 162; Thom., 162.

MINSHULL, 143.

Minshull, Christopher, 143 (2); Joane, 143; Thomas, 143; —, 143.

Mockett, 130.

Mockett, Elizabeth, 130; Richard, 130; Ursula, 130.

Mokun, 41.

Moket, Bennett, 92; Richard, 92.

Mokett, 92.

Mollins, 14.

Mollins, Elenor, 14; Will'm, Lord, 14.

Mompsonn, Elizabeth, 77; John, the Greate Lord of Brittington, 76; John, 77; Mary, 76.

Moninea, Allice, 129; Tho., 129.

Moninga, —, 20.

Monk, Margerett, 69; Nicholas, 69.

MONKE, 142.

Monke, 142.

Monke, Agnes, 143 (2); Anne, 142, 143 (2); Edw., 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizabeth, 143; Henery, 143; Jane, 143 (2); Joane, 143 (6); John, 143 (6); Margerett, 143 (2); Margery, 143; Mary, 143 (4); Nicholas, 143; Richard, 143 (2); Sara, 143; Susan, 143; Thomas, 143; Walter, 143; William, 143 (3); Willm., 142; —, 143.

Montgomery, Allie, 35; Sir Tho., 35.

Montjoy, Lord, *see* Blount.

Moody, Elizabeth, 62; —, 62.

MOORE, 176.

Moore, 176, 215.

Moore of Moorchouse, Francis, 215.

Moore, Adrian, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 176; Christian, 31; Sir Edw., 22; Elliott, 176; Francis, 176; George, 144, 176; Sir Hen., Knt., 73; Margerett, 176; Mary, 144; Nic., 31; Capitaine Thomas, 176; Thomas, 176; —, 73, 176 (2), 179.

Mordant, Elizabeth, 77; John, Lord, 77.

Morebred, Joane, 102; John, 102.

Morgan, Catherin, 110; Elizabeth, 26; Elizabeth, 54; Henery, 59; John, 99; Katherin, 26, 59; Richard, 59; Thomasin, 99; Wi'm, 26; Wim., 54; Willm., 110.

Morlett, Anne, 52; James, 52.

MORLEY, 47, 140.

Morley, 47, 118, 140.

Morley of Eate Lavant, 215.

Morley of Glynd, 215.

Morley, Amye, 48; Ann, 48; Anne (Lady), 141; Anne, 21, 48 (2), 141; Anthony, 48 (3); Catherin (Lady), 140; Cecolei (Lady), 140; Cecely, 141; Cecily, 140; Dorathay, 48; Sir Edward, 50, 140; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 140 (3), 141; Henery, 48; Herbert, 48 (3); Jane, 48; Joane, 47, 48; Sir John, Knt., 140, 147; John, 48, 137, 140, 141; Katherin (Lady), 50; Katherin, 48; Magdalen, 140 (2), 147; Margerett, 48 (4); Margerett, 141; Mary (Lady), 141; Mary, 47, 48 (2), 140, 141 (2), 167; Mr., of Glynd, 133; Nicholas, 47; Ralph, 48; Robert, 47, 48, 141; Sibell, 137; Susan, 48, 140; Tho., 41; Thomas, 48 (3); William, 21, 48, 140; Sir Will., Knt. of ye Bath, 141; Sir Willm., 141; Willm., 140, 141, 167; —, 41, 47, 48 (2), 141, 146.

Morres, Frances, 142; John, 142.

Morris, Elizabeth, 144; Humfrey, 144; Isbrand, 144.

Mortemer, Edw., 51; —, 51.

Mortimer, 123.

Morton, Sir Albertas, Secretary of State, 86; Sir Albertas, Knt., 8; Elizabeth (Lady), 8;

Elizabeth (Lady), 86; Ellenor, 173; Sir Gregory, Baronett, 60; —, 60, 173.
 Mortymer, —, 135.
 Morvell, Isabell, 17; Sir Tho., Knt., 17.
 Musley, 13.
 Mosley, Margaret, 14; Margerett, 93; Rio., 14; —, 93.
 Moulford, —, 97.
 Mountacute, Lord, *see* Poole (Pole).
 Mountacute, Marquess of, *see* Nevell.
 Mountague (Mountagu), Ann, 86; Ed., 13; Elizabeth, 13; John, Marquess, 36; Margerett, 93; Roger, 93; —, 93.
 Mountford, 23.
 Mountford, Joane, 24; William, 24.
 Mountford, 171.
 Moyle, Ann, 35; John, 35.
 Moyn, Baldwyn, 73; Baldwyne, 73; Margerett, 73; Mary, 73.
 Muoklow, Simon, 93; Thomasin, 93.
 Munk, —, 179.
 Mundy, Andrew, 131; Ellinor, 131.
 Mychellgrove, —, 26.
 Myfeld, Anne, 155; Jerman, 155.
 Myle, Ann, 26; Raffe, 26.
 Myles, Thomasin, 56; —, 56.
 Mylle, Allie, 31; —, 31.
 Mylla, Alice, 62; Elizabeth, 136; John, 136; Richard, 62.

N

Naldrett, Agnes, 87; Gilbert, 87 (2); Joane, 87; John, 87 (3); Richard, 87 (2); Willm., 87; —, 87 (7).
 Naper, Christian, 118; Sir Robert, Knt. and Baronett, 118.
 Nateley, Joane, 92; John, 92.
 Naunton or Naughton, 126.
 Naylor, Allie, 68; —, 68.
 Neale, Agnes, 62; Lawrence, 81; Mary, 81; William, 62.
 Nedham, Sara, 43; —, 43.
 Needham, Anne, 92; Sir Francis, 92.
 Nethersule, Dorathey, 109; —, 109.
 Nevell, Elizabeth, 89; George, Lord Abergavny, 12; Sir Hen., 29; John, Marquess of Mountacute, 83; Lucy, 83; Mary, 12, 29; Wm., 89.
 Nevill, Anne (Lady), 148; Sir Hen., 148.
 Newdegate, Anne, 119; Mary, 119; —, 119 (3).
 Newdigate, Elizabeth, 99; Thomas, 99.
 Newton, Fearenot, 170; Godsgrift, 170; Hopestill, 170; Samwell, 170; Thom., 170; Zabulon, 170.
 Newman, Anne, 195 (2); Francis, 195; John, 195 (2).
 Newmarsh, 4.
 Newnham, Ellenor, 66; Nicholas, 66.
 Newton, 161, 180.
 Newton, 161, 180.
 Newton, Alice, 180 (2); Edmond, 180; Elizabeth, 106; Elizabeth, 161 (3), 180 (3); Francis, 180; George, 180; Jane, 180 (3), 187; Joane, 161; Lucy, 180; Margerett, 180; Mary, 161, 180 (3); Nicholas, 180 (3); Robert, 161 (5); Sarah, 180; William, 180; Willm., 106, 180 (4); Wm., 187; —, 161, 180, 204.
 Nicholls, Clemens, 10; Tho., 10.

Nicholson, Margaret, 132; Otes, 132.
 Nightingale, John, 201; Mary, 201.
 Norbury, 215.
 Norris, Elizabeth (Lady), 20; Hen., Lord, 12; Hen., 12; Sir John, Knt., 20; Mary, 12, 36; Wm., 84.
 North, Judith (Lady), 103; Sir Thomas, 103.
 Northumberland, John, Duke of, 18.
 Norton, Elizabeth, 61, 175; Ellenor, 37; Sir John, 37; Mary, 28; Tho., 61; Thomas, 37; —, 28, 175.
 Norwich, Anne, 190; —, 190.
 Norwood, Jane, 125; Roger, 125; Thomas, 72; —, 72.
 Nottingham, Ellenor, 80, 84; John, 80, 84.
 NOWELL, 70.
 Nowell, 70, 215.
 Nowell, Alexander, 61, 70; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Bridgett, 71; Charles, 70; Elizabeth, 71; Grace, 70; Herbert, 71; Honor, 71; Jane, 61, 70; Joane, 61; John, 70, 71 (3); Lawrence, 70; Marcy, 71; Martin, 71; Mary, 71 (2); Robert, 71; Sara, 71; Thomas, 61, 70; William, 71; Wm., 70; —, 70, 71 (3).
 Nutkurst, 67.
 Nutt, Anne, 187; —, 187.

O

Oakden, Anne, 144; Richard, 144; —, 144.
 Oden, 41.
 Odyan, Alice, 135; Thom., 135.
 Offley, Catherin, 102; —, 102.
 Oglothorpe, Elizabeth, 205; —, 205.
 Okenden, Dennis, 63; John, 63; Thomasin, 154; —, 154.
 Olive, Bridgett, 114; John, 114; Margery, 10; —, 10.
 OLIVER, 177.
 Oliver, 23.
 Oliver (Oleaver or Olliver), Allie, 24 (3); Anne, 177; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth, 177 (2); Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 177; Joane, 24; John, 82, 177 (2); Margerett, 24; Mary, 144, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 144; Susan, 177; Tho., 24, 82; Thomas, 177 (2); William, 24 (2); —, 177.
 Olly, Mildred, 106; Robert, 106.
 Onley, Barbara, 99; Dorathey, 52; Owen, 52; —, 99.
 Onslow, Margerett, 110; Richard, 110.
 Onslow, Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7.
 Ordium, Elizabeth, 114; —, 114.
 Ore, 11.
 Ore, Ann, 11; Joane, 72; John, 11; Margerett, 39; Robert, 39; Symon, 72.
 Orme, Sir Humfrey, 132; Humfrey, 132; Mary, 132.
 Orreby, 16.
 Orrell, —, 85.
 Osborne, Edward, 195; Francis, 195.
 Ottenden, —, 83.
 Otter, Joane, 139; John, 139.
 Ottringham, Elizabeth, 1; Richard, 1.
 Overbury, Sir Giles, Knt., 65; Hannah (Lady), 65.
 Overton, Isabell, 58; Michell, 58; Susan, 139; Thomas, 58; William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 139; William, 58; —, brother to the Bishop of Coventry, 84; —, 58 (2).

Overy, George, 170; Mary, 170.

OWEN, 94, 122.

Owen, 95, 122, 123.

Owen, Anne (Lady), 95, 122, 125; Anne, 122 (2); Benjamin, 122; Sir David, Knt., 95, 122, 125; David, 95 (2), 122 (2); Dorathay (Lady), 95, 122; Elizabeth, 39; Elizabeth, 122, 123; Sir Henery, Knt., 39, 95, 122, 123; Henery, 95, 122; Jasper, 95, 122; John, 95, 122; Joyce (Lady), 95, 122; Levy, 122; Mary (Lady), 95; Roger, 122; Thomas, 95 (3), 122 (3); William, 95 (2); Willm., 122 (3); —, 95 (5), 122 (5).

OXENBRIDGE, 14.

Oxenbridge, 14, 215.

Oxenbridge, Allie (Lady), 15; Andrew, 15; Ann (Lady), 12, 15; Ann, 15, 16; Anne (Lady), 15, 95; Anna, 122, 125 (2); Barbara, 15; Charles, 15; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 15 (2); Elizabeth (Lady), 15; Elizabeth, 15 (2); Faythe (Lady), 15; Friswid (Lady), 14; George, 15; Sir Godard, 15; Godard, 15; Sir Goddard, Knt., 12, 54, 125; Godfrey, 15; Henery, 15; John, 15 (2), 16, 80; Lancelot, 16; Margaret, 15; Margaret, 54; Margerett, 80; Margery, 15; Martyn, 15; Mary, 15 (2); Richard, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., Constable of the Tower, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 14 (3), 15 (3), 16; Susan, 15; Sir Tho., 95; Tho., 14, 125; Thom., 122; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 15 (3), 16; Ursulow, 15; Ursulowe, 15; William, 14, 15 (3), 16 (3); —, 14 (5), 15 (6), 16 (2).

Oxenden, 210.

Oxenden, Sir James, Knt., 210; Jeane, 210.

P

Pack, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizabeth, 119; John, 119 (3).

Paganell, Maud, 120; Willm., 120.

Page, 155.

Page, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 100; John, 162; Srah, 162; —, 100, 155.

Pagenham, 215.

Pagenham, Anne, 44, 76; Constance, 76 (2), 121; Sir Edmond, 76; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 44 (2); Elizabeth, 45; Elizabeth, 76 (2); Hugh, 44, 45, 76, 121; Joane, 44; John, 44, 76; Margaret, 44; Margerett, 76; Robert, 45, 76 (2); Thomas, 44; —, 44 (8), 76 (3).

Pakenham, Constance, 89; Sir Edw., 89.

PALMER, 23, 162, 194.

Palmer, 23, 147, 164, 215.

Palmer, Adam, 23; Allie (Lady), 24; Allie, 24, 57; Allice, 162; Ann, 24, 38; Beatris, 194; Beatriz, 24; Catherin, 195; Dorathay, 25, 162; Dorothy, 25; Sir Edw., Knt., 38; Sir Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Elizabeth, 128, 162; Elizabeth (Lady), 65; Elizabeth, 22, 23, 25 (2), 147, 162, 195; Elizabeth, 25; Grissell (Lady), 25; Hen., 22; Sir Henery, 24; Henery, 25, 128, 162; Issabell, 24; Joane, 24 (2), 25, 104; John, 21, 23, 24 (4), 25 (2); Katherin (Lady), 25; Katherin, 24; Margerett, 80, 191; Mary (Lady), 24; Mary, 21, 23, 24, 25 (2), 147, 194; Peregrine, 25; Ralfe, 23; Richard, 25 (2); Robert, 23 (3), 24, 25, 147, 194 (3); Sir Tho., Knt., 147; Tho., 22; Thom., Knt.

and Baronett, 191; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 65; Sir Thomas, Knt., 24 (5), 25 (3), 162 (2), 194; Thomas, 25, 128, 162; Walter, 25; Will., 162; William, 25 (2); Willm., 162; —, 23 (3), 24 (3), 25, 57, 80, 104, 162, 199.

Pannott, Agnes, 143; —, 143.

Papilond, —, 85.

Papworth, Jane, 32; —, 32.

PARKER, 22, 128.

Parker, 22, 128, 215.

Parker of Ratton, 215.

Parker, Agnes, 22 (2); Amice, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 197; Bridgett, 21; Edward, 21, 22, 23 (3), 128 (2), 162; Elizabeth, 109, 128 (2), 162; Elizabeth (Lady), 22, 23, 128; Elizabeth, 22 (2), 23 (3), 128; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 22; Elizabeth, 9; Frances, 133; Galfredus, 22; George, 23; Grace, 23; Henery, 22, 23, 128; Jane, 22 (2), 23, 32, 128 (3); Joane (Lady), 22; Joane, 22; Sir John, 133; John, 9, 23 (5), 128, 197; Judith, 152; Katherin (Lady), 22; Katherin, 22, 23; Mary, 22; Mathew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 133; Mathew, 133; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 22, 197; Nicholas, 22 (2), 23; Nicholes, 22; Philadelphia (Lady), 22; Philadelphia, 23; Rachell, 23; Richard, 22, 128; Robert, 22; Sir Selwyn, Knt., 23, 128; Thom., 109; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 22, 23 (2), 128; Walter, 22 (2); William, 22; Wilm., 32; —, 22, 23, 128, 133 (3), 152.

Parkhurst, John, 85; Joyce, 85.

Parre, —, 76.

Parria, Frances, 155; Peeter, 155.

Parry, John, 208; Margerett, 208.

Parsonna, Anne (Lady), 129; Fenton, Knt., 129.

Partridge, Catherin, 145; Edward, 145.

Paston, —, 47.

Patuine, Issabell, 39; Richard, 39.

Pawlett, Amicia, 81; Willm., 81.

PAY, 92.

Pay, 92.

Pay, Honor, 137; Joane, 92 (2); Lucey, 92; Richard, 92; Willm., 92 (2), 157.

PAYNE, 141.

Payne, 141.

Payne, Catherin, 141, 165, 207; Edward, 165, 207; Elinor, 141; Elizabeth, 141; John, 141 (3); Margaret, 88; Margerett, 141 (2); Thomas, 141 (3); Walter, 141; William, 141 (2); Wm., 88; —, 141.

Paynes, Marcy, 71; —, 71.

PECK, 134, 180.

Peck, 180.

Peck, Arthur, 134; Ashbourneham, 134; Catherine, 134; Charles, 181; Elizabeth, 181 (2); George, 181; Henery, 134, 180, 181 (2); James, 181; John, 134 (2), 181 (3); Martha, 181; Mary, 134, 181; Sackfeld, 181; Sarah, 181; Thomas, 181; Ursula, 134; —, 180.

PECKHAM, 157.

Peckham, 157.

Peckham, Allie, 11; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Elizabeth, 17, 157 (2); Grace, 157; Henery, 157 (2); James, 11; Joane, 157, 192; John, 157 (3); Mary (Lady), 20; Mary, 157; Richard, 157 (3); Rob. Knight, 20; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157; Willm., 157; —, 17, 157, 157 (5), 192.

Peacock, Mary, 173, 194; Thom., 173, 194.

Peerson, Sara, 148; Willm., 148.

Peeter, Lord, 161; Mary, 161.

Pederson of Loues, 215.

Peira, Ann, 154; Thom., 154.

PEIRA, 209.

Peira, 209.

Peira, Bennett, 209; Edward, 209; Jeane, 210; Katherine, 210; Laurence, 210; Margaret, 209; Thomas, 41, 209, 210; —, 41.

Pearson, Mary, 62; —, 62.

Pekham, Ann, 66; Elizabeth, 66; John, 66 (3).

PELHAM, 20.

Pelham, 20, 45, 216.

Pelham, Allie, 21; Alice, 27, 180; Ann (Lady), 21; Ann, 21 (2), 65; Anne, 21 (2), 48, 129; Anthony, 21 (2), 48, 139; Bridgett, 21; Catherin, 20; Cicely, 30; Dorathay, 21; Edward, 21; Elianor, 44; Elizabeth, 21 (3); Francis, 21; Herbert, 21, 54; Issabell, 21; Jane, 21; Joane, 44; Sir John, Knt., Chamberlain to Q. Katherine, 20; Sir John, Knt., 20, 23, 26, 30, 44; John, 21 (3), 27, 44; Judith, 21 (2); Katherine, 26, 44, 48, 54; Margaret, 21; Margery, 21; Mary (Lady), 21 (4); Mary, 21, 54; Sir Nic., 65; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 21, 54, 129; Nicholas, 21; Robert, 21; Tho., 48; Sir Thomas, Baronett, 21 (2); Thomas, 21; Thos., 21; Sir William, Knt., 21 (2); Will'm, 21; —, 20 (2), 21 (3), 23, 139, 144, 180.

Pell, Joane, 192; Capitaine Willm., 192.

PELLETT, 158.

Pellett, 158.

Pellett, Anne, 153; Sir Benjamin, 3, 153; Benjamin, 29; Bridgett, 69, 153; Catherin, 153; Dorathay, 153; Dorothy, 29; Edward, 153; Hester, 53, 153; Jane, 3, 153; John, 153; Joseph, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153; Rose, 153; Thomas, 53, 153 (3); William, 153; Willm., 69, 153; —, 153 (4).

Penbrey, Joane, 18; —, 18.

Pendeton, Ann, 18; Tho., 18.

Penhurst, Jane, 111; John, 111; Ranhaven, 111; —, 139.

Penkhurst, Anne, 115; Elizabeth, 115 (2); John Cooper, 115; Stephen, 115; Willm., 115.

Penne, Margaret, 68; —, 68.

Penshaw, Edward, 106; Rebecca, 106.

Penyfather, Catherin, 131; William, 131.

Peplesham, Margaret, 80; Stephen, 80.

Percye, Ellinor (Lady), 133; Sir Thom., 133.

Perkins, Elizabeth, 77; Ric., 77.

Perpointe, John, 59; Maud, 59.

Perrin, Henery, 58; Mary, 58.

Pert, Margery, 100; Willm., 100.

Perthehay, Margaret, 175; —, 175.

Peacock, Nicholas, 184, 195; —, 184, 195.

Peshall, Elizabeth, 50; John, Knt. and Baronett, 50.

Petley, Anne, 171; Thomas, 171; —, of Filsen, 171.

Petty, Joane, 123; John, 123.

Pettyt, Joane, 83; John, 83.

Peverell, Katherine, 17; Sir Ric., 17.

Peyre, —, 21.

Peytford, Anne, 153; —, 153.

Phetipplace, Anne (Lady), 206; Sir Edmond, 206.

Phillips, Ann, 107; George, 3; Joane, 81; Mary, 178; Timothy, 3; —, 81, 107, 178.

Philpot, 178.

Philpot (Philipott or Phillepott), Jo., 175, 194; Jo., Herald of Armes, 210; Parnell, 178; —, 178.

Pichingham, 98.

Pichingham, Issabell, 99; Lawrence, 99.

PICKERING, 117.

Pickering, 117.

Pickering, Alice, 117 (2); Ann, 26; Anne, 117; Sir Christopher, Knt., 26; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elizabeth, 117, 205; Sir John, 205; John, 117 (3); Margerett, 117 (2); Martha, 117 (2), 201; Mary, 117; Rob., 201; Robert, 117 (4); Thomas, 117 (2); William, 117.

Pigeon, Mary, 86; —, 86.

Pigott, Anne, 153; Elizabeth, 150; Thomas, 153; —, 150.

Pilcher, Alice, 56; Joane, 170; John, 170; —, 56.

Plantagenets, last of the, 89.

PLAYSTED, 64, 139, 209.

Playsted, 64, 139, 209.

Playsted of Artington, 216.

Playsted, Alice, 64; Alice, 104, 139; Ann, 64; Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Edward, 64, 139; Elizabeth, 64, 139 (2); Ellen, 64; Elyn, 139; Jasper, 139; Joane, 139; John, 64 (4), 139 (4); Joseph, 64; Nicholas, 64, 139; Raffe, 139; Robert, 139; Stephen, 139; Susan, 139; Thomas, 64 (3), 139 (2); Thomasine, 64; —, 64 (2), 104, 139 (5).

Plomer, Anne, 10; James, 10.

Pluckley, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Wi'm, 38; Wm., 123.

Plumb, Elizabeth, 113; Willm., 113.

Plumleigh, Anne, 34; John, 34.

POLHILL, 184.

Polhill, 184.

Polhill (Polehill), Abraham, 187; Alice, 186, 187; Anne, 187; Christopher, 187; David, 187 (3); Deborah, 187; Dorothy, 177; Edward, 180, 187 (3); Elizabeth (Lady), 187; Elizabeth, 187 (2), 189; Foyntent, 187; Friwith, 187; Jane, 180, 187 (3); John, 186, 187 (7), 189; Margerett, 187 (2); Mary, 187; Richard, 187; Robert, 187 (3); Sarah, 187; Sir Thom., 177; Sir Thomas, 187; Thomas, 187 (7); William, 187; Willm., 187; —, 177, 187 (9).

Ponte, Mary, 28; Will'm, 28.

POOLM or POLM, 89.

Pools, 216.

Poole, Anne, 89; Sir Arthur, 26; Arthur, 89 (3); Beatrix, 132; Bridgett, 206; Catherin, 89 (2); Catherine, 89; Constance (Lady), 76, 89; Constance, 89; Edith (Lady), 89; Edmond, 89; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elianor, 44; Elizabeth, 89; Galfred, 89; Galfred, 89; Sir Geoffrey, Knt., 34, 76, 89 (2); Geoffrey, 44; Henery, 26, 89; Henry, Lord Mountacute, 89; Jane, 89; John, 132; Margaret, 26; Margerett (Lady), Countess of Saris (Sallebury), d. of George, Duk of Clarence, 89; Margerett, 89; Martha, 89; Mary, 26, 89 (2); Reginald, 89; Sir Richard, 89; Thomas, 89; Ursula, 89; Willm., 206; —, 34, 50, 89.

Poore, John, 60; Margaret, 60.

POPE, 98.

Pope, 98.

Pope, Agnes, 98; Alice, 98; Alice, 99 (3); Anne, 99 (3); Barbara, 99; Catherin, 99;

- Douglas, 99; Edmond, 99; Elizebeth, 99 (2); Ellen, 99; Hen, 98 (2); Isabell, 98, 99; Jane, 99; Joane, 98, 99; John, 98, 99 (3); Knoll, 99; Leonard, 99; Mary, 99 (2), 146, 193; Nicholas, 99; Rafe, 99; Raffe, 193; Raphe, 146; Richard, 98; Sackville, 99; Scisley, 99 (2); Thom., 99; Thomas, 99 (3); William, 99; —, 98.
- Popham, 64.**
Popham, Allice, 95; Beatrix (Lady), 95; Elizebeth, 66, 95; Sir John, 95; Margerett, 95; Sir Stephen, Knt., 66, 95.
Pordag, Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193.
Pordage, Sir Willm., 146; —, 146 (2).
Porsona, Elizabeth, 17.
PORTER, 169.
Porter, 169.
Porter of Bagham, 216.
Porter, Anne, 35, 154, 169 (2); Dorathay, 102; Elizebeth, 102, 115, 169; George, 102; Henery, 169; Joane, 208; John, 169 (5), 198; Judith, 169; Mary, 198; Richard, 102, 115, 169; Robert, 154; Sackville, 169; Timothy, 169; Walter, 35; Winifrid, 169; Winifred, 169; —, 56, 198, 208.
Portington, Margerett, 64, 123; —, 64, 123.
Potkin, —, 89.
Pottam, 108, 128.
Pottam, Allice, 108; John, 108.
Poulter, Anne, 99; Rob., 99.
Pound, Elizebeth, 172; Thom., 172.
Powell, Allice, 53; —, 53.
Power, 39.
Power, Margareta, 39, 85; Stephen, 39, 85.
Powre, John, 15; Margaret, 15.
Powlsley, Allice, 173; Clement, 173.
Poyls, 118.
Poynes, Elizebeth, 12; William, 12.
Poynings, Edw., 23; Sir Francis, Knt., 121; Sir Hen., 49; Isabell (Lady), 49; Jane (Lady), 121; Joane, 28; Margaret, 5; Mary, 28; Tho., 28; Sir Thomas, Lord St John of Basinge, 5.
Pratt, Elizebeth, 105; Francis, 105.
Prentofte, Alderman, 161; —, 161.
Preston (Preteston or Pruteston), Joane, 33; John, 33.
Prettyman, Grace, 150; John, 150.
Prideaux, Maudlyne, 111; Thom., 111.
Prideux, Joane, 33; John, 33.
Pruteston, *see* Preston.
Puckering, Anne, 188; Elizebeth (Lady), 141; Jane (Lady), 168; Sir John, Knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, 168; Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronett, 141; —, 188.
Puckls, 216.
Putnam, Elizebeth, 15; Sir George, Knt., 15.
Pye, Anne, 117; Edmond, 117.
Pygeon, Mary, 8; —, 8.
- Q**
- Quarles, Hester, 29; Rob., 29.
- R**
- Radler, 216.**
Radcliffe, Jane, 84; Rob., Erie of Sussex, 84.
Radmill, 48.
Radmill, Elizebeth, 30; Margarett, 30 (2); Rafe, 30; Raffe, 30.
Radnell, Elizebeth, 28; Jane, 28; Margarett, 28 (2); Rafe, 28; Ralphe, 28; Thomas, 28.
Rainshoe, 74.
Rainshoe, Katherine, 74; —, 74.
Rakly, 22, 128.
Rakley, Agnes, 22; Amice, 22; Richard, 22.
Ramey, Elizebeth, 205; Thomas, 205.
Randall, Elizebeth, 190; Richard, 190.
Randolffe, Avery, 129; Mary, 129.
Randa, Mary, 178; Richard, 178.
Rapley, Elizebeth, 57; Thom., 57.
Rarance or Raventledge, 123.
RAVENSCROFT, 171.
Ravenscroft, 171.
Ravenscroft (Ravenscrofte), Anne, 171; Elizebeth, 171 (4); George, 171 (2); Hall, 171; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156, 171; Judith, 171; Mary, 171; Peter, 171; Thomas, 171 (2); —, 171 (4).
Ray, Allice, 188; Rob., 188.
RAYMAN or RAYNHAM, 54.
Rayman, 54.
Rayman of Apledram, 216.
Rayman (Raynham), Ann, 50; Anne, 54, 55 (2); Cecily, 55; Cox, 55; Devenish, 54; Elizebeth, 55; George, 54 (2), 55; Humfrey, 54; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 54; John, 50, 54 (3); Mary, 54; Penolapey, 55 (2); Ric., 58; William, 54 (2); Willm., 53; —, 54 (3).
Raymond, Anne, 154; Cecily, 140; Elizebeth, 136; John, 136, 140; —, 154.
Read, Ann, 36; Sir Wilm., Knt., 36.
Reade, Amicia, 81; John, 81; Sir Richard, 208; —, 81, 208.
Reedes, —, 78.
Reeve, John, 149; Mary, 149.
Reignalds, Elizebeth, 123; Sir James, 123.
Reignolds, Elizebeth, 22; Sir James, Knt., 22.
RELFE, 90.
Relfe or Relfe, 90.
Relfe (Ralfs, Relf, or Relfe), Anne, 90; Bennett, 90, 91; Catharin, 91; Constance, 90 (2), 91; Dorathay, 91, 196; Elizebeth, 90 (2), 91 (3); Ellen, 90; Gregory, 90; James, 90, 91 (2); Jeremy, 90; John, 90 (2), 91 (2); Lawrence, 90; Margerett, 90, 91; Mary, 90 (2), 91; Nathaniel, 91; Nicholas, 91; Rachell, 90; Richard, 90 (3), 91 (2); Robert, 90; Roger, 91; Susan, 90; Temperance, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90 (3), 91 (2); Willm., 91, 196; Wilm., 90; Wm., 91; —, 90 (4).
Reesby, Jane, 37; Sir Thomas, Knt., 37.
Rewe, 149.
Rewsbey, Rafe, 108; Scisley, 108.
Reynell, George, 84; Joane, 84.
REYNER, 182.
Reynes, 182, 190.
Reynes, Andrew, 182 (2); Anne, 182 (3), 191; Edward, 182; Elizebeth, 182; Jeremy, 182; John, 182; Martha, 182; Mary, 182 (2); Richard, 182; Robert, 182; Thomas, 182 (2); William, 182; Willm., 182, 191; —, 182 (2).
Reynold, Sir John, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.
Rich, Barbara, 105; Sir Rob., 105; —, 105.
Richardis, Elizebeth, 107; John, 107; Judith, 155; Robert, 155; Scisley, 99; —, 99.
Richardson, Henery, 23; Sara, 23.
Richbell, Elizebeth, 171; Willm., 171.
Richmond, Edmond, Erie of, 123.

Ridge, Margerett, 137; —, 137.
 Ridley, Elizabeth, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 120; —, 179.
 Right, 93.
 Rigby, 93.
 Rigby, Alexander, 94; Alice, 93; Anne, 94; Anthony, 94; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94 (4); Mary, 94 (3); Nicholas, 93 (2), 94 (4); —, 93 (2), 94 (4).
 Ringwood, Charles, 31; Mary, 31.
 Riston, Robert, 53; Susan, 53.
 Rivers, 31.
 Rivers, Alice, 103; Charity, 65; Elizabeth, 77; Sir George, Knt., 103; James, 65; Sir John, Knt. and Baronet, 65; John, 77; Mary, 50; —, 50.
 ROBERTS, 68, 150.
 Roberts, 68, 150, 216.
 Roberts, Agnes, 68; Alice, 68; Ann, 2; Anthony, 151 (2); Audrey, 150; Cassandra, 190; Clement, 68; Dorothy, 68; Dorothy, 25; Edmund, 2; Elizabeth, 150; Elizabeth, 68; Frances, 165; Hugh, 25; Isabella, 30, 68; Jeremy, 151; Joane, 68 (2), 106, 151 (2); John, 68, 106, 150, 151 (2), 190; Margaret, 48, 150; Margerett, 68; Margery, 106; Peeter, 151; Sanders, 151; Stephen, 68 (2); Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronet, 165; Thomas, 68; Walter, 68, 106, 150; Willm., 151; Wilm., 68; —, of Glastenbury, 180; —, 30, 48, 68, 151.
 Rochford, Lord, *see* Bollen.
 Rodes, Ann, 29; Godfrey, 29.
 Rodham, —, 147.
 Rodnell, Margaret, 45; Wilm., 45.
 Roger, John, 205; Maria, 205.
 Rogers, 106.
 Rogers, Alice, 206; Ann, 106; Anne, 106, 125; Cassandra, 175; Danyell, 208; Henery, 125; John, 106; Margaret, 32; Mary, 169, 208; Phillip, 169, 208; Thom., 125; William, 32; Wm., 106; —, 175.
 Rokesley, Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73; Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44; Sir Thom., Knt., 53; Sir Thomas, Knt., 73; Thomas, 44.
 Rooke, Elizabeth, 205; Robert, 205.
 Rookwood, Elizabeth, 112; Wm., 112.
 Roote, Ann, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Rootes, 216.
 Rootes, Joane, 127; —, 127.
 Roper, Anthony, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Lucy, 83; Mary, 188; Tho., 83; X'pofes, 188.
 Roa, Lord, 5.
 Roaz, 163.
 Ross of Estgate, George, 216.
 Rose, Catherin, 145, 163; George, 145, 163; John, 163; Mary, 156, 163; Willm., 156, 163; —, 163 (2).
 Roselyn, Margaret, 29; Peter, 29.
 Rous or Rowan, 63.
 Rous or Rowse, 63, 216.
 Rous (Rowse), Alice, 63; Sir Anthony, 63; Barbara, 63, 162; Edmund, 63; Elianor, 63; Elizabeth, 63 (2), 76; Isabella, 63 (2); John, 63 (2), 76; Julian, 63; Margery, 63; Mary, 63; Raffe, 63 (2); Richard, 63, 162; Robert, 63; Roger, 63; William 63 (3); Willm., 63; —, 63 (5).
 Rowe, 161.
 Rows, 181.
 Rowe (Row), Anne, 181; Elizabeth, 181 (3);

Francis, 181; Humphrey, 181; John, 181 (4); Mary, 113, 181; Richard, 181; Sindencye, 181; Susan, 181 (2); Sir Thom., 113; Thomas, 181; William, 181; Willm., 181; —, 181.
 Rowston, Margery, 69; —, 69.
 Rows of Rigate, 216; *see also* Rous.
 Rowton, Peeter, 126; Susan, 126.
 Roydon, 207.
 Rudston, —, 93.
 Russell of Pensey, 216.
 Russell, Catherin (Lady), 202; Sir Willm., Knt. and Baronet, 202 (3).
 Rutland, —, of Canterbury, 188.
 Ryes, Sir Griffith, Knt., 111; Mary, 111.
 Ryve, —, 121.

S

Sabin, Elizabeth, 24; Rob., 24.
 SACKVILLE, 183.
 Sackville, 169, 216.
 Sackville (Sackvele or Sackvill), Agnes, 54, 69, 110; Andrew, 69, 110; Ann, 12, 21, 26, 36 (2); Anne (Lady), 183; Anne, 183 (2); Edward, 183; Elizabeth (Lady), 183 (2); Elizabeth, 18; Frances, 183; Humphrey, 83; Jane, 84, 128; Joane, 22, 130, 183 (3); Sir John, Knt., 183; John, 18, 21, 30, 82, 130, 169, 183 (3); Katherine, 83; Mary, 30, 82, 130, 183 (2); Sir Ric., 21; Ric., 22, 36, 54; Richard, 34, 128; Tho., Lord Buckhurst, 12; Tho., Erie of Dorset, 84; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Bath, 183; Sir Thomas, Knt., 130; Thomas, 183; Walter, 183; William, 183; Willm., 183; Winifred, 169; —, 26, 183.
 St. Barbe, Elianor, 29; —, 29.
 St. Clerc, 8.
 St. Clerc (St. Cleere), Ellinor, 8; John, 47; Margaret, 47; Tho., 8.
 St. George, Sir Hen., 206; Sir Ric., Clarencoulx, 201; Sir Richard, Knt., Clarencoulx, 101, 185; Richard, Norroy, 82, 142; Richard, Clar., 192.
 St. Helena, Sir John, of Crowell, 5.
 St. John, 45, 123.
 St. John, Beatrix, 109; Edith, 89; Elizabeth, 45; Eva, 45; Frances, 109; Sir John, 89; Judith, 21; Lord, 43, 84; Martha, 43; Mary (Lady), 84; Oliver, Lord, 21; William, 45.
 St. Leger (St. Lege), Ankettall, 35; Ann, 73; Anthony, 120; Barbara, 120; Sir John, 73; John, 73; Phillip, 73 (2); Raufe, 35; Richard, 73.
 St. More, Agnes, 33; Willm., 33.
 Salford (Salford), Ellen, 42; Julian, 42, 208; Willm., 208; Wilm., 42.
 Salisbury, Margerett, Countess of, 89; —, 205.
 Salter, Joane, 192; Sir Nicholas, 62; —, 62, 192.
 Samborne, Grace, 157; Sir Henery, 157; —, 157.
 Sampson, Catherin, 112; —, 112.
 Sandbach, Alice, 187; Francis, 187.
 Sanders, Edward, 9; Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193 (2); —, 9.
 SANDER, 16.
 Sanders, 16.
 Sanders (Sands), Alice, 16; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Jane, 16, 106; Joane, 16; John, 16; Julian, 16 (2); Margaret, 20; Margery (Lady), 20;

- Mary, 21, 24; Sir Michel, 105; Oliver, 16; Robert, 16 (2); Thomas, 16 (2); William, 16 (3); Wm., Lord, 20, 24; Wm., Lord Chamberlyn to H. 8, 21; —, 16 (5).
- SARIS, 175.**
- Saris, 175.**
- Saris, Cassandra, 176; Edmond, 175, 176; George, 176; Henery, 176 (2); Humfrey, 175; Joane, 175; Capitaine John, 176; Mary, 176 (2); Thomas, 176 (3); —, 175, 176.
- Saunders, Jane, 19; Margerett, 146; Nicholas, 19; Thom., 146; —, 102.
- Savage, Edward, 141; Elinor, 141; Isabell, 72; Sir Roger, Knt., 72.
- Savill, 82.**
- Savell, Margery, 82; —, 82.
- Saxbie, Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, 210; Marid, 210.
- Saxby, Mary, 144; Robert, 144.
- Saxbye, Elizabeth, 196; John, 196.
- Saxham, 126.**
- Say, Elianor, 13; Robert, 13.
- Saye, 13.**
- Scardville, John, 197; Mary, 197.
- Scoteonn, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
- SCOTT, 49.**
- Scott, 49.**
- Scott, Allie, 15, 49; Allie, 109; Ann, 49, 74; Anne, 49, 184; Edmond, 50; Edward, 15, 49 (2); Elianor, 49; Elizabeth, 49 (3), 50 (2), 74, 114, 160; George, 114, 184; Isabell, 49; Joane, 49; Sir John, 49 (2); Katherin, 49, 50; Margaret, 49; Margarett, 49; Mary, 37, 49, 50; Nicholas, 49; Roger, 160; Sibell, 49; Tho., 37; Thomas, 50; Walter, 74; William, 49 (3), 50; Willm., 49, 50; Sir Wm., Knt., 15; Sir Wm., 49; Wm., 109; —, 49 (3), 74, 166, 184.
- SCRASE, 178.**
- Scrase, 178.**
- Scrase, Dorathay, 178; Edith, 178; Henery, 178; Jullian, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178 (2); Susan, 178 (2), 179; Tuppin, 178, 179; William, 178.
- Scrasey, 216.**
- Scrasley, Elizabeth, 166; John, 166.
- Seale, Agnes, 64; —, 64.
- Seaman, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
- Seer, Anne, 135; Giles, 135; Mary, 135; Thom., 135.
- Seagar (Seager), Sir Willm., Garter Principall King of Armes, 51, 82, 117, 119, 135, 145, 150, 174, 178, 179, 181, 201.
- Segrave, Beatrix, 124; Cecily, 55; Sir John, Knt., 124; Tho., 55.
- SELWYN, 108.**
- Selwyn, 108, 123, 216.**
- Selwyn (Selwin), Agnes, 108; Allie, 58 (2); Allie, 108, 109 (3); Anne, 109, 142; Anthony, 109; Andrey, 109; Beatrix, 104, 109 (3); Catherine, 108; Dorathay, 109; Edward, 58, 109, 123; Elizabeth, 22, 109 (2), 128; Francis, 109 (2), 129; George, 109 (3); Humfrey, 109; John, 58, 104, 106, 109 (5), 142; Lawrence, 108; Margarett, 109; Margery, 108, 109; Mary, 109 (2); Sir Nicholas, Knt., 109; Nicholas, 108 (2); Penelapy, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapy, 109; Scisley, 108; Thomas, 22, 108 (3), 109 (2); Willm., 108.
- Sewell, 4; the son of Henry, 4; —, 4, 5.
- Seymer, Penolapea, 195; Sir Robert, 195.
- Shadville, Elizabeth, 139; Thom., 139.
- SHARPE, 135.**
- Sharpe, Allie, 135 (2); Anne, 135 (2); Dorathay, 135; Edward, 135; James, 135; John, 135 (2); Mary, 135; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 135 (3); Thomas, 135; William, 135; —, 135.
- Sharpye, Ann, 14; Frances, 14; John, 14; Laurence, 14.
- Shatlock, —, 100.
- Sheaffe, Sarah, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 97.
- Shaylde, Jane, 6; Sir Robt., 6.
- Sheldon, Anthony, 27; Jane, 27.
- Shelfolk, Allie, 99; Roger, 99.
- SHELLER, 36.**
- Shelley, 36, 216.**
- Shelley, Allie (Lady), 37; Ann, 7, 36 (2); Anne, 37, 166; Barba, 56; Barbara, 36, 37, 56; Bridgett, 37; Cartheryn, 36; Catheryn, 37; Dorothea, 37; Edward, 36 (3), 37, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Elizabeth, 36 (3), 37 (3), 111; Elianor, 37 (2); Frances, 17, 37; Francis, 37; George, 37; Gilbert, 36; Hen., 36, 46, 134; Henery, 36 (2), 37, 56, 159, 193, 206; Henry, 17; Jane (Lady), 37; Jane, 36; James, 37; Joane, 37; Sir John, Knt., 36, 37 (2); John, 7, 36, 37 (5), 55, 166; Katheren, 50; Margaret, 9; Margarett, 37; Margerett, 159, 193, 206; Martha, 134; Mary, 36 (3), 37 (9), 111; Marye, 36; Ric., 50; Richard, 36, 37 (4); Robert, 37; Thom., 111; Thomas, 37; William, 37 (2); Sir Willm., 55; Sir Wm., 37; Wm., 9; Sir Wm., 111; —, 8 (2), 36, 46, 55, 88, 146.
- Shelnestrod, Sir Roger, Knt., 94; —, 94.
- Shelveng, Isabell, 73; —, 73.
- SHEPPARD, 118.**
- Sheppard, 118, 216.**
- Sheppard, Agnes, 97, 118; Alexander, 119; Allie, 198; Anne, 118, 119; Bridgett, 119 (2); Elizabeth, 118, 119 (3), 181; Joane, 119; Martha, 97, 119; Martin, 119; Mary, 119, 171; Nicholas, 171; Richard, 118, 119; Rob., 97; Robert, 118, 119 (2), 181; Sarah, 119; Scisely, 119; Susan, 119; Thomasia, 119; Ursula, 119; Willm., 119; Willoughby, 119; —, 198.
- Sherington, 108, 123.**
- Sherington, Catherine, 108; Simon, 108.
- Sherley, 118, 216.**
- Sherley of Ifield, 216.**
- Sherlock, 114.**
- Sherwin of Chichester, 216.**
- Shetterden, Margarett, 38; Margerett, 123; —, 38, 123.
- Shewbridge, Ann, 10; Robert, 10.
- SHIRLEY, 4, 166.**
- Shirley, 4.**
- Shirley, Abbigale, 167 (2); Agnes, 5; Alice, 7; Alis (Lady), 6; Alya, 7; Ann (Lady), 7; Ann, 6, 7 (3); Anne (Lady), 7, 166; Anne, 7; Sir Anthony, 7; Anthony, 7, 167 (4); Barbara (Lady), 7; Barbara, 7, 120, 167; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 6, 7, 20; Cecily, 7; Cioaley, 98; Cioley, 7; Dorothea, 6; Dorothy, 6 (3); Edw., 48; Edward, 7, 167; Eleanor, 6, 7; Elizabeth (Lady), 7; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 7 (11); Elizabeth, 42, 120 (2), 167 (4); Elinor, 120; Frances, 6, 7; Francis, 6, 7, 98, 120, 167; George, Knt. and Baronett,

- 4, 6; Grace, 41, 167; Guy, 6; Hen., 6; Henery, 167; Sir Hugh, 5; Isabell, 7 (2); Isabell (Lady), 5; Isabell, 5 (2); James, 5; Jane (Lady), 6; Jane, 6, 7 (4), 31, 65, 167 (2); Joane, 7, 48, 120; John, 6, 7 (5); Jone (Lady), 6; Judith, 167; Luce, 6; Mabel, 120; Margaret (Lady), 5; Margaret, 6, 7; Margery, 7; Mary, 7 (2), 167 (2); Nicholas, 5; Sir Rafe, 5; Rafe, 6, 31; Sir Raffe, 20; Raffe, 42; Ralfe, 6; Sir Raufe, 6 (2); Raulfe, 7; Sir Richard, Knt., 7, 166; Richard, 167; Robert, 7; Sarah, 167; Sauch, 7; Scissely, 7, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 65, 144; Sir Thomas, 4, 5, 7 (3), 167; Thomas, 6, 7 (5), 41, 120 (2), 167 (2); Walsingham, 167; Willm., 167; Wm., 7; —, 6, 7 (3), 120 (2), 167; *see also* Shurley.
- Shobridge, Hen., 18; Jane, 18.
- Shorter, —, 107.
- Shortred, Sara, 173; Secunda, 163; Willm., 163, 173.
- Shoywell, Benjamin, 88; Dorathey, 88.
- SHURLEY, 64, 128.
- Shurley, 64.
- Shurley of Aldington, George, 216.*
- Shurley, Ann, 65; Anne, 64, 65 (2), 128 (2), 129 (2); Arthur, 129; Catherin, 65; Charity, 65; Cicely, 65; Dorathey (Lady), 46, 65; Dorathey, 129; Edward, 65 (2), 129 (2); Elizabeth, 65 (3), 128 (2); Frances, 129; Sir George, Knt., Lord Cheefe Justice of Ireland, 65, 109; Sir George, Knt., 129; George, 129; Grace, 65, 128; Hannah, 65; Henery, 65, 128; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 65, 129, 165; Joane, 65, 129; Sir John, Knt., 46, 65, 129; John, 64, 65 (5), 128 (4), 129 (5); Judith, 65, 129 (4), 132; Marah, 65; Margerett, 64, 65, 128 (2), 129; Mary (Lady), 129; Mary, 129; Pelham, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapy, 129; Robert, 64, 128, 129, 165; Tho., 65; Sir Thom., 132; Thomas, 65 (2), 128, 129 (2); William, 65 (2), 128; —, 65, 128, 129 (2); *see also* Shirley.
- Shurlock, Margery, 115; Richard, 115.
- Sidney, 39.
- Sidney, Anne (Lady), 44; Sir Henery, Knt. of the Garter, Lord President of Wales, 45; Isabell, 39; Joane, 39, 85; John, 39 (3), 85; Margarett, 39; Lady Mary, 45; Mary, 86; William (Viscount Leale), 39; Wm., Knt., 44; Wm., 36, 85; —, 39, 85; *see also* Sydney.
- Sillington, Ellianor, 71; Sir John, Knt., 71.
- Singleton, —, 95.
- Skarfeild (Skarfeild), Joane, 31; Mawd, 31; Peter, 31; William, 31 (2); —, 31 (3).
- Skeffington, Jane, 149; John, 149; —, 149.
- Sherfeld, 31.
- Shorington, 171.
- Skinner, Edward, 207; Jane, 207.
- Shinnerton, 171.
- Skipwith, Ann, 42; Ric., 42.
- Skynner, Anthony, 9; Elizabeth, 9.
- Sliffeld, Elizabeth, 151; —, 151.
- Slingsby, Elizabeth (Lady), 93; Sir Wm., Knt., 93.
- Slowman, Margarett, 150; Margery, 106; Willm., 150; Wm., 106.
- Smalpage, Catherin, 140; Katherin, 50; Michael, 140; Michell, 50; —, 202.
- SMYTH, 156.
- Smith, 156.
- Smith, Amb., 210; Anne, 204; Elizabeth, 210; Elizabeth, 155; Mary, 156 (2); Nicholas, 155; Thomas, 156 (2); —, 1, 204.
- Smyth, Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Allice, 36; Ann, 22; Anne (Lady), 161; Anne, 88; Sir Charles, Knt., 161; Elizabeth (Lady), 167; George, Bishop of Durham, 9; George, 9; Henery, 165; Humfrey, 140; Jane, 165 (2); Sir John, 22; John, 142; Lionell, 201; Magdalen, 140; Margarett, 9; Margery, 9; Mary, 105 (2), 163, 201; Maud, 98; Mr., 122; Mr. —, of Mepham, 208; Sir Samwell, Knt., 167; Thom., 88; Thomas, 163; Walsingham, 142; Willm., 105; Wm., 98; X'pofer, 36, 201; —, 39, 124 (2), 206.
- Snelgrave, Sir Henery, 185; Honor, 79; —, 79.
- SNELLING, 119.
- Snelling, 119.
- Snelling of West Grinstead, Sir George, 217.*
- Snelling, Anne, 119; Barbara, 120; Elizabeth, 119, 120; Sir George, 7, 120; Margerett, 120 (2); Margery, 119; Mary, 119; Phillip, 120; Richard, 119, 120; Scissely (Lady), 7, 120; Shirley, 120; —, 119.
- Snow, Mary, 71; —, 71.
- Somerset, Elizabeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erie of Worster, 83; —, 57.
- Somerville, Cicely (Lady), 65; Sir William, Knt., 65.
- Somester, Katherin, 33; Wm., 33.
- Sone, Elizabeth, 39; —, 39.
- Sonnford, Ellinor, 137; John, 137.
- Sotherton, Elizabeth, 83; George, 83.
- Southampton, Earl of, *see* Fitz Williams and Writhealey.
- Southcoate, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
- Southcote, Elizabeth, 63; Tho., 63.
- Southwell, Bridgett, 111; Sir Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Ursula, 95; —, 95.
- Specott, Honor or Honnor, 34; —, 34.
- SPENCE, 92.
- Spence, 92.
- Spence, Allice, 100 (2); Aubrey, 100, 101; Audrey, 100, 101 (2); Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Elizabeth, 100, 101; Grace, 100; Joane, 101; John, 100, 101 (2); Margerett, 100; Margery, 100; Richard, 100 (2); Robert, 100, 101 (2); Sibbell, 100; Thomas, 100 (4); William, 100; Willm., 100 (2), 101; —, 100 (5).
- Spencer, Hugh Le, Erie of Winchester, *see* Le Spencer.
- Spencer (7 Spences), Margerett (Lady), 62; Sir Wm., 62.
- Spencer, Elizabeth, 9; John, 130; Margerett, 164; Mary, 130, 148; —, 9, 148, 164.
- Spencer, 130.
- Spicer, Allie, 35; Clement, 35; Joane, 151; Phillip, 35; —, 151.
- Spilman, Dorathey, 97; Elizabeth, 42; Sir Hen., 97; John, 42.
- Sprackling, Sir Adam, Knt., 152; Anne, 152.
- Spring, Bridgett, 49; —, 49.
- SPRINGETT, 145.
- Springett, 145.
- Springett, Anne, 145 (2); Anthony, 145; Catharin, 145 (2); Frances, 145; Herbert, 145 (4); Jane, 145; John, 145; Mary (Lady), 159, 206; Mary, 145 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, 145; Thomas, 145; Willm., 145.
- Springham, Merdimite, 196; Richard, 196.

Squier, Judith, 152; Margerett, 114; Mary, 152; Wm., 114; —, 152.
Squire, 76.
 Squire, Dorothy, 76; Tho., 76.
 Stace (Stacy), Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.
 Stackhowse, John, 14; Mary, 14.
 Stafford, Elizebeth, 88; Hen., Lord, 89; Mary, 60; Sir Tho., 60; Ursula (Lady), 89; Wm., 88; Wm., 88; —, 88.
Stanbridg, 148.
 Stanbridg, Joane, 148; John, 148.
 Standy, Elizebeth, 65, 128; John, 65, 128.
 STANLEY, 162.
 Stanley, Anne, 32; Dorothey, 32; Elizebeth, 162; John, 162 (3); Margerett, 100; Richard, 32, 162; Strah, 162; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Garter, 100; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 32, 162; —, 162 (2).
Stannay, 136.
 Stanney, Bridgett, 49 (2), 136; Catherin, 49; Elizebeth, 49; Elizebeth, 136; Gertrid, 67; Ma . . . , 49; Richard, 49, 136 (2); Wm., 67; —, 136.
 Stanstreet, Anne, 182; Henery, 182.
 Stant, Ellen, 70; —, 70.
Staple of Framfeld, 217.
 Stapleton, Catherina, 186; Dr., the great divine, 186; Dr., 164, 206; Margerett, 164, 206; Willm., 164, 206.
 STAPLEY or STAPLE, 40.
Stapley or Staple, 40, 41, 209.
 Stapley (Staple), Allie, 66; Anne, 41 (5), 48, 54, 105; Anthony, 26, 40, 41 (3), 48, 54, 103, 167; Barbara, 115; Bennett, 209; Drew, 167; Elizebeth, 40, 41, 86, 93, 167, 171; Ema, 40; Grace, 41, 167; Joane, 41; John, 40 (3), 41 (3), 115, 131, 171, 209; Mabell, 26; Margaret, 10, 41; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 10; Ric., 66; Thomas, 40; Ursula, 131; Willm., 41; —, 40 (7), 41 (4), 86, 93.
Stawnton, 74.
 Staunton, Margaret, 6; Mary, 74; Thomas, 6; —, 74.
 Steere, —, 156.
 Stempe, Anne, 145; —, 145.
 Stephens, Elizebeth, 167; Thomas, 167.
Stevens, 217.
 Stevensonn, Elizebeth, 20; John, 20.
 Steward, Suzan, 29; Tho., 29.
 Stokden, Ann, 11; John, 11.
 Stokes, Ann, 70; E. ary, 70.
Stokett, 96.
 Stolian, Jane, 200; Thom., 200.
 STONE, 208.
Stone, 208.
 Stone, Elizebeth, 124, 208 (2); Issabell, 203; John, 36; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 203 (2); Thomas, 203 (2); William, 208; —, 124, 143.
 Stoner, Ann, 36; Anne, 36; Elizebeth, 167; John, 167; Mary, 66; Tho., 66; Sir Wm., 36.
Stopham, 23, 51, 82, 147.
 Stopham, Elizebeth, 23; Joane, 51, 52; John, 51; Willm., 52; Wm., 23; —, 52.
Story of Chichester, Edward, 217.
 STROUGHTON, 78.
 Stoughton, Adrian, 61, 79; Alice, 78; Allice, 79; Anastia, 78; Annastia, 78; Anne, 61, 79 (3); Anthony, 79 (3); Bartholmew, 78; Cicely, 79, 80; Dorothey, 80; Edward, 79; Elizebeth, 79 (4), 80; Francis, 79; George, 79 (4); Gilbert, 79; Goodwin, 78; Henery,

78 (2), 79; Henry, 78, 79; Honor, 79; Hugo, 78; Issabell, 78 (2); Jane, 79, 132; Joane, 78; John, 78 (5), 79 (4); Katherin, 79 (3); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 79; Lawrence, 79 (2); Maria, 79; Mary, 78, 79 (2); Peter, 78; Radulphus, 78; Richard, 78 (3), 79 (4); Robert, 78, 79; Rose (Lady), 79; Thomas, 78, 79 (4), 132; Walter, 79; William, 79 (2); —, 78 (8), 79 (7).
 Stradling, Ann, 9; Sir Edw., 25; Edward, 9; Katherin, 25.
 Stradwick, Anne, 52; Susan, 163; Thom., 163; Willm., 52.
 Strange, Ankaret, 121; —, 121.
Stratten, 99.
 Stratton, Allice, 100; Sir Godfrey, 100.
 Streets, Anne, 94; —, 94.
 Stretfelde, Anne, 177; widdow, 177.
Striclin, 150.
 Strong, Anthony, 2; Elizebeth, 2.
 Stroode, William, 199; Willmott, 199.
 Strowde, Ric., 33; Scissely, 33; —, 34.
 Stubbs, Anne, 41; —, 41.
 Studley, Averine, 160; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Nathaniell, 150; Rob., 160.
 Sturte, Mary, 94; —, 94.
 Sucklin, Lady, 149.
 Suffolk, Duke of, *see de la Pola*.
 Sulard, Mary, 177; Rob., 177.
 Surrenden, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38, 123.
 Swan, Amy, 155; Francis, 155.
 Swansland, Elianor, 55; —, 55.
Sweetenham, 171.
 Swifts, —, 96.
 Swinborne, —, 32.
 Sydney, Thomazin, 30; Will'm, 30; —, 36; *see also* Sidney.
Sylvester, 51.
 Symonda, Mary, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Symons, Elizebeth, 103; Thom., 103.

T

Talbott, Sir John, Knt., 132; Margerett (Lady), 132.
TANKE or TAUKE, 58.
Tanke or Tauke, 50, 54, 57, 58, 140, 217.
 Tanke (Tauke), Allie, 57; Ann, 50, 58; Dorothey, 58; Elizebeth, 58; George, 58; James, 57; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58 (2); Katheren, 58; Katherin, 58; Margery, 58; Marye, 58; Robert, 58 (2); Thomas, 58 (5); William, 58 (2); Wm., 54; —, 50, 58 (5).
 Tarbfield, Joane, 33; Ric., 33.
 Tasker, Jane, 99; Roger, 99.
 Taston, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizebeth, 119; John, 119 (2).
 Tatersall, Elizebeth, 12; —, 12.
 Tayler, Martha, 185; Mathew, 185.
 Taylor, Jane, 2; Richard, 2.
 Tele, Edmund, 56; Elizebeth, 56.
 Temple, Sir Alexander, 149; Anne, 149; John, 22, 92, 149; Katherin, 22; Lucy, 92; Mary (Lady), 149.
THATCHER, see THETONER.
Thatcher of Warbitt, 217.
Theobald, 210.
 Theobald, Sir John, 210; Katherina, 210; Thomas, 199; Walsingham, 199.

- Theobalds, Dorothy, 3; John, 3.
THETCHER or THATCHER, 58.
Thetcher or Thatcher, 53, 209, 217.
 Thetcher (Thatcher), Agnes, 54 (2); Anne, 9, 41, 54; Catherin, 54; Elizabeth, 22, 54; James, 54; Joane, 41, 54 (2); John, 3, 9, 21 (2), 22, 41, 53, 54 (4); Katherin, 54 (2); Margaret, 53, 54, 209; Margery, 21, 54; Mary, 21, 54 (2); Phillip[a], 3, 54; Thomas, 54; William, 54; —, of Presthawes, 209; —, 41, 54.
THOMAS, 145.
Thomas, 145.
 Thomas, Allexander, 103; Anne, 144, 145 (3); Catherin, 145 (2); Elizabeth, 145 (2); Frances, 145; Margerett, 191; Mary, 103, 145; Tristram, 191; Willm., 145 (2); Wm., 144.
 Thomlingsonn, Scisley, 99; Thom., 99.
 Thompsonn, Alice, 112; —, 112.
 Thomson, Mary, 204; Nicholas, 204.
 Thorne, Anne, 35; Digory, 35.
 Thornhurst, Barbara (Lady), 7, 120; Sibbell (Lady), 129; Sir Stephen, Knt., 129; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 120.
THORPE, 168, 207.
Thorpe, 207.
 Thorpe, Alice, 169, 208; Anne, 169 (2), 208 (2); Anthony, 169, 208; Beatrix (Lady), 124; Danyell, 169; Sir Edmond, 125; Edmond, Knt., 124; Elizabeth, 125, 169, 208 (2); Elynn, 138; George, 169, 208; Jane (Lady), 125; Joane, 124 (2), 125; Sir John, Knt., 124 (2); John, 124, 125, 168, 168 (2), 169 (3), 207, 208 (4); Margerett (Lady), 124; Mary, 125, 168, 168, 169 (2), 208 (3); Richard, 169 (2), 208 (2); Sir Robert, 124; Thomas, 168, 169, 208 (2); William, 169 (2), 208 (2); —, 124, 138, 168, 207.
THREBLE, 75, 109.
Threble, 75, 109, 217.
 Threble, Agnes, 75 (2); Andrew, 75; Ann, 12, 75 (2), 78; Anne, 75, 78; Charles, 75; Dorathay, 86, 110; Edmond, 109; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 75, 109; Henery, 75; Joane, 68; John, 75 (4), 78; Lawrence, 75; Margerett, 75, 110; Mary, 110 (2); Morrice, 75; Richard, 110; Robert, 75; Thom., 86; Thomas, 75, 109, 110; Thoma., 75; William, 12, 75 (3); Willm., 110; Wm., 78; —, 68, 75, 109.
 Throgmorton, Catherin, 84; —, 84.
Thurby, 123.
 Ticesherst, Foyntent, 187; —, 187.
 Tichborne (de Tichborne), Amphilis, 142; Anne, 103 (2); Sir Benjamin, Knt. and Baronett, 142, 202; John, 103, 137; Mabell, 202; Thomasin, 137; *see also* Tyehborne.
Tilancorth, 62.
 Tilesworth, Elizabeth, 62; Wm., 62.
 Till, Emma, 60; Emma, 159; Robert, 60; Willm., 159.
 Tilney, Elizabeth, 125; Phillip, 125.
 Tinel, Jane, 59; —, 59.
 Tingolden, John, 99; Mary, 99.
 Tirrell, Jane, 27; —, 27, 184, 196.
 Tiringham, Mary, 190; —, 190.
 Tirwhitt, Ann, 15; Catherin, 84; Edward, 15; Elizabeth (Lady), 15; Elizabeth, 15; Fortune, 15; Godard, 15; John, 15; Katherin, 15; Margaret, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 15; William, 15; —, 84 (3).
 Topps, *see* Fisher.
Tottam, 30.
 Tottam, Issabell, 30; —, 30.
Tucket, 147.
 Touchett, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 125; Ellenor, 125; John, Lord Audley, 125; *see also* Audley.
TOWERS, 196.
Towers, 196.
 Towers, Anthony, 196; Elizabeth, 196 (2); Frances, 196; Jane, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Mercimite, 196; Robert, 196 (3); Samwell, 196 (2); Thomas, 196; Willm., 196; —, 196.
 Townley, Joane, 130; Nicholas, 130.
Traford, 74.
 Trafford, Jane, 74; —, 74.
TRAYTON, 82.
Trayton, 82, 217.
 Trayton (Treaton), Agnes, 82; Ambrose, 82; Anne, 82; Charles, 82; Constance, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Elizabeth, 82, 177; Frances, 82; James, 82; Margery, 82; Martha, 82; Mary, 82 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 82 (4); —, 82 (2).
 Tregose, Jane, 28; Robert, 28 (2).
Treyes, 25, 44.
 Tresham, Sir Tho., 54; —, 54.
 Tresweller, Emma, 83; —, 83.
 Trevor, —, 136.
 Trott, Joane, 62; Maryn, 62.
 Troughton, Grace, 19; —, 16, 19.
 Tudor, Catherin (Lady), widow of Henery the 5th, King of England, d. of Charles, King of France, 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 95, 122.
 Tufton, Alice, 135; Nicholas, 135; —, 167.
 Tuke, Francis, 15; Joane, 68; Mary, 15; —, 68.
 Tumnell (Funnell or Funnell), Alice, 56; —, 56.
 Tuppin, Julian, 178; —, 178.
 Turberville, Anna, 160; —, 160.
Turk or Turke, 42, 47.
 Turk (Turke), Beatrix (Lady), 47; Joane, 47; Sir Richard, 47; Sir Robert, 47.
TURNER, 217.
 Turner, Alice, 14; Margaret, 51; Ric., 14; Tho., 51; Thomas, 3; Timothy, 3.
 Turtell, Francis, 18; Frederick, 18.
 Twiaden, Elizabeth, 18; Roger, 18.
TRYFORD, 4.
 Tryford, Eleanor, 6; Sir John, 5; Jona, 6; Sir Robert, Knt., 5; —, 5.
 Twyne, John, 48; Margaret, 48.
 Tyball, Catherin, 83; Stephen, 83.
 Tyehborne, Julian, 16; Nicholas, 16; *see also* Tichborne.
 Tye, Margery, 10; —, 10.
 Tymberley, Elizabeth, 37; Thomas, 37.
 Tyrrell, Margaret, 2; —, 2.

U

- Ufford, Jane, 11; Sir Rob., 11.
 Umpton, Dorothy, 6; Sir Henry, 6; Sir Tho., 53; —, 53 (2).
 Unwyn, Ellenor, 154; Jane, 147; John, 147; Nevill, 154; Robert, 147.
UPPALL, 64.
 Upton, Geoffrey, 77; Hamon, 97; Julian, 97; Susan, 77.

Urdswick, Ann, 77; Mary, 37; Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Baron of the Exchequer, 77.
 Urnston, Gilbert, 93; —, 93.
 Urswick, Ann, 12; —, 12.
 Utithen, Ann, 42; Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.
 Utterbury, Catherin, 65; William, 128; Wm., 65; —, 128.
 Utworth, Katherin, 59; Richard, 59.
 Uredale, Ellin, 13; Wm., 13; —, of Wickham, 196.

V

Vane, George, 18, 153; Mary, 18, 153; Sir Thomas, Knt., 153.
 Vaughan, Ann, 26; Anne, 71; Elenor, 2; Jane, 68; John, 2, 26; —, 68, 71.
 Vavasor, Frances, 7; Sir Tho., Knt., 7.
 Vaver, Ann, 72; Tho., 72.
 Verdon, Mary, 51; William, 51.
 Verney, Anne, 199; Elizabeth (Lady), 20; Elizabeth, 25; Hugh, 25, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 129; Sir Rafe, 20; Sir Richard, Knt., 129.
 Vesey, Judith, 103; Mr., 103.
 Vicars, Anne, 148; Thom., 148.
 Vickery, Allice, 180; John, 180.
 Vissell, 82.
 Vinall, Constance, 82; John, 82.
 Vince, Joane, 114; —, 114.
 Vincent, —, 20.
 Vychan, Blanch, 38; —, 38.

W

Wace, Ellen, 29; Sir Wm., Knt., 29.
 WADM, 163.
 Wade, Benedick, 163; Edward, 163 (2); Elizabeth, 163 (2); Francis, 163; Henery, 163; Joane, 197; Mary, 163 (3); Susan, 163 (3); Thomas, 163; Willm., 163 (2); —, 163, 197.
 Wafer, —, of Bedford, 190.
 Wakehurst, 2.
 Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 3; Ric., 3.
 Walden, Allice, 100; Willm., 100; —, 41.
 Waldershef, 4.
 Waldeahafe, Margaret, 5; Wm., of Boyleston, 5.
 Waldron, Elizabeth, 125; Elizabeth, 50; Hen., 50; —, 125.
 Walker, Anthony, 141; Elizabeth, 141.
 Wall, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.
 Waller, 98.
 Waller, Alison, 98; Ann, 62; Catherin, 99; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 18; Francis, 62; Hugh, 18; John, 98 (2); Joane, 99; Maud, 98; Thomas, 98 (3), 99 (2); Thomasin, 99; William, 22; —, of Gromebridg, 193; —, of Kent, 197; —, of Lygh, 193; —, 98 (3), 99, 146 (3).
 Wallis, Allie, 73; Sir John, 73; Maud (Lady), 73; Ric., 72.
 Walloys, 47.
 Wallop, Richard, 1; Susan, 1.
 Wallys, 42.
 Wallys (Walloys or Wallis), Agnes, 47; Allie (Lady), 47; Sir Andrew, 47; Beatrix, 47; Dyonise (Lady), 47; Sir Godfrey, Knt., 47; Joane (Lady), 47; Joane, 47 (3); Sir John, Knt., 47 (3); John, 42, 47 (3); Joyce, 42, 47;

Margarett (Lady), 47 (3); Nichol (Lady), 47; Sir Richard, Knt., 47 (3); Richard, 47; Sir William, Knt., 47; —, 47.
 Walpoole, Catherin, 186; Willm., 186.
 Walcke, 98.
 Walaba, —, 98.
 Walsingham, Barbara, 7, 167; Sir Edward, Knt., 59; Katherin (Lady), 59; Mary, 21; Tho., Knt., 21; Sir Thom., 167; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 59.
 Walter, Elizabeth, 183; Sir William, 183.
 Walters, Dorathey, 104; —, 104.
 Walthall, Anne, 189; Margaret, 132; William, 132; —, 189.
 Walton, 51.
 Walton, Agnes, d. of Simon of, 5; Simon of —, afterwards Bishop of Norwich, 6.
 Walwell, Mabel, 33; Wfm., 33.
 WALWYN, 1.
 Walwyn, 1.
 Walwyn, Alice, 2; Ann, 2 (3); Ashbornham, 2; Edward, 2; Elenor, 2; Elizabeth, 2 (3); Ellen, 2; Eustace, 2; Foulke, 2; George, 2; Hugh, 2 (2); John, 1, 2 (5); Lucy, 20; Margaret, 2; Nicholas, 2; Roger, 20; Thomas, 2 (4); William, 2; —, 1.
 Wanses, Elizabeth, 17; Hen., 17.
 Ward, Hen., 51; Joane, 51; Margaret, 1; Mary, 40, 86, 178; Newnam, 40, 86; Ninian, 1; —, 178.
 Warde, Barbara, 189; Joane, 134; Mary, 158; Richard, 189; William, 134; —, 158.
 Warneford, Mary, 37; Thomas, 37.
 Warner, Elizabeth, 58; Isabell, 58; Margerett, 131, 132; Thomas, 58; —, 131, 132.
 WARNETT, 135.
 Warnett, 135.
 Warnett, Allie, 49; Allice, 135; Anne, 135, 183; Ciprian, 102; Ellinor, 135; Francis, 183; Joane, 135; Margerett, 135 (3); Mary, 102, 135; Sciprian, 135; Willm., 135; —, 49, 186.
 Warren, Allice, 58, 135; —, 58, 135.
 Warwick, Erie of, *see* Dudley.
 Warwick, Edward, 37; Mary, 37.
 Waterfield, John, 165; Sarah, 165.
 Waterman, Allice, 91; Joane, 135; —, 91, 135.
 Watersfield, John, 207; Sara, 207.
 Waterton, 50, 111, 140.
 Watson, 188.
 Watson, Anthony, 188; Ellinor, 188.
 Watsonn, Anne, 190; Sir Edward, Knt., 190.
 Wattle, Elizabeth, 90; Thom., 90.
 Watta, Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 188; Magdalen, 188.
 Waulter of Gloucester, High Constable of England in the tyme of the Conquest, 4.
 Wayes, James, 131; Joane, 131.
 Webb, Giles, 193; Sir John, Knt., 161; Margerett, 193; Mary, 161; —, 146, 161.
 Webster, Elizabeth, 71; —, 71.
 Weekes, —, 154.
 Welby, Adlard, 190; Cassandra, 198.
 Weldon, Elizabeth, 188; Raffe, 188.
 Weller, Ric., 14; Susan, 14.
 WELLS, 55.
 Wells or Welles, 50, 55, 111, 118, 140.
 Wells, Alexander, 118; Ann, 55; Anthony, 55; Austin, 55; Cecily, 55; Cicely, 55; Edward, 55; Elenor, 111; Ellenor, 55, 75; Elizabeth, 55; Elizabeth, 118; Ellenor, 50; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 129; Isabell, 156; James, 55; John,

55 (3); Lionell, Lord, 50; Lyonell, Lord, 111; Margaret, 55; Mary, 129, 150; Marye, 55; Nicholas, 55; Ric., 55; Tho., 55, 67, 76; Thomas, 55 (3), 150; William, 55; Willm., 156; —, 55 (3).
 Welsh, Catherin, 33; Elizebeth (Lady), 93; Joane, 143; John, 143; Katherin (Lady), 20; Margery, 109; Mary, 204; Nicholas, 143; Thom., 204; Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 20; Timothy, 93; Walter, 93; Sir Wm., 93; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 33; —, 109.
WENHAM, 91.
Wenham, 91.
Wenham of Battail, 217.
 Wenham, Allice, 91 (2), 92; Anne, 91, 92 (2); Bennett, 90, 91; Dorathey, 92; Edward, 91; Elizebeth, 91 (2), 92 (2); George, 92; Henery, 92; Jane, 169; Joane, 92 (2); John, 90, 91 (4), 92 (4), 169; Lawrence, 91; Margaret, 109; Mary, 92 (4); Rebecka, 92; Richard, 91, 92; Thomas, 91 (3); William, 91 (3); Willm., 109; Wm., 90; —, 91 (4).
 Wentworth, George, 18; Margaret (Lady), 36; Mary, 18; Tho., Lord, 36.
Wease or Weston, 23.
 Wease, Beatris, 194; Beatrix, 24; Ellizebeth, 24; Jo., 194; John, 24; Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; —, 24 (2).
West, 123.
 West, Allen, 141; Dorathey, 95, 122; Eleanor (Lady), 111; Margerett, 125; Mary, 26, 141; Reignald, Lord Delaware, 26; Reignold, Lord Delaware, 125; Thom., Lord de la Warr, 95, 111, 122; —, Lord Delaware, 153.
WESTBROOKE, 197.
Westbrooke, 197.
 Westbrooke, Elizebeth, 197 (2); Isabell, 197; Joane, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197 (2); Margerett, 197 (2); Nicholas, 197 (4); William, 197; Willm., 197; —, 197.
 Westdeane, Catherin, 163; —, 163.
Weston, 4, 55, 98.
 Weston, Ann, 26; Anne (Lady), 16; Aves, 148; Joane, 99; Jo. Frances, 26; John, 16; Julian, 16, 136; Sir Richard, 16; Wm., 99; —, 55, 136.
Wotesham, 170.
 Wetnell, Bridgett, 38; —, 38.
 Wetwell (Whitwell), Catherin, 126; John, 126.
 Whaley, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
WHEATLEY, 202.
Wheatley, 202.
 Wheatley, Allen, 202; Catherin, 202; Edward, 202; Henery, 202; John, 202 (3); Margerett, 141; Mary, 202; Richard, 202 (2); Robert, 141; Thomas, 202; —, 202 (3).
 Wheeler, Cecoley, 179; Joane, 27; John, 179; —, 27.
WHITE, 130.
White, 130.
White of Winchelsey, 217.
 White, Adam, 131; Anne, 131 (3); Barbara, 15; Catherin, 130; Corticea, 131; Daniell, 131 (2); Edward, 130, 131; Elizebeth, 130, 131 (2); Ellinor, 131; Etheldred, 16; George, 131; Goddard, 130; Hen., 16; Hester, 131; Jane, 130; Joane, 130 (3), 183; John, 130 (4), 183; Mary, 94, 130 (5), 183; Meulx, 131; Nicholas, 130 (5); Richard, 130; Richard, 130; Speedly, 131; Sir Tho., Knt., Master of the Requests, 15; Thomas, 130 (2), 131 (2);

Ursula, 130; Sir Walter, 94; William, 130 (2); Willm., 183; Willm., 131, 183; —, 130 (6).
Whitfeld or Whytfeild, 12, 96.
WHITFIELD, 96.
 Whitfield (Whitfield, Whytfeild, or Whytfeild), Agnes, 96, 97; Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Bridgett, 96, 97; Catherin, 97; Clement, 96; Dorathey, 97 (2); Elezebeth, 13; Elizabeth, 3; Elizebeth, 55, 96 (3), 97 (3), 199, 200; Frances, 97 (2); Henery, 97 (2); Herbert, 96, 97 (3), 119; Jane, 97; John, 3, 96 (4), 97 (3), 200; Jone, 97; Lucy, 97; Margerett, 96 (2), 97, 104; Martha, 97 (2), 119; Mary, 97 (2); Maud, 96; Mildred, 97; Myles, 96; Raufe, 97 (2); Richard, 96 (2); Rob., 13, 104; Robert, 55, 96 (2), 97 (2), 199; Sara, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 96 (2), 97 (3); William, 96, 97; Willm., 96; —, 96 (8), 97 (3).
Whitley, 96.
 Whitley, John, 96; Maud, 96.
WHITTINGHAM, 74.
Whittingham, 74.
 Whittingham, Agnes, 75; Elizebeth, 75; John, 75; Katherin, 75 (2); Peiro, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Sheeth, 75; Thomas, 74, 75 (2); Sir Timothy, 75; Timothy, 75; William, 75 (3); —, 74, 75 (4).
 Whittington, —, 96.
Whitwell, 126.
 Wibunbunbery, Ann, 6; Rowland, 6.
 Wickham, John, 200; Margerett, 200; Willm., 200.
 Widnall, Margerett, 115; Willm., 115.
 Widnell, Joane, 101; Wm., 101.
 Wilbraham, Mary, 21; Sir Roger, Knt., 21.
WILDEGOS, 208.
Wildegos, 208.
 Wildegos (Wildegose), Alexander, 208; Anne, 209; Sir Analey, 209; Audrey, 106, 209; Cordelia, 209; Edmond, 208; Edward, 208; Elizebeth, 208 (2); Grace (Lady), 208; Grace, 209; Joane, 208; Sir John, Knt., 106, 208; John, 208 (3); Margerett (Lady), 209; Margerett, 208; Mary, 208; Robert, 209; Thomas, 208 (3); William, 208; —, 208 (5).
 Wilford, Joane, 190; Robert, 190.
 Wilkenson, Richard, 119; Willoughby, 119.
 Willard, —, 14.
 Willersford, Anne, 91; John, 91.
 Willey, —, 173.
WILLIAMS, 159.
Williams, 159.
 Williams, Allice, 114; Amye, 159; Dorathey, 159; Emme, 159; Martin, 159 (2); Mary, 159; Nicholas, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159; Willm., 159; —, 114, 159.
Willington, 106.
 Willington, Edmond, 106; Jane, 106.
 Willoughby, Eleanor, 6; Sir Hugh, 6; Lord —, of Brooke, 160; Robd., 160; —, 34.
 Willshaw, —, 163.
WILSON, 97.
Wilson, 97.
 Wilson (Wilsonn), Anne, 43; Cassandra, 202; Charles, 98; Cloley, 98; Constance, 98; Edmund, 97; Emmanuel, 98; Frances, 98; Grace, 97; John, 98 (3), 202; Julian, 97; Mary, 98; Maud, 98; Thomas, 97, 98 (3); William, 98 (2); Willm., 97; —, 43, 97, 98 (2).

- Winchester, Earl of, *see* Le Spencer.
 Windebank, Sir Richard, 24; —, 24.
 Windsor (Windsore), Sir Andrew, Knt., 125; Anne, 125; Sir Anthony, Knt., 121, 122; Sir Anthonye, 76; Catherin, 54; Edward, Lord, 54; Elyth, 76; Elizabeth (Lady), 125; Elizabeth (Lady), 121, 122; Henery, 121; John, 125; Lord, 76, 89; Mary, 49; Thom., Lord, 121; Wm., Lord, 49; —, 89, 121 (2).
 Wingfield, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 126; Elizabeth (Lady), 126; Sir John, Knt., 125, 126.
 Winter, Elizabeth, 205; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125 (3), 205; Margaret, 125; Richard, 125; Willm., 125.
Wintersell, 55.
 Wintersell, John, 36; Mary, 36.
 Wintershall, Jane, 16; —, 16, 95.
 Wiseman, —, 46.
 Wiston, Joane, 178; Richard, 178.
Wistoneaton, 4.
 Wodds, Elizabeth, 158; John, 158.
 WODYE, 107.
 Wodye, Elizabeth, 107; Hen., 107; Joane, 107; John, 107 (4); William, 107; —, 107 (5).
 WOLFFE, 173.
 Wolfe (Woolfe), Anne, 174; Cicoley, 174; Cicely, 174; Edward, 173; John, 173 (3), 174; Mary, 173, 174 (3); Nicholas, 173, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 135, 173 (4).
 Wolflingham, Cicely, 55; James, 55.
Wolton, 52.
 Wolton, Petronell, 52; —, 52.
 Wolveridg, Issabell, 198; —, 198.
 WOOD, 154, 175.
 Wood, 31, 154, 175, 217.
 Wood (Awood), Adam, 104; Anne, 3, 106, 154 (2); Barbara, 184, 195; Constance, 90; Dorathey, 154; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 35, 154; Ellenor, 66; George, 66; Issabell, 31; Jane, 154; Sir John, Treasurer of England, 31; John, 31, 35, 88, 106, 154, 175; Judeth, 81; Judith, 169; Parnell, 175; Richard, 81, 154; Susan, 88; Sir Tho., 31; Thom., 3; Sir Thomas, 31; Thomas, 154 (4); Thomasin, 154; Walter, 154; Wm., 80; —, Secretary to H. 8, 169; —, 104, 114, 154 (2), 179, 184, 195 (2).
 Woodcock, Allice, 117; Hugh, 117; Raffe, 117 Robert, 117; —, 117 (3).
 Woodley, Elizabeth, 93; —, 93.
 Woodstock, Catherin, 192; —, 192.
 Woodward, Allice, 109; Edward, of the Privy Chamber to King James, 15; Elizabeth, 15, 139; George, 139; John, 109; Mary, 109; Thom., 109.
 Wooton, Elizabeth, 140; —, 140.
 Wootton, Sir George, Knt., 124; Winifred, 124.
 Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.
 Worsley, —, 8 (2), 86.
 Worth, Elizabeth, 33; Issabell, 63; Symon, 33; Sir Thom., 33; —, 63.
 Worthington, Allice, 93; Edward, 93.
 Wotton, Allie, 81; —, 81.
 Wright, Katherin, 74; —, 74.
 Writhesley, Henry, Erle of Southampton, 84; Mary (Lady), 84.
 Writhosley, Mary, 37; Tho., Erle of Southampton, 37.
 Wroth, Dorothey, 29; Sir Rob., Knt., 29; —, 27.
 Wroughton, Dorothey, 6; —, 6.
 Wyatt, Francis, 165; Tymothey, 165.
 Wyborne, Joane, 49; —, 49.
 Wyburne, Jane, 106; Wm., 106.
 Wyld, Dorathey, 48; Wm., 48.
 Wyld, Wynt, 93; —, 93.
 Wythyfford, Sir Bryan, 205; —, 205.

Y

- Yeldeing, Dorathey, 50; John, 50.
 Yeo, Elizabeth, 35; John, 35.
 YONG, 185.
 Yong, Anthony, 185 (3), 196; Catherin, 185; Elizabeth, 180, 185; Jane, 185; John, 180, 185 (3); Marcy, 185; Margerett, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185; Mathew, 185; Maudlin, 185; Peeter, 185; Robert, 149; Sara, 149; William, 185; Willm., 185 (2); —, Archbishop of York, 185; —, 83, 185 (11), 196.
 Yoxley, —, 190.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Unedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Report, etc.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., YORK HERALD.
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

• W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KEB, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

• To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1904.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 15th day of February 1904, six new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost five Subscribers (of whom two belonged to the Register Section) by death; seven Subscribers (two of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1904 is two hundred and ninety-nine, of whom one hundred and seventy-two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. III., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fifty-second volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1904.

The Fourth Volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," containing the remainder and an Index to the whole, is progressing, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530 and 1633-4," under the editorship of W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., is in the press, and will form the volume for 1905.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., is also well in hand.

"The Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, E.C.," transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. L. AIRY, M.A., and edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., forming the thirty-first volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1904.

"The Registers of St. Martin Outwich, Threadneedle Street, London," are in the press, and will be followed by "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden."

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1903	283	4	6	Feb. 16. Payment to Vestry Clerk re St. Vedast Register.....	5	15	3
Subscriptions	1901	21	1	" MS. copy of Marriages, St. Paul, Covent Garden	2	18	6
1902	1	1	0	Dec. 27. Miss Biggs, Indexing Registers of St. Helen's	8	13	0
1903	6	6	0	" Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—	236	0	7
1904	104	17	0	Registers of St. Helen's	183	4	0
1905	4	4	0	Balance	2441	11	3
Books purchased by Subscribers	177	9	0				
	1	17	9				
	2441	11	3				

GENERAL BALANCE.

1904.	£	s.	d.	1904.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section	147	7	3	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	2335	11	3
" Register	183	4	0				
	2335	11	3				

Examined and approved,
M. W. KER,
Auditor.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary and Treasurer.

January 12th, 1906.

List of Subscribers

ON 31st DECEMBER, 1904,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

- 17 Apr. 1871. *The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. *The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Cleric, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. *GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. WILLIAM SUMNER APFLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*) Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., *Secretary*), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. *Colonel F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., 32 Park Mansions Prince of Wales Road, S.W.
- 21 Oct. 1837. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1839. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 60 High Street, Worthing.
- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.

- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
 10 Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
 1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
 27 May, 1904. *The MARQUESS OF BUTE, 22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Librarian).
 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
 22 Mar. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangehorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
 31 Dec. 1903. PHILIP W. POOLE CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 14 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.
 30 July, 1898. JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A. [*Register Section*].
 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
 6 Feb. 1898. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Southampton.
 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
 31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
 31 Dec. 1903. *CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C.
 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
 16 Aug. 1904. Mrs. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
 25 Nov. 1882. *GARY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DREDDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.
 12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DREBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.
 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DREHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 603 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUGMAN, Gorway, Walsall.
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
 7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
 3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHLEY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.
 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
 18 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
 8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
 29 May, 1899. *HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

- 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Worksop.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 May, 1886. Major GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
- 16 Dec. 1902. S. A. GRUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. *JOSEPH S. HANSON, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *The Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 26 Dec. 1901. Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., Hersent House, Winchester.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *Rev. JOHN HOLDING, M.A., Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
- 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Lord IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 1 July, 1869. *Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Croughton Rectory, Brackley.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMES KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITFERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 1 Jan. 1896. *Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.

- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FLORENCE E. AUSTEN LEIGH, King's College Lodge,
 Cambridge.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A.,
 LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
 31 Dec. 1903. *ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (J. T. CLARK, Keeper).
 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian),
 Lavender Hill, S.W.
 15 July, 1899. *BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford
 Street, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Libra-
 rian), Birkenhead.
 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW,
 Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan
 Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street,
 Soho).
 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian),
 Bradford, Yorkshire.
 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,
 Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar
 Square, W.C.).
 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian),
 Church Street, Brighton.
 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.
 (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L.,
 Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A.,
 Librarian), Cambridge.
 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
 3 Mar. 1899. *CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian),
 Tullie House, Carlisle.
 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian),
 Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's
 Bank, Manchester.
 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown,
 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A.
 (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star
 Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
 (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta
 Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERRY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secretary), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. *EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. TAPLEY SOPER, City Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gertard Street, Soho, W.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *LANBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOTNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

- 25 Oct. 1899. *NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR B. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June 1903. *PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norgos, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. *ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. *ROYAL LIBRARY (R. R. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. *JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. *ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACT, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASOK, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. *SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).

- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TILLY, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street W.).
-
- 31 Dec. 1903. *GEORGE J. LIND, Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
- 1 Feb. 1895. *WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (Council), 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARES, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), York Herald, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *HON. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Apr. 1900. *BURDETT MASON, Château Laroudouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1899. *REV. A. T. MICHELL, M.A., F.S.A., Sherifhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MORING, 298 Regent Street, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILLYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. *The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgeson, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 54 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PHARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
 30 May, 1881. W. P. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.
 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 31 Dec. 1903. E. PRESTON RAWNSLEY, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (Council), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A.,
 2 Jan. 1901. *ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
 20 Jan. 1871. *JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
- 24 June, 1873. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 96 Albion Street, Leeds.
 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 17 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

- 26 July, 1898. The Lord **SHERBORNE**, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
 18 Feb. 1873. ***CONINGSBY C. SIETHORP**, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 5 June, 1874. **HUBERT SMITH**, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
 10 Nov. 1873. ***J. CHALLENGOR C. SMITH**, F.S.A. (care of J. K. Kemp, Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.).
 3 Oct. 1904. **S. PERCY SMITH**, F.R.G.S., Matai-moana, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. ***BOSTON ATHENÆUM**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).
 27 Dec. 1879. ***HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 31 Dec. 1904. ***LAW SOCIETY** (**WALTER M. SINCLAIR**, Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.
 24 Nov. 1883. ***LEHIGH UNIVERSITY**, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 22 Nov. 1900. ***THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**EMMA TORDTBERG**, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Dec. 1893. ***MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
 5 June, 1886. **MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**WARREN UPHAM**, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 7 Sept. 1878. ***NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY** (**J. WARD DEAN**, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Oct. 1894. ***NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** (**JOHN R. TOTTEM**, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 22 July, 1893. ***NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**ROBERT H. KELLY**, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Jan. 1878. ***ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 20 Jan. 1871. **ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY**, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 22 Mar. 1871. ***SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON**, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. **SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. ***SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Museum, Taunton.
 30 Jan. 1886. ***WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 7 Oct. 1879. ***YALE UNIVERSITY**, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. ***YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).
-
- 17 Apr. 1886. ***Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE**, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
 7 Mar. 1896. ***HERBERT B. H. SOUTHAM**, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.

- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Blaisdon, Longhope R.S.O., Gloucestershire.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 12 May, 1894. *CHARLES M. TENISON, M.B.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 13 Apr. 1897. *JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TUNTON, R.E., D.S.O. (care of Rev. Zouch H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
- 1 Aug. 1901. *E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Pousonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. *Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBuckle (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. *WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Callingwood Hall, Tatenhill, near Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
- 31 Dec. 1904. W. BOULTREE WHALL, 11 Linkfield, Musselburgh.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- 31 Dec. 1903. *JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.
 31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.
 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.
 8 July, 1904. GEO. W. YOUNGER, 9 Fleet Street, E.C.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

- Vol.**
- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
 - 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
 - 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
 - 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
 - 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
 - 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872
 - 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
 - 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873
 - 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. [The above are all out of Print.]
 - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1635—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875
 - 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876
 - 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
 - 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1878
 - 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1879
 - 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
 - 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881
 - 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
 - 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
 - 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884
 - 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
 - 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885
 - 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1669. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887
 - 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887

WORKS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

vol.

- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888
 - 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE. 1623: with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
 - 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE. 1623: with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
 - 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891
 - 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892
 - 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893
 - 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893
 - 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894
 - 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895 [Out of Print.]
 - 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895 [Out of Print.]
 - 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 21s. 1896
 - 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
 - 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEX, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1898
 - 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
 - 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
 - 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
 - 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
 - 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
 - 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
 - 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901
- } Sold only in a set of 4s. for 24 4s.
- 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1902
 - 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1903
 - 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
 - 53.—THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530 AND 1633-4. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
- LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.
- THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
 THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
 THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

- vol.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
 - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
 - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
 - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879
 - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
 - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
 - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
 - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 1883
 - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
 - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885
[The above are all out of Print.]
 - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21s. 1887
 - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887
[Out of Print.]
 - 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1888
 - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
 - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
 - 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892
[Out of Print.]
 - 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[Out of Print.]

REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

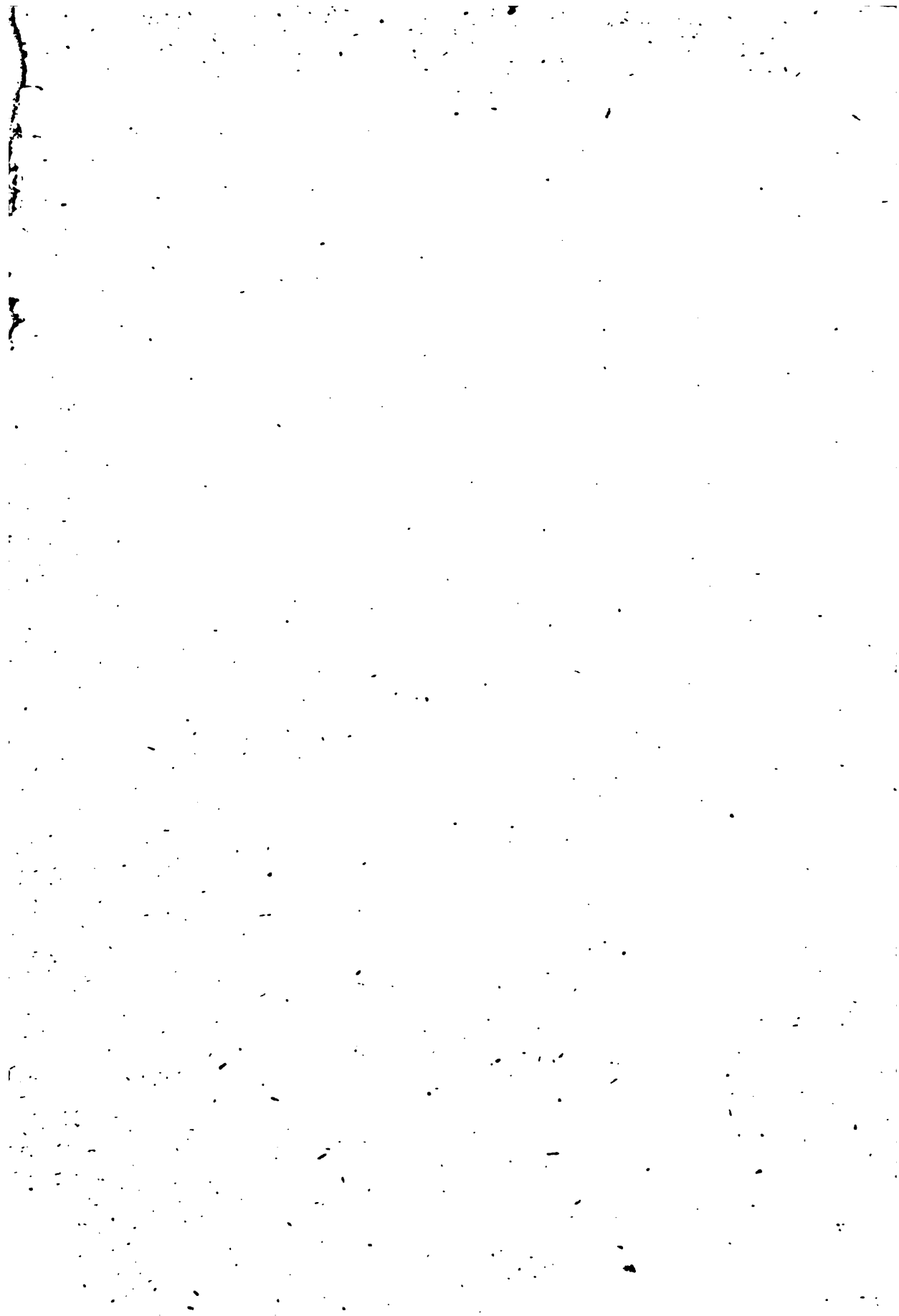
- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895
- 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1900
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1901
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1902
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1903
- 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 25s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. *[In the Press.]*
- 33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. *[In the Press.]*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
 THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
 THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.



Acme

Bookbinding Co., Inc.
300 Summer Street
Boston, Mass. 02210

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION
IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO
THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST
DATE STAMPED BELOW.

**CANCELLED
HALL USE**
NOV 1 1979